

THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL
AUTHORITY**

**REPORT ON THE YEAR 2000
WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY**

VOLUME II

April 2001
Addis Ababa

259 STATISTICAL BULLETIN 259

**PREPARED AND PRINTED BY
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
P.O.BOX 1143 ADDIS ABABA
Tel. 55-30-11**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Table of contents	i
List of Tables.....	ii
CHAPTER I BACKGROUND TO THE SURVEY	1
1.1 Introduction.....	1
1.2 Objectives of the Welfare Monitoring System	2
CHAPTER II SURVEY METHODOLOGY	5
2.1 Scope and Coverage.....	5
2.2 Survey Questionnaires	5
2.3 Concepts and Definitions	6
2.4 Sample Design	9
2.5 Selection Scheme and Sample Size in Each Category	11
2.6 Training of Field Staff	15
2.7 Field Organization	15
2.8 Data Collection and Supervision	16
2.9 Data Processing	16
CHAPTER III ACCESSIBILITY OF SOME BASIC FACILITIES/SERVICES	17
3.1 Introduction.....	17
3.2 Proximity to Selected Basic Services	17
3.3 Utilization of Basic Facilities/ Services	21
3.4 Mode of Transportation	25
CHAPTER IV HOUSING, STATUS OF HOUSING FACILITIES AND TENURE	27
4.1 Introduction.....	27
4.2 Source of Drinking Water	27
4.3 Source of Energy for Lighting	30
4.4 Type of Fuel Used for Cooking.....	31
4.5 Toilet Facility.....	34
4.6 Waste Disposal.....	36
4.7 Tenancy Status.....	38
4.8 Quality of Dwelling Houses	40
CHAPTER V POSSESSION OF HOUSEHOLD ASSETS	45
5.1 Introduction.....	45
5.2 Ownership of Land, Dwellings and Other Buildings	45
5.3 Other Household Assets	47
CHAPTER VI SELECTED LIVING STANDARD INDICATORS.....	51
6.1 Introduction.....	51
6.2 Sufficiency of Own Crop Production.....	51
6.3 Status of Living Standard with Respect to Basic Necessities	52
6.4 Household's Capability to Raise 100 girl for any Contingency.....	54
APPENDIX	
APPENDIX I Statistical Tables.....	57
..... APPENDIX I (A).....	59
..... APPENDIX I (B).....	205
APPENDIX II Estimation Procedure of Total, Ratio and Sampling Error	259
APPENDIX III Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for Estimates	265
APPENDIX IV Questionnaire for the 2000 Welfare Monitoring Survey	283

LIST OF TABLES

I. SUMMARY TABLES

Summary Table II.1	Distribution of EAs and Households Covered in the Survey in Rural Areas - Year 2000.....	12
Summary Table II.2	Distribution of EAs and Households Covered in the Survey in Urban Areas - Year 2000	14
Summary Table III.1	Percentage Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Facilities/Services and Place of Residence – Year 2000	18
Summary Table III.2	Percentage Distribution of Households that Utilize the Nearest Facilities/Services by Type of Facilities/Services, Place of Residence and Survey Year	22
Summary Table III.3	Percentage Distribution of Households by Reason for Not Using the Nearest Facilities/Services, Type of Facilities/Services and Place of Residence - Year 2000.....	23
Summary Table III.4	Percentage Distribution of Households that used the Nearest Facilities/ Service by Type of Facilities/Services, Mode of Transport Used and Place of Residence - Year 2000.....	24
Summary Table IV.1	Percentage Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water, Place of Residence and Survey Year.....	28
Summary Table IV.2	Percentage Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting, Place of Residence and Survey Year	30
Summary Table IV.3	Percentage Distribution of Households by Type of Fuel Used For Cooking, Place of Residence and Survey Year	32
Summary Table IV.4	Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Place of Residence and Survey year	34
Summary Table IV.5	Distribution of Households by Method of Waste Disposal, Place of Residence and survey year.....	37

Summary Table IV.6	Percentage Distribution of Households by Tenancy Status, Place of Residence and Survey Year	39
Summary Table IV.7	Distribution Of Households by Number of Rooms in a Dwelling Unit and Place of Residence	41
Summary Table IV.8	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Walls of a Dwelling Unit and Place of Residence.....	42
Summary Table IV.9	Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Roof of a Dwelling Unit and Place of Residence	42
Summary Table V.1	Percentage Distribution of Households by ownership of land and Dwellings or Other Buildings, Changes in Ownership, Place of Residence and Survey Year	46
Summary Table V.2	Percentage Distribution of Households by Type and Ownership of Assets,Place of Residence and Survey Year	48
Summary Table VI.1	Distribution of Households in Rural Areas of the Country by Number of Months the Current Year Crop Production Lasts in Feeding the Households - Year 2000.....	52
Summary Table VI.2	Changes in Living Standard Over the 12 Months Period by Place of Residence - Year 2000.....	53
Summary Table VI.3	Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 100 Birr for Unforeseen Situations by Source and Place of Residence - Year 2000	55

II. STATISTICAL TABLES

COUNTRY RURAL URBAN LEVEL TABLES

ACCESS TO SELECTED BASIC FACILITIES/SERVICES

Table 3.1(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Facility/Service - Country Level.....	63
Table 3.1(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Facility/Service - Rural.....	64

Table	3.1(c)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Facility/Service - Urban.....	65
Table	3.2(a)	Distribution of Households by distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Food Market and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	66
Table	3.2(b)	Distribution of Households by distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Food Market and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	67
Table	3.2(c)	Distribution of Households by distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Food Market and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	68
Table	3.3(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Post Office and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	69
Table	3.3(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Post Office and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	70
Table	3.3(c)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Post Office and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	71
Table	3.4(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Transport Service and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	72
Table	3.4(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Transport Service and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	73
Table	3.4(c)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Transport Service and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	74
Table	3.5(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	75
Table	3.5(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Expenditure Quintile -Rural.....	76
Table	3.5(c)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	77
Table	3.6(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Rainy Season and Expenditure Quintile - CountryLevel.....	78
Table	3.6(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Rainy Season and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	79

Table	3.6(c)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Rainy Season and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	80
Table	3.7(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	81
Table	3.7(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Telephone service and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	82
Table	3.7(c)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	83
Table	3.8(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Milling Service and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	84
Table	3.8(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Milling Service and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	85
Table	3.8(c)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Milling Service and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	86
Table	3.9(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Source of Firewood and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	87
Table	3.9(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Source of Firewood and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	88
Table	3.9(c)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Source of Firewood and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	89
Table	3.10(a)	Distribution of Households by Status of Using the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facilities/Services - country level.....	90
Table	3.10(b)	Distribution of Households by Status of Using the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facilities/Services - Rural.....	91
Table	3.10(c)	Distribution of Households by Status of Using the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facilities/Services - Urban.....	92
Table	3.11(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest All Weather Road and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	93
Table	3.11(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest All Weather Road and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	94

Table	3.11(c)	Distribution of Households Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest All Weather Road and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	95
Table	3.12(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Dry Weather Road and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	96
Table	3.12(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilo to the Nearest Dry Weather Road and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	97
Table	3.12(c)	Distribution of Households Distance in Kilo to the Nearest Dry Weather Road and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	98
Table	3.13(a)	Distribution of Households by Reason for Not Using the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facilities/Services - country level.....	99
Table	3.13(b)	Distribution of Households by Reason for Not Using the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facilities/Services - Rural.....	100
Table	3.13(c)	Distribution of Households by Reason for Not Using the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facilities/Services - Urban.....	101
Table	3.14(a)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Food Market Services by Reason and Expenditure Quintile -Country Level.....	102
Table	3.14(b)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Food Market Services by Reason and Expenditure Quintile -Rural.....	103
Table	3.14(c)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Food Market Services by Reason and Expenditure Quintile - Urban	104
Table	3.15(a)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Post Office Service by Reason and Expenditure Quintile Country Level.....	105
Table	3.15(b)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Post Office Service by Reason and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	106
Table	3.15(c)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Post Office Service by Reason and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	107
Table	3.16(a)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Transport Service by Reason and Expenditure Quintile -Country Level.....	108
Table	3.16(b)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Transport Service by Reason and Expenditure Quintile -Rural.....	109

Table	3.16(c)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Transport Service by Reason and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	110
Table	3.17(a)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season by Reason and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	111
Table	3.17(b)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season by Reason and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	112
Table	3.17(c)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season Reason and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	113
Table	3.18(a)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Telephone Service by Reason and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	114
Table	3.18(b)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Telephone Service by Reason and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	115
Table	3.18(c)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Telephone Service by Reason and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	116
Table	3.19(a)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Milling Service by Reason and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	117
Table	3.19(b)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Milling Service by Reason and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	118
Table	3.19(c)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Milling Service by Reason and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	119
Table	3.20(a)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Source of Firewood by Reason and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	120
Table	3.20(b)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Source of Firewood by Reason and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	121
Table	3.20(c)	Distribution of Households Not Using the Nearest Source of Firewood by Reason and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	122
Table	3.21(a)	Distribution of Households by Type of Facilities/Services and Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Services/Facilities - Country Level -.....	123
Table	3.21 (b)	Distribution of Households by Type of Facilities/Services and Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Services/Facilities - Rural -.....	124

Table	3.21(c)	Distribution of Households by Type of Facilities/Services and Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Services/Facilities - Urban	125
Table	3.22 (a)	Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Food Market and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	126
Table	3.22(b)	Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Food Market and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	127
Table	3.22(c)	Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest food Market and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	128
Table	3.23(a)	Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Post Office and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	129
Table	3.23(b)	Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Post Office and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	130
Table	3.23(c)	Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Post Office and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	131
Table	3.24(a)	Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	132
Table	3.24(b)	Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	133
Table	3.24(c)	Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	134
Table	3.25(a)	Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Quintile-Country Level.....	135
Table	3.25(b)	Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Quintile- Rural.....	136
Table	3.25(c)	Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Quintile-Urban.....	137
Table	3.26(a)	Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Milling Service and Expenditure Quintile-Country Level.....	138

Table	3.26(b)	Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Milling Service and Expenditure Quintile- Rural.....	139
Table	3.26(c)	Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Milling Service and Expenditure Quintile-Urban.....	140
Table	3.27(a)	Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Source of Firewood and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	141
Table	3.27(b)	Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Source of Firewood and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	142
Table	3.27(c)	Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport used to Reach the Nearest Source of Firewood and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	143

COUNTRY RURAL URBAN LEVEL TABLES

HOUSING, STATUS OF HOUSING FACILITIES AND TENURE

Table	4.1(a)	Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season, Change in Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Quintile- Country Level.....	147
Table	4.1(b)	Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season, Change in Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Quintile-Rural.....	148
Table	4.1(c)	Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season, Change in Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Quintile-Urban.....	149
Table	4.2(a)	Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting, Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Expenditure Quintile- Country Level.....	150
Table	4.2(b)	Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting, Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Expenditure Quintile- Rural.....	151
Table	4.2(c)	Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting, Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Expenditure Quintile- Urban.....	152
Table	4.3(a)	Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel, Change in Cooking Fuel, and Expenditure Quintile- Country Level.....	153
Table	4.3(b)	Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel, Change in Cooking Fuel, and Expenditure Quintile- Rural.....	154

Table	4.3(c)	Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel, Change in Cooking fuel, and Expenditure Quintile- Urban.....	155
Table	4.4(a)	Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Change in Toilet Facility and Expenditure Quintile- Country Level.....	156
Table	4.4(b)	Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Change in Toilet Facility and Expenditure Quintile- Rural.....	157
Table	4.4(c)	Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Change in Toilet Facility and Expenditure Quintile- Urban.....	158
Table	4.5(a)	Distribution of Households by Method of Waste Disposal (solid), Change in Method of Waste Disposal and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	159
Table	4.5(b)	Distribution of Households by Method of Waste Disposal (solid), Change in Method of Waste Disposal and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	160
Table	4.5(c)	Distribution of Households by Method of Waste Disposal (solid), Change in Method of Waste Disposal and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	161
Table	4.6(a)	Distribution of Households by Type of Tenure, Tenuiral Change and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	162
Table	4.6(b)	Distribution of Households by Type of Tenure, Tenuiral Change and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	163
Table	4.6(c)	Distribution of Households by Type of Tenure, Tenuiral Change and Expenditure Quintile - Urban	164
Table	4.7(a)	Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms in a Dwelling Unit and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	165
Table	4.7(b)	Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms in a Dwelling Unit and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	166
Table	4.7(c)	Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms In a Dwelling Unit and Expenditure Quintile - Urban	167
Table	4.8(a)	Distribution of Households by Constraction Material of Wall in a Dwelling Unit and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	168

Table	4.8(b)	Distribution of Households by Constraction Material of Wall in a Dwelling Unit and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	169
Table	4.8(c)	Distribution of Households by Constraction Material of Wall in a Dwelling Unit and Expenditure Quintile - Urban	170
Table	4.9(a)	Distribution of Households by Constraction Material of Roof in a Dwelling Unit and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	171
Table	4.9(b)	Distribution of Households by Constraction Material of Roof in a Dwelling Unit and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	172
Table	4.9(c)	Distribution of Households by Constraction Material of Roof in a Dwelling Unit and Expenditure Quintile - Urban	173

COUNTRY RURAL URBAN LEVEL TABLES

POSSESSION OF HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

Table	5.1(a)	Distribution of Asset Ownership and Change in Ownership by Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	177
Table	5.1(b)	Distribution of Asset Ownership and Change in Ownership by Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	178
Table	5.1(c)	Distribution of Asset Ownership and Change in Ownership by Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	179
Table	5.2(a)	Distribution of Households Who Own Asset by Typr of Asset and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level.....	180
Table	5.2(b)	Distribution of Households Who Own Asset by Typr of Asset and Expenditure Quintile - Rural.....	181
Table	5.2(c)	Distribution of Households Who Own Asset by Typr of Asset and Expenditure Quintile - Urban.....	182
Table	5.3(a)	Distribution of Households Who Gained or Lost an Asset During the last 12 months by Expenditure Quintile- Country Level.....	183
Table	5.3(b)	Distribution of Households Who Gained or lost an Asset during the last 12 months by Expenditure Quintile- Rural.....	186
Table	5.3(c)	Distribution of Households Who Gained or lost an Asset during the last 12 months by Expenditure Quintile- Urban.....	189

COUNTRY RURAL URBAN LEVEL TABLES

SELECTED LIVING STANDARD INDICATORS

Table	6.1(a)	Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Crop Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Expenditure Quintile- Country Level –2000	195
Table	6.1(b)	Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Crop Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Expenditure Quintile- Rural–2000.....	196
Table	6.1(c)	Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Crop Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Expenditure Quintile- Urban–2000	197
Table	6.2(a)	Distribution of Households by Status of Changes in Living Standard Over 12 Months Time and Expenditure Quintile- Country Level –2000	198
Table	6.2(b)	Distribution of Households by Status of Changes in Living Standard Over 12 Months Time and Expenditure Quintile- Rural–2000	199
Table	6.2(c)	Distribution of Households by Status of Changes in Living Standard Over 12 Months Time and Expenditure Quintile- Urban–2000	200
Table	6.3(a)	Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 100 Birr Within a Week Time for All Contingencies by Source and Expenditure Quintile- Country Level –2000	201
Table	6.3(b)	Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 100 Birr Within a Week Time for All Contingencies by Source and Expenditure Quintile- Rural–2000	202
Table	6.3(c)	Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 100 Birr Within a Week Time for All Contingencies by Source and Expenditure Quintile- Urban–2000	203

REGIONAL SAMMURY TABLES

HOUSING, STATUS OF HOUSING FACILITIES AND TENURE

Table	4.1.0	Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water, Region/zone and Selected Urban Centers-2000.....	209
Table	4.1.1	Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting, Region/zone and Selected Urban Centers-2000.....	213
Table	4.1.2	Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel, Region/zone and Selected Urban Centers-2000.....	217

Table	4.1.3	Distribution of Households by Toilet Facility, Region/zone and Selected Urban Centers-2000.....	221
Table	4.1.4	Distribution of Households by Method of Waste Disposal, Region/zone and Selected Urban Centers-2000.....	225
Table	4.1.5	Distribution of Households by Type of Tenure, Region/zone and Selected Urban Centers-2000.....	229

REGIONAL SUMMARY TABLES

POSSESSION OF HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

Table	5.1.1	Percentage Distribution of Households that Own Land and Dwellings or Other Buildings by Region/zone and Selected Urban Centers-2000.....	235
-------	-------	---	-----

REGIONAL SUMMARY TABLES

SELECTED LIVING STANDRD INDICATORS

Table	6.1.1	Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Crop Production Lasts in Feeding the Household, Region/zone and Selected Urban Centers-2000	239
Table	6.2.1a	Distribution of Households by Status of change in Living Standard Over 12 Months Time With Respect to Food Region/zone, and Selected Urban Centers-2000	243
Table	6.2.1b	Distribution of Households by Status of change in Living Standard Over 12 Months Time With Respect to Clothing Region/zone, and Selected Urban Centers-2000.....	247
Table	6.2.1c	Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard Over 12 Months Time With Respect to the General Living Standard by Region/zone, and Selected Urban Centers-2000.....	251
Table	6.2.1d	Distribution of Households by Status of Expected Living Standard Over the Subsequent 12 Months Time by Region/zone, and Selected Urban Centers-2000.....	255

III. STANDARD ERRORS AND COEFFICIENTS OF VARATION FOR SOME ESTIMATES

Table	3a	Estimate of Distance in Kilometer, standard errors and Coefficients of varation (C.V) by Type of Facility/Service and Place of Residence -	267
Table	4a	Estimate of Households by Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season, standard errors,Coefficients of varation (C.V) and Place of Residence -	276
Table	4b	Estimate of households by Toilet Facility, standard errors and Coefficients of varation (C.V) and place of Residences.....	277

Table	5a	Estimate of Households by Ownership of Land and Dwellingbgs, Standard errors, Coefficients of variation (C.V) by place of Residences	278
Table	5b	Estimate of Households by Ownership of Assets, Standard errors, Coefficients of variation (C.V) and place of Residences -	279
Table	6a	Estimate of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Crop Production lasts in Feeding the Households, Standard errors and Coefficients of variation (C.V) and Placeof Residences -	281
Table	6b	Estimate of Households Capable of Raising Hundred Birr within a Week Time for all contingencies by Source, Stanndard error, Coefficients of variation (C.V) and Place of Residence -	282

CHAPTER I

BACKGROUND TO THE SURVEY

1.1 Introduction

Few years have already passed since the fight against the extensive spread of poverty has become the major task of governments of developing countries. Currently, there is a general persuasive view of associating the socioeconomic problems in the developing world with the poverty situation pertaining to a particular country. In light of the plan for eventual eradication of this chronic problem, many countries have devised systems of monitoring and thereby reduce poverty over time.

Ethiopia is one of those countries that suffer, the hardest hits of poverty. Persistent war and drought and inappropriate policies are presumed to enhance the extent of poverty in the country. According to the report on Poverty Situation in Ethiopia¹ which was based on the 1995/96 Household Income, Consumption and Expenditure Survey and the 1996 Welfare Monitoring Survey, 45.5 percent of the total population are found to live below the poverty line. The report has also revealed the disparity among urban-rural residents in which 47.5 percent of the rural population are indicated to fall below the poverty line compared to 33.2 percent of the urban population. Hence, the issue of poverty reduction would necessarily be an agenda of higher priority for the government and policy makers.

As in the case of a number of African countries that undertook the Social Dimensions of Adjustment (SDA) program, the issue of welfare monitoring in Ethiopia arose as part of the Economic Reform Program (ERP) currently being undertaken in the country. The ERP specifically and strongly underlies the effects of the reform program on poverty and the analytical capacity of the government to monitor such effects. To this end, the government has set up a Welfare Monitoring System (WMS) by mid 1994.

In view of the wider context of the problem, the establishment of the WMS is envisaged to

¹ Poverty Situation in Ethiopia, Welfare Monitoring Unit, Ministry of Economic Development and Cooperation, Addis Ababa, March, 1999.

consist of the following major elements:

- establish an information system that provides a continuous picture of the poverty scenario in the country;
- indicate the impact of reform programs on the level of household welfare;
- establish follow-up procedures on the various programs and activities targeted towards poverty alleviation; and
- conduct regular statistical surveys to assess, in particular, the efficiency of targeted programs.

In order to fulfill the data needs to monitor households' socioeconomic welfare and the ongoing economic reforms, the Central Statistical Authority (CSA) has been conducting Welfare Monitoring Surveys starting from 1996. Reports of the 1996 and 1998 Welfare Monitoring Surveys have also been disseminated.

The Welfare Monitoring Survey (WMS) of year 2000, like the previous ones, focuses on wide range of socioeconomic indicators, which are vital inputs in the process of monitoring and evaluation of policies, particularly in poverty reduction strategies. The report is presented in two volumes. Volume I presents results based on individual data base and Volume II presents the findings based on household database. Proxy estimate of households' domestic expenditure obtained by recall interview (with reference periods of 7 days and a month prior to the date of interview) is used to classify households (on quintile basis) for the purpose of tabulating the results.

1.2 Objectives of the Welfare Monitoring System

The WMS which, involves various ministries and the Central Statistical Authority (CSA) is established with the following objectives:

- a) provide baseline data on existing poverty situation and establish a system of information gathering on relevant key indicators;
 - b) identify poor and vulnerable groups that could be the focus of targeted intervention programs;
-

- c) undertake periodic surveys and researches to evaluate targeted programs;
- d) assess the short and medium term effects of macroeconomic and sectorial policies and programs on the poor;
- e) produce conclusive reports and suggestions needed for due attention by the government and concerned implementing agencies.

One of the strategies to achieve these objectives is to collect and analyze data that could be fed into the welfare monitoring system. The Central Statistical Authority, as specified in the proclamation that established it, is the main institution that collects, analyzes and disseminates data of such magnitude. In addition, in collaboration with the CSA, the Welfare Monitoring Unit (WMU) based in the Ministry of Economic Development and Cooperation (MEDaC) has the following responsibilities:

- coordination of the various elements of the system;
- creation and maintenance of the socioeconomic database;
- making in-depth analysis and preparation of policy advice; and
- organizing workshops and seminars at central and regional levels.

The report is presented in two volumes. Each volume constitutes six chapters with the first two chapters being common for both volumes. Volume I of the report comprises Chapter I that highlights some background remarks on the survey, Chapter II Survey Methodology, Chapter III Basic Population Characteristics, Chapter IV Education Indicators, Chapter V Health and Health Related Issues and Chapter VI Nutritional Status of Children.

Volume II of the report, in addition to the first two chapters, presents, Chapter III that discusses Accessibility of Selected Basic Facilities/Services, Chapter IV which deals with Housing, Housing Facilities and Tenure, Chapter V that presents results on Possession of Household Assets and Chapter VI which discusses the findings on the Selected Indicators on the Living Standard of Households. Moreover, the report presents detailed statistical tables of the survey results at country, rural and urban levels together with regional summary tables compiled for urban and rural areas, selected urban centers and rural areas of zones.

CHAPTER II

SURVEY METHODOLOGY

2.1 Scope and Coverage

The year 2000 Welfare Monitoring Survey covered the population in sedentary areas of the country on a sample basis excluding the non-sedentary population in Afar and Somali Regional States. That is, the survey covered the population in sedentary areas of the nine Regional States and two administrative regions, each of which is composed of rural and urban parts. On the other hand, residents of collective quarters, homeless persons and foreigners were not covered in the survey.

A total of 1,992 Enumeration Areas, EAs (1450 in rural and 542 in urban areas) were selected to be covered in the survey from all regions. The survey succeeded to cover 1984 EAs (99.6%) of the selected EAs in the rural and urban areas. The survey was conducted on the basis of 12 rural and 16 urban households systematically selected in each EA from a fresh list of households prepared at the beginning of the survey period.

With regard to ultimate sampling units, it was planned to cover a total of 26,072 households (17,400 in rural and 8,672 in urban areas) all over the country. The response rate was about 100 percent (99.34 percent or 17,285 households in rural and 99.67 percent or 8,643 households in urban areas). Only 115 of the selected rural households and 29 of the selected urban households refused to cooperate in giving responses to the questions asked in the survey (see Summary Table II.1 and II.2).

2.2 Survey Questionnaires

Basically there are two types of questionnaires; one referring to individual household members and the other pertaining to households in general. Schedules on individual basis are questionnaires on basic population characteristics, health, education, on nutritional status of the children (anthropometric measurements) and immunization. Household-based questionnaires include modules on housing amenities, accessibility of basic facilities such as food market, post office and telephone, possession of household asset and schedule on

living standard indicators with respect to basic necessities (food, clothing and shelter). Proxy measure of household expenditure is also included in WMS questionnaires to hint at the economic situation of households (Appendix III).

2.3 Concepts and Definitions

URBAN CENTER: in principle is defined as a locality with 2000 or more inhabitants. In this survey, however, for practical purposes an urban center includes the following regardless of the number of inhabitants.

- i) All administrative capitals (Regional capitals, Zonal capitals and Wereda capitals),
- ii) Localities with Urban Dweller's Association (UDAs) not included in (i),
- iii) All localities which are not included either in (i) or (ii) above having a population of 1000 or more persons, and whose inhabitants are primarily engaged in non-agricultural activities.

URBAN DWELLER'S ASSOCIATION, UDA, (KEBELE): is the lowest administrative unit in an urban center with its own jurisdiction. It is an association of urban dwellers (commonly known as Kebele) formed by the inhabitants, and usually constitutes a part of the urban center.

FARMER'S ASSOCIATION (FA): is the lowest administrative unit in a settled rural area with its own jurisdiction. It is an association of rural dwellers formed by the inhabitants of a given area whose members are engaged either in agricultural and/or non-agricultural activities.

ENUMERATION AREA (EA): is a unit of land delineated for the purpose of enumerating housing units and population without omission and duplication. An EA usually consists of 150 to 200 households in rural areas and 150 to 200 housing units in urban areas. An enumeration area should be related to a UDA or an FA in one of the following ways.

- An EA may be equal to an FA if the number of the households in the FA is less than or equal to 150 - 200 in rural areas; and is equal to a UDA in urban areas if the number of housing units in the UDA is 150 - 200.
- An EA may be a part of an FA or a UDA and its delineation can not extend outside the boundary of the corresponding FA or a UDA.

COLLECTIVE QUARTER: A collective quarter is a premise (a housing unit, a building or a compound) in which a number of unrelated persons reside together, and share common facilities. Examples of collective quarters are monasteries, prisons, boarding schools, hostels, home for aged, children's homes, work camps, military barracks, etc. It is important to note that in the premises of some collective quarters, there may also be private households.

HOUSEHOLD: Constitutes of a person or group of persons, irrespective of weather related or not who normally live together in the same housing unit or group of housing units and who have common cooking arrangements.

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: A head of a household is a person who economically supports or manages the household or for reasons of age or respect, is considered as head by members of the household or declares himself as head of a household. Head of a household could be male or female.

MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD: Person constituting a household is called member of the household. The following are considered as members of a household:

- i) All persons who lived and ate with the household for at least six months including those who were not within the household at the time of the survey and were expected to be absent from the household for less than six months
- ii) All guests and visitors who ate and stayed with the household for six months and more.
- iii) House maids, guards, baby-sitters, etc. who lived and ate with the household even for less than six months.

HOUSEHOLD SIZE : Is the total number of members of a household.

DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE : is defined as total expenditure incurred by the household or any of its members and includes expenditure on consumption as well as non-consumption items.

INCOME: Refers to domestic consumption of own crops and own livestock and livestock products, domestic consumption of goods and services purchased for resale or produced or processed in the household enterprise other than agriculture, wages and salaries, allowance, overtime, bonus, pension, commission, discounts (i.e. concessions obtained), imputed rent of free housing (i.e. subsidized amount only), imputed rent of owner occupied housing, other employee's benefit, interest received, profit and dividend received, remittance (regularly received), value of items obtained free (i.e. firewood, water, etc.), rent of personal possessions, alimony (regularly received) and other types of income.

GROSS ENROLLMENT RATIO: is the total enrollment in a given level of school, regardless of age, per 100 children of that school age. For example, the gross enrollment ratio for primary level is defined as a quotient of the total number of pupils in grades 1-6 and the total population aged 7-12 years expressed as percentages.

SCHOOL DROPOUT: A person is considered to be a school dropout if he/she did not appear for the end of year examination or took the examination but did not register the following academic year.

AGE GRADE MISMATCH: is a measure of the age-grade slippage which gives the proportion/number of enrolled persons that are out of school age specified for each level of school (7-12 years for primary and 13- 18 years for secondary).

FACILITIES AND AMENITIES: These are basic infrastructures such as food markets, postal, telephone, school, health, drinking water and transport services etc.

ANTHROPOMETRY: The technique that deals with the measurement of the size, weight and proportions of human body.

ACUTE MALNUTRITION OR WASTING: is a condition of low weight-for-height. Wasting is nutritionally deficient state of recent onset related to sudden food deprivation or malabsorption or poor utilization of nutrients, which results in rapid weight loss.

CHRONIC MALNUTRITION OR STUNTING: is a condition of low height-for-age. Stunting is a nutritional deficient state of long-term food deficiency often combined with persistent ill health.

UNDER WEIGHT: A condition of low weight-for-age. It is a composite index of malnutrition (either acute or chronic malnutrition) based on the principle that a child has an expected weight for that child's age.

Z-SCORE: A statistical measure of the distance, in standard deviation (SD) units, of a value from the mean.

VACCINATION: Any incurable immunizing agent or a preparation containing bacteria so treated as to give immunity from specific diseases when injected in to the subject.

2.4 Sample Design

The year 2000 Welfare Monitoring Survey covered both the urban and the sedentary rural parts of the country. The survey has not covered six zones in Somali Regional State and two zones in Afar Regional State that are inhabited mainly by nomadic population. For the purpose of the survey, the country was divided into three categories. That is, the rural parts of the country and the urban areas that were divided into two broad categories taking into account sizes of their population.

Category I: Includes rural areas of 44 Zones in 7 regions, 5 special weredas in SNNPR and rural areas of Gambella, Harari, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa regions each of which are survey domains (reporting levels). The 7 regions that constitute the 44 zones are Tigray, Afar, Amhara, Oromiya, Somali, Benishangul-Gumuz, and SNNP. All in all 54 basic rural domains including total rural (country level) are defined for the survey.

Category II: Comprises of all regional capitals and five other major urban centers. Each urban center in this category is the survey domain (reporting level) for which separate survey results for major survey characteristics are reported.

Category III: Urban centers in the country other than those under category II are grouped to this category. There are four domains (reporting levels) in this category: Tigray Other Urban, Amhara Other Urban, Oromiya other urban and SNNP Other Urban. Eleven additional domains other than those reporting levels defined in category II and Category III, can be constructed by combining basic domains from these two categories. These domains are:

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1) Tigray Urban | 5) Somali Urban | 9) Harari Urban |
| 2) Afar Urban | 6) Beneshangul-Gumuz urban | 10) Addis Ababa Urban |
| 3) Amhara Urban | 7) SNNPR Urban | 11) Dire Dawa Urban |
| 4) Oromiya Urban | 8) Gambella Urban | |

In addition to the above urban and rural domains, survey results can also be reported at regional and country levels by aggregating the corresponding survey results for urban and rural areas.

Definition of the survey domains was based on both technical and resource considerations. More specifically, sample size for the domains were determined to enable provision of major indicators with reasonable precision subject to the resources that were available for the survey.

2.5 Selection Scheme and Sample Size in Each Category

- a) Category I:** A stratified two-stage sample design was used to select the sample in which the primary sampling units (PSUs) were EAs. Sample enumeration areas (EAs) from each domain were selected using systematic sampling that is probability proportional to size; size being number of households obtained from the 1994 population and housing census. A total of 1450 EAs were selected from the rural parts of the country. Within each sample EA a fresh list of households was prepared at the beginning of the survey's fieldwork and for the administration of the survey questionnaire 12 households per sample EA for rural areas were systematically selected.
- b) Category II:** In this category also, a stratified two-stage sample design was used to select the sample. In this category a strata constitutes all the "Regional State Capitals" and the five "Major Urban Centers" in the country. The primary sampling units (PSUs) are the EA's in the Regional State Capitals and the five Major Urban Centers and excludes the special EAs (non-conventional households). Sample enumeration areas (EAs) from each strata were selected using systematic sampling that is probability proportional to size, size being number of households obtained from the 1994 population and housing census. A total of 373 EAs were selected from this domain of study. Within each sample EAs a fresh list of households was prepared at the beginning of the survey's field work and for the administration of the questionnaire 16 households per sample EA were systematically selected.
- c) Category III:** Three-stage stratified sample design was adopted to select the sample from domains in category III. The PSUs were other urban centers selected using systematic sampling that is probability proportional to size; size being number of households obtained from the 1994 population and housing census. The secondary sampling units (SSUs) were EAs which were selected using systematic sampling that is probability proportional to size; size being number of households obtained from the 1994 population and housing census. A total of 169 sample EA's selected from the sample of other urban centers and was determined by proportional allocation to their size of households from the 1994 census. Ultimately, 16 households within each of the sample EAs were selected systematically from a fresh list of households prepared at the beginning of the survey's fieldwork for the administration of the survey questionnaire.

The distribution of E.A's and households covered in the survey by domain (reporting levels) and category are given in Table II.1 for rural areas and Table II.2 for urban areas.

**Summary Table II.1 - Distribution of EAs and Households Covered in
the Survey in Rural Areas - Year 2000**

<i>Regional States</i>	<i>Domains of Study</i>	<i>Sample EAs</i>	<i>Sample households</i>
Tigray	Mirabawi	25	296
	Mehakelegnawu	25	300
	Misrakwi	25	300
	Debubawi	25	300
	Total	100	1196
Affar	Affar Zone 1	20	240
	Affar Zone3	20	233
	Affar Zone5	19	226
	Total	59	699
Amhara	Semen Gonder	30	360
	Debub Gonder	30	360
	Semen Wollo	30	360
	Debub Wollo	30	360
	Semen Shoa	28	336
	Misrak Gojam	30	360
	Mirab Gojam	30	360
	Wag Himira	25	300
	Agewu Awi	25	300
	Oromia Zone	25	297
	Total	283	3393
Oromia	Mirab Wallaga	30	360
	Misrak Wallaga	30	360
	Ilubabor	30	360
	Jimma	30	360
	Mirab Shoa	30	360
	Semen Shoa	30	360
	Misrak Shoa	30	360
	Arssi	30	360
	Mirab Harargie	30	360
	Misrak Harargie	30	359
	Bale	30	359
	Borana	30	360
	Total	360	4318
Somali	Shinile	18	216
	Jijjiga	20	240
	Moyale	18	216
	Total	56	672

Summary Table II.1 Cont'd

<i>Regional States</i>	<i>Domains of Study</i>	<i>Sample EAs</i>	<i>sample households</i>
Benshangul Gumuz	Metekele	25	300
	Assosa	25	300
	Kamashi	25	300
	Total	75	900
SNNP	Guragie	30	360
	Hadiya	30	359
	Kambata Alabana	30	360
	Timbaro		
	Sidama	30	360
	Gedio	30	360
	Semen Omoo	30	360
	Debub Omoo	30	360
	Kefich-Shekicho	29	348
	Bench Maji	30	360
	Yem Special Wereda	25	300
	Amaro Special Wereda	25	300
	Burgi Special Wereda	25	300
	Konso Special Wereda	25	300
	Dirashe Special Wereda	25	300
	Total	394	4727
Gambela	Gambela	30	360
	Total	30	360
Harari	Harari	30	360
	Total	30	360
Addis Ababa	Addis Ababa	25	300
	Total	25	300
Dire Dawa Administrative council	Dire Dawa	30	360
	Total	30	360
Grand Total		1442	17285

**Summary Table II.2 - Distribution of EAs and Households Covered in
the Survey in Urban Areas - Year 2000**

<i>Regional States</i>	<i>Domain of study</i>	<i>Sample EAs</i>	<i>Sample Households</i>
Tigriay	Mekele	23	367
	Tigray Other Urban	20	320
	Total	43	687
Affar	Asayita	15	240
	Affar Other Urban	10	160
	Total	25	400
Amhara	Gonder Urban Center	23	368
	Dessie Urban Center	23	368
	Bahir Dar Urban Center	23	366
	Amhara Other urban	31	491
	Total	100	1593
Oromiya	Nazreth	23	368
	Debre Zeit	23	368
	Jimma	23	367
	Oromiya Other Urban	50	800
	Total	119	1903
Somali	Jijiga	23	368
	Somali Other Urban	7	112
	Total	30	480
Beneshangul-Gumumuz	Assosa	15	240
	Beneshangul-Gumumuz - Other urban	10	160
	Total	25	400
SNNP	Awassa	23	368
	SNNP Other Urban Centers	25	400
	Total	48	768
Gambela	Gambela	15	240
	Gembela Other urban	9	143
	Total	24	383
Harari	Harar	23	368
	Total	23	368
Addis Ababa	Addis Ababa	75	1181
	Total	75	1181
Dire Dawa	Dire Dawa	23	368
	Dire Dawa other urban	7	112
	Total	30	480
Grand Total		542	8643

2.6 Training of Field Staff

For this survey the training program for the enumerators, supervisors and other field and office staff was conducted in two stages. The first stage was conducted at the CSA head quarters, in Addis Ababa. The participants were selected from professionals and sub-professionals with long time experiences, branch office heads and their assistants who were to train enumerators and supervisors during the second stage of training conducted at the branch statistical offices.

The training at the head office, which lasted for five days, consisted of theoretical discussions on how to complete the questionnaire as well as practical interview of households and/or household members. The objectives of practical interviewing of households were two fold. Firstly, it enabled to assess how well the theoretical class discussions were understood by all participants so that they could convey the same message to enumerators and supervisors. The second objective was to examine the difficulty which would likely to be encountered during the actual fieldwork.

Thorough discussions in the class room were made after field practice. The discussions, were intended to help exchange experiences among participants and pinpoint the areas of the survey questions which need more care and attention. This practical fieldwork was conducted both at the head office and at branch offices in selected areas.

The second stage training was undertaken at the branch statistical offices to the enumerators and supervisors who were responsible for the data collection operation. The trainers were those professional and sub-professional staff who were trained at the head office. The second stage training lasted for ten days and also consisted of both theoretical class discussions and practical field practice.

2.7 Field Organization

All the 22 branch statistical offices of the CSA participated in the survey undertaking, especially in organizing the second stage training, in deploying the field staff to their respective sites of assignment, field supervision and retrieving completed questionnaires from the sample sites and submitting them to the head office for data processing. They were also responsible in administering the financial and logistics aspects of the survey within the areas of their assignment.

2.8 Data Collection and Supervision

In the actual data collection process, a total of 2182 enumerators and 572 field supervisors as well as 44 technical staff at the branch offices were involved with an average supervisor-enumerator ratio of 1 to 5 in general. The actual data collection in the field lasted for five days. For this operation a total of 153 four-wheel-drive vehicles were deployed all over the branch offices.

A regular supervision was undertaken at various levels. At the beginning of the fieldwork, management staff from the head office visited all branch statistical offices and emphasized the importance of the survey and the expected quality of the data in addition to discussions on issues of administrative nature. Following the commencement of the fieldwork, close supervision exercise was pursued which included spot checking, re-interviewing and a thorough scrutiny of filled-in questionnaires by field supervisors. Further supervision was also undertaken by the technical staff of the branch offices.

2.9 Data Processing

After the completion of the fieldwork the filled-in questionnaires were retrieved from the branch statistical offices for data processing. The first stage data processing activity was training of data editors and coders which was held at the head office by subject matter department staff. About 55 editors-coders and 8 verifiers took part in the manual editing, coding and verification activities, which lasted for about a month. Data entry took about 15 days using 28 computers and as many data encoders.

Machine data cleaning, data weighting with proper sampling weights and tabulation activities were carried out procedurally by the professional staff from involved departments at the head office. The Integrated Microcomputer Processing System (IMPS) software was used for data entry, consistency checks and tabulation of survey results.

CHAPTER III

ACCESSIBILITY OF SOME BASIC FACILITIES/ SERVICES

3.1 Introduction

The extent of accessibility of basic facilities/services in the country could be assessed on the basis of indicators on proximity and utilization of the facilities. Changes in the accessibility of the basic facilities could be a suggestion of either improving or otherwise deteriorating living standard of households in particular and the well-being of the community in general. Information on state of usage of selected basic facilities/services and their proximity, which are intended to indicate the accessibility of the facilities to the households are incorporated to the survey questionnaires.

This chapter presents results on access to selected facilities including food market, schools, post office, health center, transport service, source of drinking water, telephone, milling service and source of firewood. Brief discussion of the findings is forwarded on proximity of the services, status of usage, reason for not using the services and means of transportation the households use to go to these facilities with exception of education and health services which are presented in Chapters IV and V, respectively of Volume I of the report.

3.2 Proximity to Selected Basic Services

Information on proximity of the basic facilities/services could help to assess the extent of availability of these services to households. Sample households were requested to report the distance in kilometers to the nearest facility (Section 4.8 of Volume I describes how distance in kilometers was assessed in the survey). The distributions of households by distance in kilometers to these infrastructures are given in Summary Table III.1 and Tables 3.1(a)- 3.1(c). The findings of the survey on each of the services are presented at the following sections.

a. Distance To the Nearest Food Market

For about 14 percent of the total households in the country, food markets are available at a distance of less than one kilometer. Half of the population could access these markets in a

distance of less than 5 kilometers and the majority of the households (79.9 percent) have food markets located within less than 10 kilometers distance. It is also found that 20 percent of the households need to travel for at least 10 kilometers to reach the nearest food market.

Summary Table III.1 - Percentage Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Facilities/Services and Place of Residence – Year 2000

Type of Facilities/Services and Place of Residence	Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Facilities/services							Total No. Of Households
	Less than 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20 & over	Not Stated	
Country Level								
Food Market	13.8	36.2	29.9	11.6	6.0	2.5	0.1	11,522,781
Post Office	4.6	13.9	14.9	13.5	14.9	37.7	0.5	11,518,901
Transport Service	14.4	17.1	16.6	13.0	11.0	27.4	0.7	11,516,575
Source of Drinking water	63.3	32.2	2.7	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.4	11,516,227
Telephone Service	8.8	11.3	14.6	14.3	13.0	37.2	0.8	11,518,735
Milling Service	23.9	41.5	22.3	6.8	3.0	2.2	0.4	11,514,199
Source of Fire wood	49.0	37.3	9.6	2.3	0.9	0.4	0.5	11,508,262
Urban								
Food Market	45.0	49.9	4.8	-	-	0.1	0.2	1,666,422
Post Office	27.8	56.5	6.4	0.8	1.4	6.8	0.3	1,667,417
Transport Service	64.3	30.1	1.2	0.1	-	3.9	0.3	1,665,964
Source of Drinking Water	87.9	10.7	0.3	0.1	-	0.4	0.7	1,666,421
Telephone Service	52.8	36.7	1.4	-	1.3	7.4	0.3	1,666,080
Milling Service	72.6	25.9	0.4	0.1	-	0.4	0.6	1,666,300
Source of Fire Wood	63.6	32.9	2.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.7	1,665,168
Rural								
Food Market	8.6	33.9	34.1	13.5	7.0	2.9	0.1	9,856,360
Post Office	0.7	6.7	16.4	15.7	17.2	42.9	0.5	9,851,485
Transport Service	5.9	14.9	19.2	15.1	12.8	31.3	0.7	9,850,613
Source of Drinking Water	59.1	35.8	3.2	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.4	9,849,805
Telephone Service	1.4	7.0	16.8	16.7	15.0	42.2	0.9	9,852,654
Milling Service	15.6	44.1	26.0	8.0	3.5	2.4	0.4	9,847,899
Source of Fire Wood	46.6	38.0	10.8	2.7	1.1	0.4	0.4	9,843,093

The disparity with respect to distance to the nearest food market among urban and rural households is found to be high. Almost all urban households (94.9 percent) can access food markets in a distance of less than 5 kilometers compared to only 42.5 percent of rural households. Moreover, the findings of the survey have shown that for about 23 percent of rural households the nearest food market is 10 or more kilometers away from their places while in urban areas none of the households are found to be that far away from this facility. This finding could prompt the adverse effect of the sparse distribution of food markets on economic activity of households especially in rural areas (Summary Table III.1).

b Postal Services

According to the results of this survey, more than half of the total households (52.6 percent) are 15 or more kilometers away from postal service, while about one-third of them (33.4 percent) need to travel less than 10 kilometers to reach the nearest postal service unit. This distribution is much more influenced by rural-based households. More than 60 percent of households in rural areas are 15 or more kilometers away from post office compared to 8 percent of urban households at the same distance. Only 24 percent of rural households have postal service within 10 kilometers distance compared to more than 90 percent of urban residents. It is also found that this service is available within 4 kilometers distance for 84 percent of the households residing in urban areas in comparison with only 7 percent in rural areas (Summary Table III.1).

c. Transport Services

About two-fifths (39.1 percent) of the total households in the country have serious problems in accessing transportation services. The proportion of households that need to travel over 15 km is less than 5 percent in urban areas and more than 44 percent in the rural areas. On the other hand, almost every urban household (95.6 percent) is living within less than 10 kilometers radius from transportation facility while only 40 percent has this opportunity in the rural part of the country. More specifically, 94.4 percent of urban households compared to about 20 percent of rural households can have access to transport service within a distance of less than 5 kilometers (Summary Table III.1).

d. Source of Drinking Water

The indispensability of water for life makes it important that every household must get water at the closest possible place. The inquiry made to households on how far they need

to go to reach the nearest source of drinking water during rainy and dry seasons revealed that there are still considerable proportions of households travelling long distances to fetch water. The results for dry season only are described here as similar phenomenon exhibits for rainy season (but better access because of use of rainwater for drinking). About 40 percent of rural households are 1-9 kilometers away from the closest source of drinking water. More specifically, around 5 percent of rural residents still need to travel five or more kilometers to fetch water for daily uses (Summary Table III.1). The corresponding accessibility in urban areas is much better. Only 12 percent live one or more kilometers away from the nearest source of drinking water. Urban households need to go utmost 4 kilometers (with exception of 0.8 percent who are 5 or more kilometers away) to get drinking water.

e. Telephone Services

Telephone and postal service have similar distribution in the country. Households must travel a long distance to reach telephone service centers. Half of the total households need to travel for 15 or more kilometers to reach the nearest telephone service unit. In worse conditions, about 37 percent are at least 20 kilometers away from this service. Summary Table III.1 further displays that only 35 percent of the total households can get telephone service within less than 10 kilometers. Urban-rural differential also manifests the existing incomparable distribution of telephone service. About 90 percent of urban households have telephone within a distance of less than 5 kilometers compared to 8 percent of rural households. On the other hand, 57 percent of rural households compared to 9 percent of urban are 15 or more kilometers away from telephone facilities (Summary Table III.1).

f. Milling Services

Milling facility is available within less than 5 kilometers for 65 percent of the total households in the country. Nevertheless, it is also indicated that more than 10 percent of the households are at least 10 kilometers away from the nearest milling houses (Summary Table III.1). As usually is the case, the extent of availability of milling service among rural and urban households exhibits much better access in urban areas. More than 98 percent of the urban households have milling house at a distance of less than 5 kilometers while only 60 percent of rural residents have this opportunity. On the other extreme, 15 percent of the

rural households need to travel 10 or more kilometers to get milling service compared to almost none of the urban households (0.5 percent).

g. Firewood

Rural households mostly use collected firewood. Time-share of this activity depends on the proximity of households to the place where they collect the firewood, which could have negative impact on efficiency of household's economic activities. In the urban areas too, the closeness of the source of firewood to households would also facilitate their day-to-day activities and reduce the time spent on obtaining it. The results of the survey indicate that most of the households have good access to source of firewood. About 85 percent of rural and 97 percent of urban households can buy or collect firewood within less than five kilometer distance. The findings also revealed that about 4 percent of rural and 0.5 percent of urban households need to go 10 or more kilometers to collect/buy firewood (Summary Table III.1).

The three WM surveys have generally similar pattern, but with no conclusive trend over time. At country level, Postal and Telecommunication services are 20 or more kilometers far for over 35 percent of the households. More than one-fourth of the households also are 20 or more kilometers far from transport services. For the other services included in the survey, relatively better access is indicated in all the three surveys (See the 1996 and 1998 WMS reports).

3.3 Utilization of Basic Facilities/ Services

Households may or may not use the nearest basic facilities in their vicinity. Further questions were imposed on sample households for the assessment of the utilization of these facilities. The enquiry also includes reasons for not using the nearest available facility in cases where households do not use them. As presented in Summary Table III.2 and Tables 3.10(a) - 3.10(c)), the survey results have shown that almost all of the households reported use of the nearest food market (98 percent), source of drinking water (99.2 percent), milling service (93.5 percent) and source of firewood (94.2 percent). On the other hand, few households reported utilization of the nearest available postal (16.7 percent) and telecommunication services (20.1 percent). Majorities of the households (64 percent) also have confirmed to use the closest transport services.

Summary Table III.2 - Percentage Distribution of Households that Utilize the Nearest Facilities/Services by Type of Facilities/Services, Place of Residence and Survey Year

Type of Facilities/ Service	Place of Residence and Survey year								
	Country			Rural			Urban		
	1996	1998	2000	1996	1998	2000	1996	1998	2000
Food Market	99.0	98.8	98.0	99.1	99.1	98.4	98.5	97.2	95.9
Post Office	16.3	16.0	16.7	10.6	10.7	11.6	48.2	47.7	47.1
Transport Service	59.7	63.0	64.0	54.3	58.2	59.7	89.7	92.5	89.8
Source of Drinking Water	89.7	97.5	99.2	88.1	97.8	99.3	98.5	95.1	99.1
Telephone Service	17.0	19.3	20.1	10.1	12.4	12.5	55.7	61.3	64.7
Milling Service	-	93.0	93.5	-	93.0	93.5	-	92.6	93.4
Source of Fire Wood	-	93.9	94.2	-	94.5	94.8	-	90.3	90.4

' - ' Designates data not available

Utilization of these facilities by urban-rural based households exhibits a slight variation. Generally, while more proportion of rural households use the nearest food market, source of drinking water and source of firewood, higher proportion of urban households than rural are observed to use postal services, telecommunication and transport services (Summary Table III.2).

The previous surveys have also manifested similar phenomenon. An increasing proportion of households is exhibited in the use of transport service, drinking water telephone services. Utilization of the other services is found more or less constant over the three survey years (Summary Table III.2).

Households that do not use any of the indicated facilities at their closest vicinity were further asked to state their reasons for doing so. Options given in WMS questionnaire include cost of the services, proximity of the service, poor quality service, incomplete services and lack of experience with the particular service/facility (reason given by households who were unable to comment on why they did not utilize the nearest facility). Households who believe that they do not need the facility have also given the reason "Have no need of it". These households, for instance, are those who have never communicated via Post Office or Telecommunications or those households who never had a school attendant in the nearest available school.

Summary Table III.3 - Percentage Distribution of Households by Reason for Not Using the Nearest Facilities/Services, Type of Facilities/Services and Place of Residence - Year 2000

<i>Type of Facility/Service and Place of Residence</i>	<i>Reason for Not Using the Nearest Facilities/Services</i>							
	<i>Expensive</i>	<i>Too far</i>	<i>Poor Quality Service</i>	<i>Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service</i>	<i>Have No Experience.</i>	<i>Have No Need of it</i>	<i>Other Reason</i>	<i>Not Stated</i>
Country								
Food Market	13.1	4.1	9.4	48.1	4.6	10.6	9.6	0.7
Post office	0.2	6.6	0.2	0.2	37.6	40.0	14.9	0.2
Transport Service	4.5	23.1	0.2	2.0	23.9	34.7	10.8	1.0
Source of Drinking Water	16.1	38.6	1.9	2.0	6.8	17.3	14.5	2.8
Telephone Service	0.8	7.4	0.1	0.5	35.7	40.3	14.8	0.4
Milling Service	18.2	13.8	5.3	5.2	19.1	17.2	19.9	1.3
Source of Firewood	3.5	2.1	0.4	0.3	13.2	56.0	22.8	1.7
Urban								
Food Market	27.5	7.0	3.7	13.5	13.0	29.6	4.6	1.2
Post Office	0.3	8.3	0.6	0.5	30.3	49.5	9.9	0.6
Transport Service	5.2	19.0	-	0.4	23.5	39.7	9.5	2.7
Source of Drinking Water	20.3	5.6	-	1.5	15.5	41.9	11.1	4.1
Telephone Service	5.8	14.0	0.2	0.5	26.9	41.9	9.8	0.8
Milling Service	1.4	5.0	8.9	7.9	7.0	58.6	10.2	1.0
Source of Firewood	5.2	3.1	0.3	0.1	6.4	69.4	13.9	1.6
Rural								
Food Market	6.9	2.8	11.9	63.0	1.0	2.1	11.8	0.4
Post Office	0.2	6.5	0.1	0.2	38.4	39.0	15.4	0.2
Transport Service	4.4	23.2	0.2	2.0	23.9	34.5	10.9	0.9
Source of Drinking Water	15.2	45.2	2.3	2.1	5.0	12.3	15.2	2.6
Telephone Service	0.5	6.9	0.1	0.5	36.4	40.2	15.1	0.4
Milling Service	21.1	15.3	4.7	4.7	21.2	10.0	21.6	1.3
Source of Firewood	2.9	1.7	0.5	0.3	15.3	51.9	25.6	1.7

As mentioned earlier, the findings have shown that very high proportion of households do not use telecommunication, postal and transport services available at their closest range. The two most common reasons for not using these services, as reported by both urban and rural based households, are lack of experience with the particular facility and absence of the need for that facility (Summary Table III.3).

Summary Table III.4 - Percentage Distribution of Households that used the Nearest Facilities/ Service by Type of Facilities/Services, Mode of Transport Used and Place of Residence - Year 2000

Type of Facility/ Service	Mode of Transport Used to Reach Facilities/Services									Total No. of Households that used the nearest facility
	Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
Country										
Food Market	97.1	0.1	-	0.1	1.5	-	0.9	0.1	0.2	11,293,945
Post Office	81.3	0.6	-	0.4	12.4	0.4	3.3	1.2	0.4	1,927,531
Source of Drinking Water	99.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.1	0.6	11,428,764
Telephone	83.7	0.6	-	0.3	8.5	1.0	2.9	1.5	1.4	2,312,162
Milling Service	97.3	0.1	-	-	0.6	-	1.2	0.2	0.6	10,767,358
Source of Fire Wood	99.3	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.2	10,837,190
Urban										
Food Market	91.5	0.3	-	0.3	3.8	-	3.6	0.3	0.2	1,598,163
Post Office	83.1	0.9	0.1	0.7	11.6	0.3	1.7	1.4	0.3	784,665
Source of Drinking Water	98.4	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.5	1,652,052
Telephone	92.0	0.7	-	0.1	2.9	0.3	1.0	2.2	0.8	1,077,222
Milling Service	96.0	0.2	-	0.1	0.3	0.1	2.7	-	0.6	1,555,535
Source of Fire Wood	97.4	0.2	-	0.2	0.6	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.2	1,505,776
Rural										
Food Market	98.0	-	-	0.1	1.1	-	0.4	0.1	0.2	9,695,782
Post Office	80.0	0.4	-	0.3	13.0	0.4	4.3	1.0	0.5	1,142,865
Source of Drinking Water	99.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.6	9,776,711
Telephone	76.6	0.6	-	0.6	13.4	1.6	4.5	0.8	1.9	1,234,940
Milling Service	97.5	-	-	-	0.6	-	0.9	0.2	0.7	9,211,823
Source of Fire Wood	99.6	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	9,331,414

Summary Table III.3 also indicates that about 38 percent and 36 percent of the total households have reported not to have experience with the nearest postal and telephone services, respectively, whereas 40 percent of them are observed to have no need of any of the two services. On the other hand, almost all households are observed to use all the other facilities in which case discussions on the reasons given by negligible proportion of the households is considered dispensable.

3.4 Mode of Transportation

Households that reported use of the nearest available facilities were further requested to indicate the mode of transportation they use to go to these places. The distributions of households by usual mode of transportation to reach each of the selected basic services classified by place of residence and type of facility is presented in and Summary Table III.4 and detailed table by expenditure quintiles are given in Tables 3.21 (a) - 3.27(c).

The response of almost entire households on the mode of transport used to reach the nearest facility is "walking on foot". Over 90 percent of rural and urban households reported walking on foot as a means to reach food market, source of drinking water, milling service, and fire wood collecting/buying places (Summary Table III.4). Users of telecommunication and postal services, which are relatively sparsely distributed in the country, have reported utilization of public transport to go to these service units. Around 9 percent and 12 percent of the households have reported the use of public transport to go to the nearest telecommunication and postal centers, respectively.

CHAPTER IV

HOUSING, STATUS OF HOUSING FACILITIES AND TENURE

4.1 Introduction

Lack of adequate shelter, poor sanitation, insufficient and unsafe water supply, inappropriate defecating facilities and inadequacy of basic housing facilities in general are indicators of severe poverty levels. Inaccessibility to these basic needs have adverse effect on individual's as well as environmental health conditions and the general well-being of the society at large. Monitoring quantitative and qualitative changes in these basic necessities could be used to measure the welfare status of households over time and space dimensions.

This Component of Welfare Monitoring Survey provides data related to tenancy, household amenities and quality of housing on current situation of households and a comparative information on the status of households during the survey year and the situation twelve months prior to the survey year.

This chapter specifically presents data that are useful for the assessment of the prevailing welfare status of households with respect to the basic facilities and hints on whether or not households are experiencing improvements or deterioration in quality of houses, tenancy status, and housing amenities/facilities. The specific issues discussed in this chapter include sources of drinking water, type of fuel used for cooking, type of toilet facility, method of waste disposal, sources of energy for lighting, tenancy status and housing quality such as number of rooms in a housing unit and types in construction materials used in building the housing unit.

4.2 Sources of Drinking Water

Lack of safe water is one of the major causes of diseases and death in developing countries. Adequate and safe drinking water for all is an effective way of protecting the expansion of water borne diseases such as diarrhea, cholera, dysentery, etc. which are potential causes of loss of life especially in the case of children. Information on the estimated number of people exposed to unsafe water would be of great importance for policy considerations in the context of supplying adequate water and mitigating the spread

of water borne diseases. Within this premise the survey was designed to provide data on sources of drinking water that households mostly use. Five sources of drinking water are identified: that is, own tap, public tap (bono), protected well/spring, unprotected well/spring, and river or lakes. The first three are assumed to supply safe water while the last two are classified as unsafe sources of water.

Summary Tables IV.1 shows that most of the households in the county (72.0 percent) use unclean drinking water. That is the data indicate that those household whose source of drinking water is from river or lake comprises 34 percent and those households that fetch their water from unprotected well/spring constitute 38 percent. Households that have access to safe water account for only 28 percent which constitutes 11 percent who use water from protected well or spring, 14 percent from public tap, and 3 percent that have their own tap. The problem is much more sever among rural households than urban. About 83 percent of rural households do not have clean water compared to 8 percent of urban households. Almost all households in urban areas (92 percent) have access to safe water in contrast to very few rural residents (17 percent).

Summary Tables IV.1 - Percentage Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water, Place of Residence and Survey Year

<i>Source of drinking water</i>	<i>Place of Residence and Survey year</i>								
	<i>Country</i>			<i>Rural</i>			<i>Urban</i>		
	<i>1996</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>
River, Lake	48.2	43.5	33.9	53.6	49.5	38.9	18.1	7.0	4.5
Unprotected well/spring	19.0	28.2	38.1	21.5	32.2	43.9	5.0	4.1	3.7
Protected well/spring	5.5	10.2	11.1	5.3	10.1	11.6	6.4	10.6	7.9
Public tap	11.4	10.8	13.5	4.2	3.6	5.3	51.4	54.1	62.1
Own tap	2.2	2.7	3.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	14.3	18.8	21.7
Others	13.7	4.7	0.1	15.3	4.6	0.1	4.8	5.4	0.1

In rural areas, the sources of drinking water for 39 percent of the households are rivers and lakes. About 44 percent are also found to have reported unprotected well or spring as their source of drinking water. Rural households that have reported protected well/spring and public tap as their source of drinking water constitute 12 percent and 5 percent, respectively. The survey also reveals that a very negligible proportion of rural households

(0.2 percent) have reported own tap as source of drinking water. In the contrary, urban households have better access to the sources of safe water. These comprise 62 percent of the households that use public tap, 22 percent that use own tap and 8 percent that use protected well/spring as a source of drinking water. On the other hand, urban households that do not have access to safe drinking water constitute 3.7 percent who get their water from unprotected well/spring and 4.5 percent who get their water from rivers and lakes.

Comparing the situation during the survey year and 12 months before that, almost all households (96.3 percent) have reported that they have not experienced any change in the source of drinking water available to them (Tables 4.1(a) -4.1(c)). The data also shows that urban-rural discrepancy in reporting changes over the period under consideration is negligible. Almost entire households (96.7 percent in rural areas and 93.8 percent in urban areas) have reported no changes in their source of drinking water. Only an insignificant proportion (1.1 percent) of urban households reported to have experienced an improving condition from using protected well/spring to public tap.

The distribution of households by region and source of drinking water is given in Table 4.1.0. Over 70 percent of the households in Amahara, Oromia, SNNPR, Beneshangul-Gumuz and Afar Regions use unsafe water from rivers, lakes and unprotected well/spring. The findings, on the other hand, have indicated that Harari (76.7 percent), Addis Ababa (99.0 percent) and Dire Dawa (87.5 percent) Regions to have better access to clean water.

Table 4.1.0 also displays that the majority of the households in rural areas of the different regions are subjected to unsafe drinking water. The proportion of households that use unsafe water varies from 92.3 percent in rural areas of Afar Region to 42.8 percent in rural area of Dire Dawa (Table 4.1.0). As might be expected, the majority of urban households use safe water. It ranges from the highest proportion of 99.7 percent in Addis Ababa to the lowest in urban areas of Beshangul-Gumuz (56.5 percent). Among the selected urban centers, except Assosa (52.4 percent) and Gambella (79.3 percent) all towns/cities have safe water for more than 90 percent of their residents.

The summary results of the three surveys undertaken so far are also presented in Summary Tables IV.1. From thwe data in these surveys two major findings can be pointed out. First, in both urban and rural areas and hence at country level, the proportions of households that

have access to safe water have increased from 1996 to year 2000. Second, while the households exposed to unsafe water decrease in urban areas, a slight rising trend is depicted at country level due to worsening conditions in rural areas. This fact (exhibition of increasing trend in proportions of households exposed to both safe and unsafe water) could possibly be a reflection of the imbalance between population growth and provision of safe water supply.

4.3 Source of Energy for Lighting

Households use different types of energy for lighting depending on the availability and/or affordability of these facilities. Electricity, kerosene, firewood and candles are main options given in the WMS questionnaire. The findings presented in Summary Tables IV.2 show that about 68 percent of the total households use kerosene followed by firewood (20.8 percent) and electricity (10.8 percent). The use of these sources of light energy differs very much among rural and urban residents. A higher proportion of urban residents use electricity (70 percent), while the use of kerosene (74.6 percent) and firewood (24.1 percent) are predominant in rural areas.

Summary Tables IV.2 - Percentage Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting, Place of Residence and Survey Year

Source of Energy for Lighting	Place of Residence and Survey year								
	Country			Rural			Urban		
	1996	1998	2000	1996	1998	2000	1996	1998	2000
Kerosene	67.8	73.6	67.9	73.0	81.3	74.6	38.6	26.9	28.6
Electricity (Private)	4.4	5.2	5.0	0.2	0.8	0.5	27.8	31.5	31.8
Electricity (Shared)	4.9	5.8	5.8	0.5	0.4	0.4	29.6	38.6	38.2
Fire Wood	—	—	20.8	—	—	24.1	—	—	1.1
Other*	22.9	15.4	0.4	26.3	17.4	0.4	3.9	3.1	0.4

— " designates 'data not available'

* Includes firewood in 1996 and 1998 surveys

Tables 4.2(a)-(c) present comparative results by expenditure quintile and place of residence. In comparing the current year condition with those that prevailed before 12 Months, about 97 percent of the total households reported "no change" in the type of energy for lighting they use. The distribution of households across expenditure quintile exhibits, on the other hand, a rising tendency on the use of electricity and decreasing trend

on use of firewood. Kerosene usage among households has a rising trend with increasing expenditures in rural areas and declining trend in urban areas.

In most of the regions, the dominant source of energy for lighting is kerosene followed by firewood. Households that use these sources of energy constitute more than 81 percent ranging from 81.6 percent in Afar Region to 95.7 percent in Beneshangul-Gumuz (Table 4.1.1). Exceptions are observed in Addis Ababa (3.4 percent), Harari (36.6 percent) and Dire Dawa (37.7 percent) with minimum use of kerosene and firewood. The use of electric light is uncommon (less than 18.1 percent) in other regions except Addis Ababa (96.2 percent), Harai (63.3 percent) and Dire Dawa (62.0 percent). The majority of urban households in all regions, however, use electric light except Somali (26.5 percent) and Beneshangul-Gumuz (39.0 percent) Regions.

Among the selected urban centers, electricity is the predominant source of energy for lighting. Harar, Addis Ababa, Nazereth, Awasa, Debrezeit, Gonder and Mekele Towns have electric light for more than 90 percent of their residents. In the other towns except Assosa (62.4 percent), households that use electric power for lighting range from 74.5 percent in Gambella to 88 percent in Assayita Towns (Table 4.1.1). A higher proportion of households use kerosene as source of energy for light in Assosa (34.2 percent), Gambella (21.4 percent) and Jijjiga (21.2 percent) Towns.

Looking at the results of the three surveys with respect to source of energy for lighting, the findings have exhibited that the majority of rural households (more than 74 percent) use kerosene as a source of light, while electricity is the major energy for lighting among the majority of urban households (57 to 70 percent). Firewood in rural areas (more than 20 percent of households) and kerosene in urban areas (more than 26 percent) are the second most used sources of energy for light. There is also a slight tendency of increasing trend in the use of electricity in urban areas of the country (Summary Tables IV.2).

4.4 Type of Fuel Used for Cooking

The use of modern fuel for cooking or the use of traditional energy depends on the economic-well being of the households as measured by income or availability of this facility. Electricity, butane gas, kerosene, charcoal, firewood and leaves/dung cakes are the common types of cooking fuel used in the country.

The distribution of households by type of fuel used for cooking is given in Summary Tables IV.3. Major types of cooking fuel used by all households are firewood, leaves/dung cakes and kerosene. At country level, about 76 percent of the households use firewood, around 16 percent cook their food using leaves/dung cakes and only 3 percent use kerosene for cooking. The majority of rural households use firewood (78.8 percent) and few of them (17.2 percent) use leaves/dung cakes. The use of modern source of cooking fuel such as butane gas, electricity and kerosene for cooking is uncommon in the rural areas (0.5 percent). Use of kerosene is more common in urban areas (21.5 percent) following firewood (57.9 percent). Charcoal, electricity and leaves are also used by around 17 percent of urban households. On the other hand, non-of the households in rural areas are observed to use charcoal for cooking.

Summary Tables IV.3 - Percentage Distribution of Households by Type of Fuel Used For Cooking, Place of Residence and Survey Year

Type of Cooking Fuel	Place of Residence and Survey year								
	Country			Rural			Urban		
	1996	1998	2000	1996	1998	2000	1996	1998	2000
Collected fire wood	65.4	66.1	67.8	74.1	74.7	76.4	17.2	13.8	16.6
Purchased fire wood	8.0	9.9	8.0	1.4	3.5	2.4	44.5	49.1	41.3
Charcoal	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	4.3	5.0	8.3
Leaves/Dung cakes, etc.	17.4	18.0	15.6	19.1	20.1	17.2	7.6	5.3	6.3
Kerosene	3.0	2.6	3.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	18.9	17.2	21.5
Butane Gas	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	1.0	2.5	1.4
Electricity	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.7	3.8	2.2
Others	5.0	1.7	3.4	5.2	1.4	3.6	3.8	3.2	2.4

The data across expenditure quintiles and source of fuel used for cooking, presented in Tables 4.3(a)-(c), indicate that there is a general upward trend in the usage of modern cooking fuels and declining rate of usage of traditional cooking fuels with rising expenditures quintile. The Tables also show that when comparing the conditions prevailing during the survey year and one-year before that, 97 percent of the households reported that they had not come across any improvement or deterioration in the sources of energy they use for cooking.

The data on sources of fuel energy used for cooking by region is presented in Table 4.1.2. reveal that most of the households in both urban and rural areas use traditional ways of cooking which utilizes firewood, charcoal, and crop residue/sawdust as source of energy. Excepting the three regions: Addis Ababa (25.3 percent), DireDawa (59.0 percent) and Harari (71.9 percent), in all other regions more than 93 percent of the households do use traditional source of energy for cooking and only very small proportion (less than 2 percent) use electricity, butane gas and kerosene for cooking. Nevertheless, far greater proportion of households in Addis Ababa (71.5 percent), Dire Dawa (39.9 percent) and Harari (24.0 percent) regions are observed to use modern cooking fuels (electricity, butane gas and/or kerosene).

Utilization of fire wood, charcoal and crop residues/sawdust as a source of energy for cooking is also common in most of the selected urban centers. It ranges from the minimum proportion in Addis Ababa (24.4 percent) and Dire Dawa (41.8 percent) to the highest range in Gambela (98.2 percent) and Jimma (96.2 percent). Electricity for cooking is rarely used in all the urban centers. Mekele Town stands first with 20 percent of the households using electricity followed by Debre Zeit (7.1 percent) and Addis Ababa (3.6 percent). This result, however, is not in harmony with what is expected and hence requires further investigation. Kerosene is used as cooking energy by 66 percent of the households in Addis Ababa, 54 percent in Dire Dawa, 38 percent each in Harar and Debre Zeit, and around 34 percent each in Awassa, and Nazereth Towns. Only less than 12 percent of the households in the remaining towns are observed to use kerosene for cooking.

Assessment of the three WMS's data reveals that firewood is the major source of fuel for cooking all over the country. More than 73 percent of rural households and more than 57 percent of urban households have reported to use firewood for cooking. The next common types of cooking fuels are leaves/dung cakes among rural residents (17-20 percent) and kerosene among urban dwellers (17-22 percent). Electricity and butane gas as source of energy for cooking are used by less than 4 percent of urban households and practically non-of the rural households. Use of kerosene is also uncommon among rural households. On the other hand, the general trend over the three years does not depict any conclusive results.

4.5 Toilet Facility

One of the indicators of the well-being of the households welfare incorporated in the Welfare Monitoring Surveys includes availability and quality of toilet facility. Availability of standard toilet facilities for households indicates not only the wellbeing of households but also helps in lessening the spread of disease associated with poor sanitation. The data collected enables to assess the extent of availability of toilet facilities as well as identification of the types of toilet the households use. The WM Survey questionnaire includes four types of toilet facilities including flush toilet, pit latrine, container and field/forest.

Summary Tables IV.4 - Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Place of Residence and Survey year

Type of Toilet Facility	Place of Residence and Survey year								
	Country			Rural			Urban		
	1996	1998	2000	1996	1998	2000	1996	1998	2000
Flush Toilet	0.9	1.4	1.7	0.6	0.9	0.8	2.4	4.4	7.0
Pit Latrine	12.1	14.6	16.3	4.4	6.6	8.1	55.6	63.3	64.6
Container	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.9	0.7
Field/Forest	84.4	83.3	81.5	92.0	92.0	90.7	41.7	30.6	26.9
Others	2.5	0.4	0.5	2.9	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.8

It can be observed from Summary Tables IV.4 that the majority of the households (81.5 percent) do not have toilet facilities and hence use open field or forest. About 16 percent of the total households have the opportunity to use pit latrine. This finding is much more influenced by rural households where more than 90 percent do not have toilet facility. Only 8 percent of rural households have pit latrine. The urban households, though are in a better condition, still have significant proportion of households without toilet. It will be much more serious to observe that around one-third (26.9 percent) of the urban households (urban areas are mostly densely populated) without toilet and using open field than the rural-based households where the population density is much lower. In urban areas, the data also indicates that about 65 percent of the households have reported to use pit latrine and 7 percent flush toilets.

Comparing the changes in toilet facility over 12 months time, at least 95 percent of the households in both rural and urban areas have reported that no change had been experienced in the quality of toilets (Tables 4.4(a) -4.4(c)). However, a very negligible proportion of households (1.0 percent) have lost their pit latrine and forced to use field/forest. The converse (i.e. households that moved from using open field to pit latrine) is experienced by 0.6 percent of the households. Accessibility of toilet facilities across expenditure quintiles shows a tendency of better toilet facilities among higher expenditure quintile groups.

Table 4.1.3 presents the distribution of households by region and type of toilet facility. The survey has revealed that the vast majority of the households in the regions too do not have toilets. About 93 percent of households in Amhara Region, 89 percent in Afar, 87 percent in Tigray and 83 percent in Oromia Region use open field/forest. The least proportion of households that use field/forest is observed in Addis Ababa (9.1 percent) where 2.3 percent of the households also use containers. In the other regions proportion of households that use field/forest ranges from 37.9 percent in Dire Dawa to 77.1 percent in SNNP Region. Similar to the results at country level, this findings are also much more dominated by rural conditions. More than 95 percent of rural households in Afar, Amhara, Tigray, Somali, Dire Dawa and Harari Regions use open field/forest for this purpose. In the remaining regions the proportions of households that use field/forest range from 73.0 percent in Beneshangul-Gumuz to 89.7 percent in Oromiya Regions.

The use of pit latrine in the regions ranges from about 70 percent of the households in Addis Ababa, to the lowest 6 percent in Amhara Region. Dire Dawa having the next higher proportion of households (56.2 percent) using pit latrine is followed by 47 percent in Harari, 30.3 percent in Beneshangul-Gumuz and less than 30 percent in the remaining regions. Flush toilet is rarely available with varying proportions. The highest proportion of household using flash toilet is observed in Addis Ababa (15.3 percent) followed by Dire Dawa (5.6 percent), Tigray (3.4 percent), Gambela (2.5 percent), Harari (2.1 percent) and less than 2 percent in the remaining regions.

The survey also shows availability of better toilet facilities in the selected urban centers. The majority of households in the selected urban centers (from the lowest 50 percent in Gambela to the highest 93.5 percent in Assosa Town) predominantly use pit latrine. The

data revealed that a significant proportion of the households in all the towns do not have toilet facilities and as a result use open field/forest (Table 4.1.3).

The data from the three WMS's (Summary Tables IV.4) also indicates the prevalence of consistently poor toilet facility in the country. Almost all the rural households and 26 to 42 percent of the urban households do not have toilet facilities. Nevertheless, there is a sign of improvement towards better toilet facilities. The proportion of households that use pit latrine rises consistently in both the urban and the rural areas; and the proportion that use field/forest decreases (with faster rate in the urban than the rural areas) over the three survey years.

4.6 Waste Disposal

Improper waste disposal systems have adverse repercussions on environmental sanitation, which would impede the efforts to control diseases and pollution. The systems of removing waste need to be incorporated in making plans that target better health conditions for the society. The successive Welfare Monitoring Surveys have been collecting information on this component of household welfare indicator so as to enable the data users, particularly policy makers, observe the conditions of sanitation in the country. The usual practices in waste disposal methods include use of waste disposal vehicles/container, dugouts, throwing away and using it as manure. Disposal methods other than those mentioned are treated under the category "others" in WMS questionnaire.

Summary Tables IV.5 displays the data at country, rural and urban areas. About half of the total households reported (49.8 percent) of disposing their waste by just throwing it away. A substantial proportion (39.8 percent) of the households stated that they use the waste as manure (fertilizer) in their fields. Small proportion of the households reported to have the practice of burning the waste (3.5 percent), using dug-out (3.1 percent) or waste disposal vehicles/container (2.7 percent). Among rural households, throwing away (51.0 percent) and using it as a manure (45.6 percent) are the most common waste disposal methods. Only 3.4 percent of rural residents use other ways of disposing the waste. In urban areas while throwing away the waste is more common (43.0 percent), using waste disposal vehicle/container (17.7 percent), burning the waste (15.4 percent) and dug-out (12.4 percent) are also practiced by the households.

As displayed in Table 4.5(a) - (c), there is an increasing proportion towards using better ways of disposing the waste (waste disposal vehicles, dug-out and burning the waste) with rising expenditure quintiles. The opposite is exhibited in the case of households that throw-away the waste. Households with higher expenditure quintile tend to have lesser habits of throwing away the waste compared to lower expenditure quintile households. The findings also revealed that almost entire households (97.1 percent) of the country have not experienced any change in the way they dispose their waste when comparing the Survey year with the preceding year.

Summary Tables IV.5 - Distribution of Households by Method of Waste Disposal, Place of Residence and survey year

Method of Waste Disposal	Place of Residence and Survey year								
	Country			Rural			Urban		
	1996	1998	2000	1996	1998	2000	1996	1998	2000
Waste disposal Vehicle/Container	2.1	2.6	2.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	13.6	17.5	17.7
Dug-out	3.1	4.4	3.1	1.1	1.9	1.5	14.2	19.8	12.4
Throw-away	86.2	83.9	49.8	89.9	89.9	51.0	65.6	47.4	43.0
Burning the Waste	-	3.2	3.5	-	1.9	1.5	-	10.7	15.4
Used as Manure +	-	-	39.8	-	-	45.6	-	-	5.5
Others	8.6	6.0	1.1	9.0	6.2	0.3	6.6	4.7	5.9

" - " Data not available

+ New classification in year 2000

Table 4.1.4 displays regional statistics on waste disposal methods. More than 50 percent of the households in all regions excepting Addis Ababa (17.8 percent), Harari (31.9 percent) and SNNP Region (32.4 percent) have reported that their waste disposal method is no more than throwing away in open fields. Waste disposal vehicles are accessible to households in Addis Ababa (41.9 percent), Dire Dawa (26.3 percent), Harari (19.2 percent) and to less than 5 percent of the household in the remaining regions. A significant proportion of households in SNNP (59.4 percent), Oromiya (42.4 percent), Harari (34.1percent), Amhara (33.7 percent), Tigray (27.3 percent) and Beneshangul-Gumuz (24.1 percent) Regions use the waste as manure. Dug-out as a means of waste disposal is reported by not more than 10 percent of the households of each region.

Among the selected urban centers, more than 30 percent of the households in 8 of the towns use vehicles or container to remove their wastes. In the other centers, except for Nazereth (19.5 percent), vehicle/container is used by less than 10 percent of the households. Similarly, in most of the selected towns more than 30 percent of the households dispose their waste by throwing away in open fields (Tables 4.1.4). Burning the waste is common among households in Asayita (54.9 percent), Nazereth (41.4 percent) and Awassa (40.5 percent) Towns.

Poor and unhealthy ways of waste disposal among households observed in year 2000 survey results was also revealed in the previous two surveys. All surveys indicated throwing-away as a common and mostly practiced way of disposing garbage among households residing in both urban and rural areas of the country. Using garbage as manure is also very common among rural residents. According to all surveys, only few urban households (quite less than 20 percent) are indicated to have access to vehicles/containers or dug-out to dispose garbage.

4.7 Tenancy Status

Tenure refers to the arrangements under which the households occupy their living quarters. Information on tenancy status of the households is important for designing programs for housing development and rent policies. Tenancy status of households also demonstrates the economic welfare of households. All sampled households had reported their tenancy status during the survey as well as their status a year before that. The occupation of dwelling units is categorized in to four: owned, rented, free of rent and others.

According to the year 2000 survey (Summary Tables IV.6), more than 85 percent of the total households in the country live in their own houses, 7 percent rented and 6 percent live in rent-free houses. The tenancy status, however, is tremendously influenced by the condition in rural areas where more than 91 percent of the households live in their own dwelling units and only 0.6 percent live in a rented houses. In urban areas, however, nearly equal proportions of households live in rented houses as those who live in their own houses. The proportion is 48 percent for households that live in their own houses and 45 percent for those that live in rented houses. In both urban and rural areas, close to 6 percent of the households are indicated to live in rent-free houses. This includes households residing with their relatives and others that have opportunities of having rent-free houses.

Tables 4.6(a) -4.6(c) display detailed tenancy status and changes over a year's time by expenditure quintile. The proportion of households that live in rent-free housing units steadily decreases with increasing expenditures, whereas that of owner-occupied and rented houses rises with higher expenditure quintiles. Assessment of changes over one-year's time is made based on a retrospective question on households' tenancy status in the year proceeding the survey year (i.e. current year tenancy status is compared with the status before 12 months). The result presented in the table reveals that except for a negligible proportion that experienced changes in tenure, close to 96 percent of the households reported not to come across any change in their tenancy status.

Summary Tables IV.6 - Percentage Distribution of Households by Tenancy Status, Place of Residence and Survey Year

<i>Method of Garbage Disposal</i>	<i>Place of Residence and Survey year</i>								
	<i>Country</i>			<i>Rural</i>			<i>Urban</i>		
	<i>1996</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>2000</i>
Owned	90.3	88.4	85.1	97.1	95.3	91.4	52.0	46.9	47.8
Rented	6.6	7.2	7.0	0.4	0.9	0.6	41.0	45.5	44.9
Rent-free	3.1	3.2	6.1	2.4	2.7	6.3	6.9	6.0	4.9
Others	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.3	1.3
Not stated	-	1.0	1.2	-	0.9	1.2	-	1.4	1.0

Distribution of households by type of tenure in the regions is presented in Table 4.1.5. The proportion of households living in their own houses ranges from 35.6 percent in Addis Ababa to 90.9 percent in SNNP Region. Higher proportion of households in Addis Ababa (57.0 percent), Harari (33.9 percent) and Dire Dawa (31.7 percent) live in rented houses. In all the regions, on the other hand, households occupying rent-free houses constitute less than 9 percent of the respective total households.

The current tenancy status of the households in the selected urban centers is presented in Table 4.1.5. It is shown that among the urban centers, the proportion of households living in their own houses ranges from 34.1 percent in Debrezeit to 64.5 in Gambela Town. On the other hand, more than half of the households in Addis Ababa City (57.8 percent), Harar (57.8 percent), Debrezeit (53.8 percent), Gonder (52.1 percent) and Bahir Dar (50.1 percent) Towns are observed to live in rented houses.

Regarding dwelling units occupied by the owners, there is an indication of slightly declining trend over the three survey years among rural as well as urban households. Proportion of households who live in rented houses is common among urban households and has also shown an increasing tendency over the reference period. General overview of the three surveys also reveals that the percentage of households that live in rent-free houses generally increase in rural areas but decrease marginally in urban areas.

4.8 Quality of Dwelling Houses

Information on housing quality is an important indicator of the well-being of the household members. Good quality houses usually are related to better income, which could be taken as an indicator of better economic well-being of households/members. Densely occupation of rooms and use of low quality materials in construction of houses clearly have adverse effects on health status of individuals residing in the housing units. So as to fulfil data needs for the assessment of households' living conditions with regard to their dwelling units, the year 2000 Welfare Monitoring Survey incorporated information on the quality of dwelling units of the household which include number of rooms, construction material of wall and roof.

a. Number of rooms

In this survey a room is defined as a space enclosed by walls reaching from the floor to the ceiling or roof at least to a height of two meters and having an area of at least four square meters. Excepting for bathroom, toilets and passageways, other rooms found in the housing unit are considered as rooms. Information on the number of rooms is intended to highlight on how densely or sparsely household members use the rooms in their dwellings.

Summary Tables IV.7 shows that more than half of the total households (57.3 percent) reside in single-room houses and only 28.5 percent of the total households live in dwelling units that have two rooms. The survey in addition has shown that about one-out-of- ten households live in dwelling units that have 3 rooms and less than 5 percent of the households dwell in houses with 4 or more rooms. This result is influenced by rural-based households where almost all (89 percent) dwell in houses with utmost 2 rooms. More than three fifth of the households (61.3 percent) reside in a single-room dwelling units and 27.6 percent live in houses that have two rooms. Households in urban areas have relatively

better housing quality in terms of number of rooms their dwelling units comprise. Slightly more than one-third of urban households (32.0 percent) reside in 3 or more roomed houses, 33.7 percent live in dwelling houses with two rooms and 34.2 percent reside in a single-room house.

Summary Tables IV.7 - Distribution Of Households by Number of Rooms in a Dwelling Unit and Place of Residence

<i>Number of rooms</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Rural</i>	<i>Urban</i>
Single-room dwellings	57.3	61.3	34.2
Two-rooms dwellings	28.5	27.6	33.7
Three-rooms dwellings	9.8	8.4	17.8
Four-rooms dwellings	2.5	1.7	7.0
Five and more-rooms dwellings	1.6	0.6	7.2

Distribution of households by number of rooms of a dwelling unit and expenditure quintile is displayed in Tables 4.7(a)-(c). Generally, a decreasing proportion of households is exhibited across expenditure quintiles for single-room dwelling households while percentage of households residing in houses with two or more rooms increases for higher expenditure quintile households.

b. Construction material of wall

Distribution of households by construction material of wall is presented in Summary Tables IV.8. It can be observed that about three-fourths (74.2 percent) of the country's total households reside in dwelling units with walls constructed from wood and mud. These types of houses are more common among urban households (83.3 percent) than rural (72.7 percent). Slightly more than 10 percent of rural and one percent of urban households are also indicated to dwell in wood and thatch houses. Households living in housing units with walls constructed of stone and mud constitute 8.8 percent in rural and 5.2 percent in urban areas. Dwelling units with wall constructed by other types of materials are uncommon (less than 4 percent) in both the urban and the rural areas.

The distribution of households by construction material of wall of a dwelling unit by expenditure quintile at country, rural and urban areas is presented in Tables 4.8(a)-(c). It

shows that there is a slight tendency of increasing proportion of households living in dwellings with walls made of stone and mud, stone and cement and hollow blocks, whereas the proportion of households residing in housing units with walls made of wood and mud decrease with rising expenditure quintiles.

Summary Tables IV.8 - Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Walls of a Dwelling Unit and Place of Residence

<i>Material of wall</i>	<i>Country</i>	<i>Rural</i>	<i>Urban</i>
Wood and Mud	74.2	72.7	83.3
Wood and Thatch	9.4	10.8	1.0
Reed/Bamboo	2.9	3.3	0.3
Stone and Mud	8.2	8.8	5.2
Stone and Cement	0.6	0.1	3.4
Hollow Blocks	0.5	0.0	3.5
Bricks	0.1	0.0	0.4
Other	3.9	4.1	2.7

c. Construction material of roof

Among the four types of roofing materials, thatch or grass are predominant in rural areas (73.9) while corrugated iron sheet is the main roofing material in urban areas (90.6 percent). Rural households dwelling in houses roofed with iron sheets account for only 14.7 percent. On the other hand, in urban areas 6.3 percent of the households reside in thatch and grass roofed houses and 1.4 percent of the households reside in houses with roof made of wood and mud and reed or bamboo (Summary Tables IV.9).

Summary Table IV.9 - Distribution of Households by Construction Material of Roof of a Dwelling Unit and Place of Residence

<i>Material of roof</i>	<i>Place of Residence</i>		
	<i>Country</i>	<i>Rural</i>	<i>Urban</i>
Corrugated Iron Sheet	25.7	14.7	90.6
Thatch or Grass	64.1	73.9	6.3
Wood and Mud	3.6	4.1	1.1
Reed and Bamboo	1.9	2.1	0.3
Other	4.5	5.0	1.6

The detailed data in Tables 4.9(a)-(c) reveals a consistent pattern across expenditure quintile. Higher expenditure quintile households have a tendency of living in dwelling units roofed with iron sheets and wood and mud in contrast to households that reside in thatch/grass and reed or bamboo roofed houses whose proportion decrease with increasing expenditures.

CHAPTER V

POSSESSION OF HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

5.1 Introduction

Ownership of assets is one of the indicators of economic wellbeing of the households. The loss or acquisition of these assets could be a manifestation of either deteriorating or improving conditions in households' economy. Sell or depletion of assets without replacement, for example, may be associated with a shrinking household income and thus declining living standard. Acquisition of additional assets, on the other hand, could be a reflection of an improvement in the living standard of the households.

This chapter provides data on selected household assets at the time of the survey and a comparative statistics based on a retrospective information collected from sample households. Included in the questionnaire are major assets such as land and dwelling houses, and other assets such as farming equipment, livestock and other household durable items. Accordingly, this chapter deals with descriptive assessment of the findings of the survey on the state of ownership and changes in the possession of these assets over time.

5.2 Ownership of Land, Dwellings and Other Buildings

Land and dwellings are major household assets. Acquisition of these properties indicates that the households are in a better economic position. Summary Table V.1 presents the percentage distribution of the households that own land, dwelling units and/or other buildings as well as changes in ownership of these assets over time (comparing this survey year with the preceding year) for the year 2000 WMS together with the results of two preceding surveys. According to the findings of the current survey (year 2000), about 91 percent of the total households own land and 88 percent own dwellings and/or other buildings. This result, nevertheless, is overwhelmed by the condition in rural areas of the country. Almost entire households (97 percent) in rural areas possess land and/or dwelling house while only around half of urban households have the opportunity of possessing these assets. These results are much similar with the preceding two surveys, especially in rural parts of the country.

Comparison of the status of ownership in the survey year with the condition before the survey year is also considered. Generally, the proportion of households that acquired land or a dwelling unit and/or other buildings slightly exceeds the proportion that lost these assets during the indicated span of time. This holds true for both urban and rural areas. In urban areas, for instance, the proportion of households that acquired a dwelling or other building constitutes 1.3 percent while those who lost comprise 0.6 percent. The corresponding proportion that gained land account for 1.1 percent compared to 0.3 percent that lost land.

Summary Table V.1 - Percentage Distribution of Households by ownership of land and Dwellings or Other Buildings, Changes in Ownership, Place of Residence and Survey Year

<i>Ownership</i>	<i>Place of Residence and Survey Year</i>								
	<i>Country Level</i>			<i>Rural</i>			<i>Urban</i>		
	1996	1998	2000	1996	1998	2000	1996	1998	2000
Own dwelling and/or other buildings	90.5	89.9	87.7	96.4	96.5	94.2	57.4	50.1	49.6
Own land	90.6	90.4	90.7	96.6	96.8	97.0	57.1	51.3	53.2
<i>Changes in ownership over 12 months</i>									
Households who lost dwelling and/or other buildings	2.8	1.9	0.9	3.1	2.0	0.9	1.5	1.1	0.6
Household who acquired a dwelling and/or other buildings	6.5	7.0	1.1	6.9	7.4	1.0	4.4	4.7	1.3
Households who lost land	6.0	8.2	0.2	6.6	9.0	0.2	2.3	3.0	0.3
Households who gained land	5.6	7.0	0.5	5.9	7.5	0.5	4.2	4.1	1.1

Table 5.1.1 displays regional data on ownership of land and dwellings and/or other buildings. A high proportion (83 percent) of the households in all regions except Addis Ababa (36.8 percent), Dire Dawa (61.4 percent) and Harari (61.9 percent) own dwelling unit or other houses. Similar result is also observed with respect to possession of land. Urban-rural distributions in the regions have high variation showing greater proportion of rural households possessing land and dwellings compared to urban households. Besides, low proportions of households possessing these assets are again indicated among urban

households in the three regions: Addis Ababa, Dire Dawa and Harari Region. In the selected urban centers, on the other hand, the proportion possessing land and dwelling houses or other houses are low ranging from 33.9 percent in Debrezeith town to 69.1 percent in Gambella Town.

5.3 Other Household Assets

Summary Table V.2 presents distribution of households that possess the different types of selected household assets by place of residence. Detail data is also displayed in Tables 5.2(a)-5.2(c). The selected assets include farming equipment like plough, sickle, 'mofer' and 'kenber'; household durable items such as radio, television, stove, ... etc.; means of transport such as motor vehicles and bicycles and possession of livestock including cattle, equine animals, poultry and sheep/goats.

The findings of the survey generally indicated higher proportion of rural households owning farming equipment and livestock and larger proportion of urban households possessing household durable items and means of transport. About 78 percent of rural households own cattle, 51 percent own poultry, about 43 percent possess sheep/goats and one-third own equine animals. This indicates that majority of the households (more than 56 percent) do not own equine animals and sheep/goats. A considerable proportion of households in urban areas also possess livestock, which could be an indication of agricultural activity among some urban dwellers (Summary Table V.2). Nevertheless, the survey has exhibited that urban residents rarely possess (5.3 percent) equine animals.

Though the majority of rural households are observed to own farming equipment, a significant number of households still do not possess these basic tools that are vital in subsistence agriculture. About 61 percent of the households own 'mofer' and 'kember' (farming tools), 63 percent own plough and around 79 percent each possess sickle and axe. A substantial proportion of households in urban areas also possesses axe (58.8 percent), sickle (31.8 percent) and pickaxe (30.3 percent).

Possession of household durable items such as radio, TV set, stove, ... etc. shows tremendous variation among urban and rural households. At country level, 18.3 percent of

**Summary Table V.2 - Percentage Distribution of Households by Type and Ownership of Assets,
Place of Residence and Survey Year**

Type of Asset	Place of Residence and Survey Year								
	Country			Rural			Urban		
	1996	1998	2000	1996	1998	2000	1996	1998	2000
Farming Equipment									
'Mofer' & 'Kenber'	57.0	53.0	53.0	65.6	60.7	60.8	8.8	6.2	6.6
Plough	59.3	54.9	54.8	68.2	62.8	62.7	9.1	7.0	7.6
Sickle	73.0	70.3	72.5	81.5	78.5	79.3	25.7	20.8	31.8
Axe	-	-	75.8	-	-	78.6	-	-	58.8
Pick Axe	-	-	38.7	-	-	40.1	-	-	30.3
'Gegera'	-	-	25.2	-	-	26.9	-	-	15.5
Sprayer	1.3	0.4	0.7	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.9
Tractor	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
Livestock/Poultry									
Cattle	-	-	69.6	-	-	78.1	-	-	18.9
Equine	-	-	27.4	-	-	31.1	-	-	5.3
Sheep/Goat	-	-	38.6	-	-	43.1	-	-	12.0
Poultry	-	-	46.9	-	-	51.3	-	-	20.9
Household durables									
Radio	13.8	15.1	18.3	7.7	8.3	11.2	47.8	56.5	60.0
TV	1.1	1.3	2.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	6.8	8.8	13.7
Video	-	0.5	0.6	-	0.0	0.0	-	3.1	4.2
Stove (electrical, gas)	2.8	5.3	7.8	0.5	0.8	1.3	15.6	32.2	46.6
Refrigerator	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	3.6	4.3	5.0
Sewing Machine	-	-	1.0	-	-	0.6	-	-	3.7
Loom	-	-	1.5	-	-	1.2	-	-	2.9
Transport goods									
Bicycle	2.1	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.4	2.1	2.2	4.0
Motor bicycle	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
Car (for private use)	-	0.2	0.2	-	0.0	0.0	-	1.6	1.4
Car (for commercial use)	-	0.2	0.4	-	0.0	0.2	-	1.4	1.8
Wheelbarrow	-	-	0.7	-	-	0.3	-	-	3.1

" - " Designates data not available.

the households own radio, which comprises about one-out-of ten among rural households and six out-of-ten among urban households. Practically, non-of rural households (utmost 1.3 percent) own stove, loom, TV set, refrigerator, sewing machine and video compared to urban areas where 46.6 percent own stove, 2.9 percent own loom, 13.7 percent own TV, 5.0 percent own refrigerator, 3.7 percent own sewing machine and 4.2 percent own video. Assets used as a means of transport are hardly owned by households in both urban and rural areas. Only less than 0.5 percent of rural households and utmost 4 percent of urban households are observed to possess transport goods.

The general trend over the three Welfare Monitoring Surveys period indicates a slow but increasing proportion of households that possesses household durable items and slightly decreasing proportion of owners of farm equipment (Summary Table V.2). Ownership of means of transport has negligible proportion over all survey periods.

Tables 5.2(a)-(c) also exhibit that ownership of assets has positive association with household expenditure. The relatively well to do households as indicated by higher expenditure group has better status of possession of household assets. On the other hand, the lower expenditure households are observed to have lower proportion of households that possess the selected assets.

Tables 5.3(a)-5.3(c) display changes in ownership of assets during the 12 months prior to the survey date. Generally, the report given by households indicates considerable losses and few gains in cattle, sheep/goat and poultry, and nearly no changes in other assets over the period under consideration. More than 50 percent of the total households that own cattle, sheep/goat and poultry have reported that they lost these assets over the previous year. About 34 percent of the households who own equine animals also have experienced losses during the period under consideration. This is the effect of higher percentage of loss of livestock observed in the rural areas. Even though the proportion in urban areas is relatively smaller, still more than 37 percent of urban residents also have experienced losses in possession of their cattle (39.0 percent), sheep/goat (38.7 percent), and chicken (37.2 percent). Loss of equine animals is reported too by 27 percent in urban areas.

On the other hand, about one-third of poultry and sheep/goat owners, around 24 percent of cattle owners and 15 percent of owners of equine animals reported to gain these assets during the 12 months time (Tables 5.3(a)-(c)). However, owners of equine animals (51.2 percent), cattle (24.7 percent), sheep/goat (13.9 percent), poultry (11.9 percent) and other assets (over 80 percent) reported that they had no changes in the possession of their assets. Besides, the findings have shown that higher proportions of households in urban than in rural areas reported to have gained livestock and household durable items (Tables 5.3(a)-(c)).

CHAPTER VI

SELECTED LIVING STANDARD INDICATORS

6.1 Introduction

This chapter deals with issues of living standard of households, that are assumed to reflect the existing situation of living conditions. Some basic necessity indicators related to food security, clothing and financial capacity of households are computed from subjective information collected from sample households. Households were asked to give information on their current condition with respect to crop production, clothing and general living standard in comparison with their condition 12 months ago (as of the survey time). Further inquiries were also made on their expectation of future living standard. The findings of the survey are presented in Summary Tables VI.1 to VI.3.

6.2 Sufficiency of Own Crop Production

Summary Table VI.1 presents data on how long household's current year own crop production lasts in feeding the households. The discussion pertaining to crop production here is limited to rural areas of the country based on the assumption that urban households have insignificant activity on production of crops and hence limited dependency on own production of crops.

Out of the total households in rural areas of the country, only 2.0 percent reported that their production lasts for more than a year in feeding the households. For about one-fifth of the households, their crop production could take them at least up to 10 months. About two-fifths of the households (42.8 percent) believe that their production lasts for 7 or more months. On the other hand, slightly more than one-out-of five households (21.8 percent) have reported that their current year crop production only lasts up to three months.

**Summary Table VI.1- Distribution of Households in Rural Areas of the
Country by Number of Months the Current Year Crop Production
Lasts in Feeding the Households - Year 2000**

<i>Months</i>	<i>Country - Rural</i>	
	<i>Number</i>	<i>%</i>
Up to 3 Months	2,075,719	21.8
4-6 Months	3,146,058	33.1
7-9 Months	1,971,642	20.7
10-12 Months	1,907,833	20.1
Above 12 Months	191,939	2.0

Regional findings (Table 6.1.1) indicate that the report from the majority of households in SNNPR (69.3 percent), DireDawa (67.1 percent), Harari (66.6 percent), Gambela (66.4 percent) Tigray (65.8 percent) and Oromiya (55.0 percent) indicate that their current year crop production could only last utmost for 6 months. In the other regions this proportion ranges from 7.4 percent in Addis Ababa to 48.3 percent in Somali region. Production of crops lasting for 7 or more months is reported by more than half of the households in Beneshangul-Gumuz (58.9 percent) and Amahara (56.8 percent). In the other regions the proportion of households that have reported that their current year crop production lasting for 7 or more months ranges from around 19 percent in Addis Ababa and Somali to nearly 43 percent in Afar and Oromiya regions.

6.3 Status of Living Standard With Respect to Basic Necessities

Summary Table VI.2 displays the results of the survey obtained from inquiries made to sample households on comparative situation of their current living standard with that of 12 months ago concerning basic necessities including production of own crops, clothing and the general living standard. Findings on households' expectation of living standard over the coming 12 months are also presented in Summary Table VI.2.

The data with respect to adequacy of food (Table 6.2.1a) shows that 35 percent of the total households reported that the current condition is better than that of a year ago. Nearly the same proportion of households (36.4 percent) believes that their condition with respect to adequacy of food has gone down.

This comparison with respect to clothing indicates that 34 percent of the households reported worsening condition, 26 percent experienced improved condition and the remaining 39 percent of the households reported that conditions have not changed over the 12 months period. In comparing the general living standard, about 41 percent of the households reported that their living standard turned for the worse. One-third experienced better living standard and about 27 percent had not come across any change in their living standard over the period in comparison. Half of the total households, on the other hand, are optimistic in their expectations of living condition over the future one-year. Less than one-third (30.2 percent) still expect worsening conditions while nearly one-out-of five expect the same condition to exist in the subsequent year.

**Summary Table VI.2 - Changes in Living Standard Over the 12 Months
Period by Place of Residence - Year 2000**

<i>Place of Residence</i>	<i>Current Living standard compared to 12 months ago</i>	<i>Living standard with respect to food</i>	<i>Living standard with respect to clothing</i>	<i>General living standard</i>	<i>Expected living standard over the coming 12 months</i>
Country level					
Better		35.1	26.3	32.9	50.0
Worse		36.4	34.3	40.6	30.2
Same		28.4	39.4	26.5	19.7
Total households		11,519,768	11,519,770	11,519,768	11,519,769
Rural					
Better		36.3	26.6	33.3	49.3
Worse		37.4	35.3	41.8	31.2
Same		26.3	38.1	25.0	19.5
Total households		9,853,561	9,853,560	9,853,558	9,853,560
Urban					
Better		28.5	24.5	30.9	54.4
Worse		30.6	28.6	33.4	24.5
Same		41.0	46.9	35.8	21.2
Total households		1,666,208	1,666,209	1,666,208	1,666,209

The data on urban-rural distribution in the living standard shows that more households in rural compared to urban areas have reported better current living standard than 12 months ago. On the other hand, higher proportion of households (54.4 percent) in urban than rural (49.3 percent) areas reported to be optimistic about the future living standard, while relatively higher proportion of rural households (31.2 percent) expect worse living standard to come over the coming one year compared to their current situation.

Among the regions (Table 6.2.1a), proportion of households that reported better current condition compared to 12 months ago regarding adequacy of food range from about 20 percent in Tigray to 43 percent in Gambela. It is also found that households that reported to exercise worse conditions over the year are low in Harari (19.7 percent) and Gambela (22.8 percent) and highest in Tigray (46.5 percent) and Somali (41.3 percent) regions (Table 6.2.1a). Similar phenomenon is exhibited in households' living standard with respect to clothing (Table 6.2.1b) and the general living standard (Table 6.2.1c). With regard to their expectation in their living standard over the coming one year, the proportion of households that are optimistic ranges from 29.3 percent in Afar to 63.9 in Gambela. Expectation of worse conditions in living standard of households ranges from 9.1 percent in Gambela Region to 34.5 percent in Amhara Region (Table 6.2.1d).

6.4 Households' Capability to Raise 100 Birr for any Contingency

The survey questionnaire also includes an additional component intended to indicate households' financial situation. Sample households were asked whether or not they could raise 100 Birr within a week time for any unforeseen condition and what major source they use to generate the money. Summary Table VI.3 and Tables 6.3(a)-(c) present the results by place of residence and source.

According to the findings of the survey, more than one-third of the total households (33.7 percent) in the country are unable to produce 100 Birr within a week time. The percentage declines from 54.2 percent in the first quintile to 17.3 percent in the fifth. This proportion in rural and urban areas has a slight variation with larger proportion in urban (35.3 percent) than in rural (33.4 percent) areas. Across expenditure quintiles the proportion of households unable to raise 100 Birr reduces from 52.7 percent to 18.2 percent in rural areas and from 64.9 percent to 14.8 percent in urban areas showing worse conditions

among urban households than rural.

Summary Table VI.3 - Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 100 Birr for Unforeseen Situations by Source and Place of Residence - Year 2000

<i>Main source of raising 100 Birr</i>	<i>Country</i>		<i>Rural</i>		<i>Urban</i>	
	<i>NO.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>NO.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>NO.</i>	<i>%</i>
Sale of animals and their products	2,709,595	35.5	2,660,621	40.6	48,974	4.6
Sale of crops	1,598,745	20.9	1,568,853	23.9	29,893	2.8
Sale of forest products	58,405	0.8	56,903	0.9	1,502	0.1
Sale of household assets	65,939	0.9	35,880	0.5	30,057	2.8
Own cash	504,411	6.6	217,954	3.3	286,458	26.7
Withdrawal from bank	57,674	0.8	12,985	0.2	44,690	4.2
'Equb'	38,738	0.5	25,636	0.4	13,102	1.2
'Edir'	287,261	3.8	259,708	4.0	27,553	2.6
Loan from relatives	1,516,303	19.9	1,206,170	18.4	310,134	28.9
Loan from other sources	165,452	2.2	85,771	1.3	79,679	7.4
Gifts	442,346	5.7	301,666	4.6	140,680	13.1
Others	176,663	2.3	117,965	1.8	58,698	5.5
Households unable to raise 100 Birr	3,878,403	33.7	3,289,405	33.4	588,995	35.3

Three major sources of raising 100 Birr are identified. At country level, which is highly influenced by rural households, sale of animals and their products (35.5 percent), sale of crops (20.9 percent) and loan from relatives (19.9 percent) are the main sources to raise 100 Birr. The proportions in rural areas are very similar with slightly higher percentage of households reporting sale of animals and their products and sale of crops.

The source of raising 100 Birr among urban households, however, is slightly different. The three main sources comprise loan (36.3 percent), own cash (26.7 percent) and gifts (13.1 percent). Besides, across expenditure quintiles, urban households are indicated to have a tendency of using their own cash as their expenditure increases. The survey findings also indicated that "Edir", is also an important source of raising 100 Birr among lower expenditure households in both urban and rural areas.

APPENDIX I

STATISTICAL TABLES

APPENDIX I(A)

COUNTRY, RURAL URBAN LEVEL TABLES

COUNTRY RURAL URBAN LEVEL TABLES

ACCESS TO BASIC FACILITIES/SERVICES

Table 3.1(a):- Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Facilities/Services - Country Level-2000

Type of Facilities/Services		Distance in Kilometer							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
Food Market	No. %	1,593,426 13.8	4,167,190 36.2	3,439,578 29.9	1,331,141 11.6	691,336 6.0	283,811 2.5	16,299 .1	11,522,781 100.0
Post Office	No. %	528,861 4.6	1,598,430 13.9	1,720,098 14.9	1,559,956 13.5	1,718,383 14.9	4,340,407 37.7	52,766 .5	11,518,901 100.0
Primary School	No. %	2,287,419 19.9	6,229,895 54.1	2,411,512 20.9	378,244 3.3	120,326 1.0	58,327 .5	31,778 .3	11,517,501 100.0
Secondary School	No. %	501,385 4.4	1,686,535 14.6	1,700,027 14.8	1,525,553 13.2	1,515,969 13.2	4,537,497 39.4	49,437 .4	11,516,403 100.0
Hospital/ Health Center	No. %	1,072,748 9.3	3,547,579 30.8	3,565,318 31.0	1,731,717 15.0	982,210 8.5	605,304 5.3	11,305 .1	11,516,181 100.0
Bus /Taxi Service	No. %	1,654,014 14.4	1,967,935 17.1	1,910,670 16.6	1,493,684 13.0	1,262,671 11.0	3,152,209 27.4	75,392 .7	11,516,575 100.0
All Weather Road	No. %	2,794,382 24.3	2,510,587 21.8	1,992,477 17.3	1,208,173 10.5	1,156,949 10.0	1,796,619 15.6	54,251 .5	11,513,438 100.0
Dry Weather Road	No. %	3,157,323 27.4	3,034,630 26.4	1,779,996 15.5	1,139,086 9.9	887,072 7.7	1,012,569 8.8	502,280 4.4	11,512,956 100.0
Drinking Water Rainy Season	No. %	8,021,477 69.6	3,248,991 28.2	110,138 1.0	35,270 .3	7,506 .1	31,444 .3	62,079 .5	11,516,905 100.0
Drinking Water Dry Season	No. %	7,288,432 63.3	3,706,081 32.2	315,759 2.7	89,902 .8	23,102 .2	44,393 .4	48,558 .4	11,516,227 100.0
Telephone Service	No. %	1,017,026 8.8	1,300,963 11.3	1,679,392 14.6	1,646,624 14.3	1,495,967 13.0	4,286,171 37.2	92,592 .8	11,518,735 100.0
Milling Service	No. %	2,746,393 23.9	4,775,467 41.5	2,564,199 22.3	787,918 6.8	345,451 3.0	247,746 2.2	47,025 .4	11,514,199 100.0
Source of Firewood	No. %	5,643,910 49.0	4,289,513 37.3	1,105,449 9.6	266,358 2.3	104,639 .9	43,598 .4	54,795 .5	11,508,262 100.0

Table 3.1(b):- Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Facilities/Services -RURAL - 2000

Type of Facilities/Services		Distance in Kilometer							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
Food Market	No. %	843,359 8.6	3,336,448 33.9	3,359,285 34.1	1,330,793 13.5	691,336 7.0	282,237 2.9	12,902 .1	9,856,360 100.0
Post Office	No. %	65,735 .7	656,827 6.7	1,612,571 16.4	1,547,213 15.7	1,694,257 17.2	4,226,812 42.9	48,070 .5	9,851,485 100.0
Primary School	No. %	1,486,505 15.1	5,388,372 54.7	2,394,169 24.3	377,706 3.8	120,170 1.2	57,970 .6	26,118 .3	9,851,010 100.0
Secondary School	No. %	86,299 .9	668,719 6.8	1,572,727 16.0	1,523,124 15.5	1,492,331 15.2	4,462,257 45.3	44,631 .5	9,850,088 100.0
Hospital/ Health Center	No. %	409,395 4.2	2,641,026 26.8	3,477,921 35.3	1,729,362 17.6	982,210 10.0	602,376 6.1	7,042 .1	9,849,332 100.0
Bus /Taxi Service	No. %	583,179 5.9	1,465,723 14.9	1,890,018 19.2	1,491,344 15.1	1,262,671 12.8	3,086,452 31.3	71,226 .7	9,850,613 100.0
All Weather Road	No. %	1,411,418 14.3	2,267,986 23.0	1,977,732 20.1	1,204,853 12.2	1,148,669 11.7	1,796,566 18.2	40,454 .4	9,847,678 100.0
Dry Weather Road	No. %	1,959,862 19.9	2,818,083 28.6	1,765,462 17.9	1,135,674 11.5	886,549 9.0	1,009,147 10.2	272,025 2.8	9,846,802 100.0
Drinking Water Rainy Season	No. %	6,553,514 66.5	3,067,705 31.1	104,538 1.1	35,109 .4	7,506 .1	31,362 .3	50,751 .5	9,850,485 100.0
Drinking Water Dry Season	No. %	5,823,532 59.1	3,527,914 35.8	310,697 3.2	88,941 .9	23,102 .2	38,530 .4	37,089 .4	9,849,805 100.0
Telephone Service	No. %	137,921 1.4	688,780 7.0	1,656,293 16.8	1,645,957 16.7	1,474,682 15.0	4,162,098 42.2	86,923 .9	9,852,654 100.0
Milling Service	No. %	1,536,631 15.6	4,344,175 44.1	2,557,322 26.0	786,514 8.0	345,402 3.5	240,735 2.4	37,120 .4	9,847,899 100.0
Source of Firewood	No. %	4,585,128 46.6	3,741,537 38.0	1,065,762 10.8	261,097 2.7	103,428 1.1	42,224 .4	43,917 .4	9,843,093 100.0

Table 3.1(c):- Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Facilities/Services -URBAN - 2000

Type of Facilities/Services		Distance in Kilometer							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
Food Market	No. %	750,068 45.0	830,743 49.9	80,292 4.8	347 -	- -	1,575 .1	3,397 .2	1,666,422 100.0
Post Office	No. %	463,125 27.8	941,604 56.5	107,527 6.4	12,743 .8	24,126 1.4	113,596 6.8	4,696 .3	1,667,417 100.0
Primary School	No. %	800,914 48.1	841,524 50.5	17,343 1.0	538 -	156 -	357 -	5,660 .3	1,666,492 100.0
Secondary School	No. %	415,087 24.9	1,017,816 61.1	127,300 7.6	2,429 .1	23,638 1.4	75,240 4.5	4,806 .3	1,666,316 100.0
Hospital/ Health Center	No. %	663,353 39.8	906,553 54.4	87,397 5.2	2,355 .1	- -	2,929 .2	4,263 .3	1,666,850 100.0
Bus /Taxi Service	No. %	1,070,835 64.3	502,213 30.1	20,652 1.2	2,340 .1	- -	65,757 3.9	4,167 .3	1,665,964 100.0
All Weather Road	No. %	1,382,964 83.0	242,601 14.6	14,745 .9	3,320 .2	8,280 .5	52 -	13,797 .8	1,665,759 100.0
Dry Weather Road	No. %	1,197,461 71.9	216,547 13.0	14,534 .9	3,411 .2	522 -	3,422 .2	230,254 13.8	1,666,151 100.0
Drinking Water Rainy Season	No. %	1,467,963 88.1	181,287 10.9	5,600 .3	161 -	- -	82 -	11,328 .7	1,666,421 100.0
Drinking Water Dry Season	No. %	1,464,900 87.9	178,167 10.7	5,062 .3	960 .1	- -	5,863 .4	11,469 .7	1,666,421 100.0
Telephone Service	No. %	879,105 52.8	612,183 36.7	23,099 1.4	667 -	21,285 1.3	124,072 7.4	5,669 .3	1,666,080 100.0
Milling Service	No. %	1,209,762 72.6	431,293 25.9	6,876 .4	1,404 .1	49 -	7,011 .4	9,905 .6	1,666,300 100.0
Source of Firewood	No. %	1,058,782 63.6	547,975 32.9	39,688 2.4	5,261 .3	1,210 .1	1,374 .1	10,878 .7	1,665,168 100.0

Table 3.2(a):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Food Market and Expenditure Quintile- Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Food Market							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	327,503 13.1	917,216 36.7	763,453 30.5	264,332 10.6	159,621 6.4	65,469 2.6	4,238 .2	2,501,832 100.0
2	No. %	333,500 12.3	948,706 35.0	848,389 31.3	331,120 12.2	164,726 6.1	81,471 3.0	4,681 .2	2,712,593 100.0
3	No. %	284,578 12.9	744,021 33.8	709,275 32.2	265,000 12.0	134,262 6.1	60,885 2.8	4,136 .2	2,202,157 100.0
4	No. %	310,608 13.7	856,292 37.7	651,510 28.7	274,284 12.1	131,033 5.8	45,880 2.0	2,129 .1	2,271,736 100.0
5	No. %	337,237 18.4	700,955 38.2	466,950 25.5	196,405 10.7	101,694 5.5	30,106 1.6	1,115 .1	1,834,462 100.0
Total	No. %	1,593,426 13.8	4,167,190 36.2	3,439,577 29.9	1,331,141 11.6	691,336 6.0	283,811 2.5	16,299 .1	11,522,780 100.0

Table 3.2(b):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Food Market and Expenditure Quintile- RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Food Market							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	178,964 8.2	774,990 35.4	744,188 34.0	264,332 12.1	159,621 7.3	65,063 3.0	2,599 .1	2,189,757 100.0
2	No. %	199,260 8.2	805,937 33.3	835,217 34.5	331,120 13.7	164,726 6.8	81,434 3.4	3,821 .2	2,421,515 100.0
3	No. %	156,935 8.1	622,099 32.1	695,291 35.9	265,000 13.7	134,262 6.9	60,180 3.1	3,291 .2	1,937,058 100.0
4	No. %	158,766 8.2	680,136 35.3	636,859 33.0	274,284 14.2	131,033 6.8	45,786 2.4	2,077 .1	1,928,941 100.0
5	No. %	149,434 10.8	453,286 32.9	447,731 32.5	196,058 14.2	101,694 7.4	29,773 2.2	1,115 .1	1,379,091 100.0
Total	No. %	843,359 8.6	3,336,448 33.9	3,359,286 34.1	1,330,794 13.5	691,336 7.0	282,236 2.9	12,903 .1	9,856,362 100.0

Table 3.2(c):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Food Market and Expenditure Quintile- URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Food Market							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	148,539 47.6	142,226 45.6	19,265 6.2	- -	- -	405 .1	1,639 .5	312,074 100.0
2	No. %	134,240 46.1	142,769 49.0	13,172 4.5	- -	- -	37 -	860 .3	291,078 100.0
3	No. %	127,643 48.1	121,923 46.0	13,984 5.3	- -	- -	705 .3	845 .3	265,100 100.0
4	No. %	151,842 44.3	176,156 51.4	14,651 4.3	- -	- -	94 -	52 -	342,795 100.0
5	No. %	187,804 41.2	247,669 54.4	19,219 4.2	347 .1	- -	333 .1	- -	455,372 100.0
Total	No. %	750,068 45.0	830,743 49.9	80,291 4.8	347 -	- -	1,574 .1	3,396 .2	1,666,419 100.0

Table 3.3(a):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Post Office and Expenditure Quintileleile - Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Post Office							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	106,570 4.3	260,606 10.4	340,608 13.6	285,155 11.4	351,648 14.1	1,135,485 45.5	17,555 .7	2,497,627 100.0
2	No. %	104,421 3.8	278,544 10.3	352,019 13.0	379,231 14.0	453,846 16.7	1,129,523 41.6	15,010 .6	2,712,594 100.0
3	No. %	86,566 3.9	267,148 12.1	348,444 15.8	311,507 14.1	337,768 15.3	843,316 38.3	7,886 .4	2,202,635 100.0
4	No. %	104,142 4.6	384,387 16.9	367,805 16.2	354,089 15.6	325,493 14.3	727,050 32.0	9,412 .4	2,272,378 100.0
5	No. %	127,162 6.9	407,746 22.2	311,223 17.0	229,974 12.5	249,629 13.6	505,034 27.5	2,902 .2	1,833,670 100.0
Total	No. %	528,861 4.6	1,598,431 13.9	1,720,099 14.9	1,559,956 13.5	1,718,384 14.9	4,340,408 37.7	52,765 .5	11,518,904 100.0

Table 3.3(b):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Post Office and Expenditure Quintileile - RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Post Office							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	13,968 .6	98,699 4.5	322,828 14.8	284,045 13.0	343,020 15.7	1,106,704 50.6	16,291 .7	2,185,555 100.0
2	No. %	23,416 1.0	120,543 5.0	335,564 13.9	378,111 15.6	446,454 18.4	1,103,307 45.6	14,119 .6	2,421,514 100.0
3	No. %	9,706 .5	125,743 6.5	328,679 17.0	308,637 15.9	332,810 17.2	825,638 42.6	6,321 .3	1,937,534 100.0
4	No. %	12,858 .7	181,795 9.4	343,658 17.8	351,016 18.2	323,996 16.8	705,986 36.6	9,217 .5	1,928,526 100.0
5	No. %	5,787 .4	130,047 9.4	281,842 20.4	225,404 16.4	247,976 18.0	485,176 35.2	2,123 .2	1,378,355 100.0
Total	No. %	65,735 .7	656,827 6.7	1,612,571 16.4	1,547,213 15.7	1,694,256 17.2	4,226,811 42.9	48,071 .5	9,851,484 100.0

Table 3.3(c):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Post Office and Expenditure Quintileile - URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Post Office							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	92,602 29.7	161,907 51.9	17,780 5.7	1,110 .4	8,628 2.8	28,782 9.2	1,264 .4	312,073 100.0
2	No. %	81,005 27.8	158,001 54.3	16,455 5.7	1,120 .4	7,392 2.5	26,215 9.0	891 .3	291,079 100.0
3	No. %	76,860 29.0	141,405 53.3	19,765 7.5	2,870 1.1	4,957 1.9	17,677 6.7	1,566 .6	265,100 100.0
4	No. %	91,284 26.5	202,592 58.9	24,147 7.0	3,073 .9	1,496 .4	21,064 6.1	195 .1	343,851 100.0
5	No. %	121,375 26.7	277,698 61.0	29,380 6.5	4,569 1.0	1,652 .4	19,857 4.4	780 .2	455,311 100.0
Total	No. %	463,126 27.8	941,603 56.5	107,527 6.4	12,742 .8	24,125 1.4	113,595 6.8	4,696 .3	1,667,414 100.0

Table 3.4(a):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Source of Transport Facility and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Source of Nearest Transport Facility							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	299,016 12.0	358,295 14.3	385,727 15.4	280,187 11.2	315,895 12.6	840,860 33.7	17,584 .7	2,497,564 100.0
2	No. %	318,141 11.7	403,685 14.9	453,735 16.7	358,479 13.2	318,278 11.7	844,805 31.1	15,104 .6	2,712,227 100.0
3	No. %	281,049 12.8	351,824 16.0	394,138 17.9	306,858 13.9	236,415 10.7	614,297 27.9	17,577 .8	2,202,158 100.0
4	No. %	348,490 15.3	458,768 20.2	395,794 17.4	310,560 13.7	230,976 10.2	509,665 22.4	16,644 .7	2,270,897 100.0
5	No. %	407,318 22.2	395,363 21.6	281,276 15.3	237,599 13.0	161,107 8.8	342,582 18.7	8,483 .5	1,833,728 100.0
Total	No. %	1,654,014 14.4	1,967,935 17.1	1,910,670 16.6	1,493,683 13.0	1,262,671 11.0	3,152,209 27.4	75,392 .7	11,516,574 100.0

Table 3.4(b):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Source of Transport Facility and Expenditure Quintile - RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Source of Nearest Transport Facility							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	99,961 4.6	262,582 12.0	383,497 17.5	279,903 12.8	315,895 14.5	826,796 37.8	16,919 .8	2,185,553 100.0
2	No. %	133,841 5.5	316,504 13.1	449,074 18.5	358,131 14.8	318,278 13.1	830,842 34.3	14,550 .6	2,421,220 100.0
3	No. %	109,744 5.7	273,380 14.1	390,015 20.1	306,252 15.8	236,415 12.2	604,545 31.2	16,706 .9	1,937,057 100.0
4	No. %	131,313 6.8	349,697 18.1	390,236 20.2	309,639 16.1	230,976 12.0	500,543 26.0	16,020 .8	1,928,424 100.0
5	No. %	108,320 7.9	263,560 19.1	277,195 20.1	237,419 17.2	161,107 11.7	323,725 23.5	7,030 .5	1,378,356 100.0
Total	No. %	583,179 5.9	1,465,723 14.9	1,890,017 19.2	1,491,344 15.1	1,262,671 12.8	3,086,451 31.3	71,225 .7	9,850,610 100.0

Table 3.4(c):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Source of Transport Facility and Expenditure Quintile - URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Source of Nearest Transport Facility							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	199,055 63.8	95,713 30.7	2,230 .7	284 .1	- -	14,064 4.5	665 .2	312,011 100.0
2	No. %	184,300 63.3	87,182 30.0	4,661 1.6	348 .1	- -	13,963 4.8	554 .2	291,008 100.0
3	No. %	171,305 64.6	78,443 29.6	4,122 1.6	606 .2	- -	9,752 3.7	871 .3	265,099 100.0
4	No. %	217,177 63.4	109,071 31.8	5,558 1.6	921 .3	- -	9,121 2.7	624 .2	342,472 100.0
5	No. %	298,998 65.7	131,804 28.9	4,081 .9	181 -	- -	18,857 4.1	1,453 .3	455,374 100.0
Total	No. %	1,070,835 64.3	502,213 30.1	20,652 1.2	2,340 .1	- -	65,757 3.9	4,167 .3	1,665,964 100.0

Table 3.5(a):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Expenditure Quintile
Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	1,590,182 63.7	819,190 32.8	53,957 2.2	19,910 .8	476 -	3,786 .2	9,496 .4	2,496,997 100.0
2	No. %	1,695,928 62.5	913,585 33.7	60,324 2.2	12,459 .5	7,357 .3	10,633 .4	12,308 .5	2,712,594 100.0
3	No. %	1,361,197 61.8	720,151 32.7	78,631 3.6	23,910 1.1	6,453 .3	6,553 .3	5,263 .2	2,202,158 100.0
4	No. %	1,417,352 62.4	746,589 32.9	65,663 2.9	13,178 .6	4,697 .2	9,933 .4	13,336 .6	2,270,748 100.0
5	No. %	1,223,773 66.7	506,566 27.6	57,183 3.1	20,445 1.1	4,119 .2	13,487 .7	8,156 .4	1,833,729 100.0
Total	No. %	7,288,432 63.3	3,706,081 32.2	315,758 2.7	89,902 .8	23,102 .2	44,392 .4	48,559 .4	11,516,226 100.0

Table 3.5(b):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Expenditure Quintile
RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	1,330,055 60.9	772,776 35.4	52,983 2.4	19,910 .9	476 -	2,731 .1	5,994 .3	2,184,925 100.0
2	No. %	1,446,452 59.7	877,329 36.2	57,954 2.4	12,459 .5	7,357 .3	10,088 .4	9,876 .4	2,421,515 100.0
3	No. %	1,126,251 58.1	693,334 35.8	78,127 4.0	23,871 1.2	6,453 .3	5,497 .3	3,524 .2	1,937,057 100.0
4	No. %	1,114,117 57.8	711,989 36.9	65,458 3.4	13,139 .7	4,697 .2	7,822 .4	10,731 .6	1,927,953 100.0
5	No. %	806,657 58.5	472,486 34.3	56,176 4.1	19,562 1.4	4,119 .3	12,393 .9	6,964 .5	1,378,357 100.0
Total	No. %	5,823,532 59.1	3,527,914 35.8	310,698 3.2	88,941 .9	23,102 .2	38,531 .4	37,089 .4	9,849,807 100.0

Table 3.5(c):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Expenditure Quintile
URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	260,128 83.4	46,414 14.9	974 .3	- -	- -	1,056 .3	3,502 1.1	312,074 100.0
2	No. %	249,475 85.7	36,256 12.5	2,371 .8	- -	- -	546 .2	2,432 .8	291,080 100.0
3	No. %	234,946 88.6	26,817 10.1	505 .2	39 -	- -	1,056 .4	1,739 .7	265,102 100.0
4	No. %	303,235 88.5	34,600 10.1	205 .1	39 -	- -	2,111 .6	2,605 .8	342,795 100.0
5	No. %	417,116 91.6	34,080 7.5	1,008 .2	883 .2	- -	1,095 .2	1,192 .3	455,374 100.0
Total	No. %	1,464,900 87.9	178,167 10.7	5,063 .3	961 .1	- -	5,864 .4	11,470 .7	1,666,425 100.0

Table 3.6(a):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Rainy Season and Expenditure Quintile
- Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Rainy Season							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	1,709,462 68.4	749,182 30.0	17,136 .7	6,801 .3	- -	3,069 .1	11,978 .5	2,497,628 100.0
2	No. %	1,884,025 69.5	772,814 28.5	25,160 .9	6,861 .3	1,863 .1	5,934 .2	15,938 .6	2,712,595 100.0
3	No. %	1,516,459 68.9	631,073 28.7	29,483 1.3	10,496 .5	2,399 .1	4,839 .2	6,884 .3	2,201,633 100.0
4	No. %	1,578,633 69.5	646,852 28.5	18,439 .8	4,856 .2	1,201 .1	7,231 .3	14,111 .6	2,271,323 100.0
5	No. %	1,332,898 72.7	449,071 24.5	19,920 1.1	6,257 .3	2,043 .1	10,371 .6	13,169 .7	1,833,729 100.0
Total	No. %	8,021,477 69.6	3,248,992 28.2	110,138 1.0	35,271 .3	7,506 .1	31,444 .3	62,080 .5	11,516,908 100.0

Table 3.6(b):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Rainy Season and Expenditure Quintile
- RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Rainy Season							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	1,447,714 66.2	703,467 32.2	16,040 .7	6,788 .3	- -	3,069 .1	8,476 .4	2,185,554 100.0
2	No. %	1,633,878 67.5	736,446 30.4	23,209 1.0	6,861 .3	1,863 .1	5,934 .2	13,325 .6	2,421,516 100.0
3	No. %	1,278,229 66.0	606,413 31.3	28,978 1.5	10,457 .5	2,399 .1	4,839 .2	5,217 .3	1,936,532 100.0
4	No. %	1,270,718 65.9	614,365 31.9	18,234 .9	4,746 .2	1,201 .1	7,188 .4	12,074 .6	1,928,526 100.0
5	No. %	922,976 67.0	407,013 29.5	18,077 1.3	6,257 .5	2,043 .1	10,332 .7	11,659 .8	1,378,357 100.0
Total	No. %	6,553,515 66.5	3,067,704 31.1	104,538 ¹ 1.1	35,109 .4	7,506 .1	31,362 .3	50,751 .5	9,850,485 100.0

Table 3.6(c):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Rainy Season and Expenditure Quintile
- URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Rainy Season							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	261,748 83.9	45,715 14.6	1,097 .4	12 -	- -	- -	3,502 1.1	312,074 100.0
2	No. %	250,147 85.9	36,368 12.5	1,951 .7	- -	- -	- -	2,613 .9	291,079 100.0
3	No. %	238,230 89.9	24,659 9.3	505 .2	39 -	- -	- -	1,667 .6	265,100 100.0
4	No. %	307,915 89.8	32,487 9.5	205 .1	110 -	- -	43 -	2,036 .6	342,796 100.0
5	No. %	409,923 90.0	42,058 9.2	1,843 .4	- -	- -	39 -	1,511 .3	455,374 100.0
Total	No. %	1,467,963 88.1	181,287 10.9	5,601 .3	161 -	- -	82 -	11,329 .7	1,666,423 100.0

Table 3.7(a):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Quintile- Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Telephone Service							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	180,760 7.2	227,753 9.1	323,537 13.0	298,107 11.9	295,308 11.8	1,148,150 46.0	23,951 1.0	2,497,566 100.0
2	No. %	180,263 6.6	248,830 9.2	361,468 13.3	385,152 14.2	383,429 14.1	1,121,204 41.3	33,318 1.2	2,713,664 100.0
3	No. %	156,895 7.1	227,324 10.3	324,910 14.8	328,285 14.9	311,462 14.1	837,989 38.1	15,239 .7	2,202,104 100.0
4	No. %	205,296 9.0	326,050 14.4	379,843 16.7	381,858 16.8	296,833 13.1	667,049 29.4	14,967 .7	2,271,896 100.0
5	No. %	293,811 16.0	271,006 14.8	289,634 15.8	253,221 13.8	208,935 11.4	511,779 27.9	5,117 .3	1,833,503 100.0
Total	No. %	1,017,025 8.8	1,300,963 11.3	1,679,392 14.6	1,646,623 14.3	1,495,967 13.0	4,286,171 37.2	92,592 .8	11,518,733 100.0

Table 3.7(b):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Quintile- RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Telephone Service							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	32,325 1.5	105,870 4.8	318,236 14.6	298,107 13.6	287,582 13.2	1,120,528 51.3	22,907 1.0	2,185,555 100.0
2	No. %	33,210 1.4	134,583 5.6	357,656 14.8	384,829 15.9	376,990 15.6	1,102,824 45.5	32,494 1.3	2,422,586 100.0
3	No. %	21,483 1.1	121,099 6.3	322,812 16.7	328,232 16.9	307,483 15.9	821,400 42.4	14,548 .8	1,937,057 100.0
4	No. %	28,568 1.5	186,132 9.6	374,403 19.4	381,858 19.8	295,544 15.3	649,054 33.6	13,542 .7	1,929,101 100.0
5	No. %	22,335 1.6	141,095 10.2	283,186 20.5	252,931 18.4	207,083 15.0	468,293 34.0	3,432 .2	1,378,355 100.0
Total	No. %	137,921 1.4	688,779 7.0	1,656,293 16.8	1,645,957 16.7	1,474,682 15.0	4,162,099 42.2	86,923 .9	9,852,654 100.0

Table 3.7(c):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Quintile- URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Telephone Service							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	148,435 47.6	121,883 39.1	5,301 1.7	- -	7,726 2.5	27,622 8.9	1,044 .3	312,011 100.0
2	No. %	147,053 50.5	114,247 39.2	3,812 1.3	323 .1	6,439 2.2	18,380 6.3	824 .3	291,078 100.0
3	No. %	135,412 51.1	106,225 40.1	2,097 .8	54 -	3,980 1.5	16,589 6.3	691 .3	265,048 100.0
4	No. %	176,728 51.6	139,918 40.8	5,441 1.6	- -	1,289 .4	17,996 5.2	1,424 .4	342,796 100.0
5	No. %	271,477 59.6	129,911 28.5	6,448 1.4	290 .1	1,851 .4	43,486 9.6	1,685 .4	455,148 100.0
Total	No. %	879,105 52.8	612,184 36.7	23,099 1.4	667 -	21,285 1.3	124,073 7.4	5,668 .3	1,666,081 100.0

Table 3.8(a):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Milling Service and Expenditure Quintile- Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Milling Service							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	579,058 23.2	1,002,526 40.2	578,736 23.2	167,544 6.7	88,199 3.5	68,799 2.8	11,708 .5	2,496,570 100.0
2	No. %	584,139 21.5	1,129,604 41.7	636,764 23.5	201,249 7.4	78,489 2.9	68,125 2.5	12,638 .5	2,711,008 100.0
3	No. %	477,240 21.7	902,204 41.0	499,684 22.7	183,323 8.3	73,981 3.4	56,491 2.6	8,758 .4	2,201,681 100.0
4	No. %	531,335 23.4	988,146 43.5	496,921 21.9	142,064 6.3	66,217 2.9	38,165 1.7	8,344 .4	2,271,192 100.0
5	No. %	574,622 31.3	752,988 41.1	352,094 19.2	93,738 5.1	38,566 2.1	16,165 .9	5,576 .3	1,833,749 100.0
Total	No. %	2,746,394 23.9	4,775,468 41.5	2,564,199 22.3	787,918 6.8	345,452 3.0	247,745 2.2	47,024 .4	11,514,200 100.0

Table 3.8(b):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Milling Service and Expenditure Quintile- RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Milling Service							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	342,509 15.7	932,224 42.7	577,912 26.5	167,544 7.7	88,178 4.0	67,869 3.1	8,260 .4	2,184,496 100.0
2	No. %	369,964 15.3	1,057,804 43.7	635,183 26.2	200,280 8.3	78,489 3.2	67,384 2.8	10,825 .4	2,419,929 100.0
3	No. %	279,031 14.4	839,639 43.4	498,583 25.7	183,304 9.5	73,981 3.8	54,804 2.8	7,238 .4	1,936,580 100.0
4	No. %	288,828 15.0	892,621 46.3	495,619 25.7	141,891 7.4	66,217 3.4	37,066 1.9	6,275 .3	1,928,517 100.0
5	No. %	256,299 18.6	621,886 45.1	350,026 25.4	93,495 6.8	38,537 2.8	13,612 1.0	4,521 .3	1,378,376 100.0
Total	No. %	1,536,631 15.6	4,344,174 44.1	2,557,323 26.0	786,514 8.0	345,402 3.5	240,735 2.4	37,119 .4	9,847,898 100.0

Table 3.8(c):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Milling Service and Expenditure Quintile- URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Milling Service							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	236,549 75.8	70,301 22.5	824 .3	- -	21 -	930 .3	3,448 1.1	312,073 100.0
2	No. %	214,175 73.6	71,799 24.7	1,581 .5	969 .3	- -	741 .3	1,813 .6	291,078 100.0
3	No. %	198,208 74.8	62,565 23.6	1,101 .4	19 -	- -	1,687 .6	1,520 .6	265,100 100.0
4	No. %	242,507 70.8	95,524 27.9	1,303 .4	173 .1	- -	1,099 .3	2,069 .6	342,675 100.0
5	No. %	318,323 69.9	131,102 28.8	2,068 .5	243 .1	29 -	2,553 .6	1,055 .2	455,373 100.0
Total	No. %	1,209,762 72.6	431,291 25.9	6,877 .4	1,404 .1	50 -	7,010 .4	9,905 .6	1,666,299 100.0

Table 3.9(a):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Source of Firewood and Expenditure Quintile- Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Source of Firewood							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	1,124,452 45.1	1,038,078 41.6	237,446 9.5	45,145 1.8	27,210 1.1	11,411 .5	10,638 .4	2,494,380 100.0
2	No. %	1,290,990 47.6	1,029,550 38.0	294,714 10.9	51,478 1.9	24,963 .9	8,572 .3	10,203 .4	2,710,470 100.0
3	No. %	1,098,899 49.9	792,686 36.0	216,710 9.8	57,606 2.6	22,280 1.0	8,033 .4	4,646 .2	2,200,860 100.0
4	No. %	1,139,116 50.2	803,629 35.4	222,488 9.8	71,219 3.1	8,881 .4	9,155 .4	14,907 .7	2,269,395 100.0
5	No. %	990,453 54.0	625,569 34.1	134,092 7.3	40,910 2.2	21,305 1.2	6,426 .4	14,084 .8	1,832,839 100.0
Total	No. %	5,643,910 49.0	4,289,512 37.3	1,105,450 9.6	266,358 2.3	104,639 .9	43,597 .4	54,478 .5	11,507,944 100.0

Table 3.9(b):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Source of Firewood and Expenditure Quintile- RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Source of Firewood							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	926,799 42.5	944,486 43.3	221,634 10.2	43,640 2.0	27,121 1.2	11,411 .5	7,216 .3	2,182,307 100.0
2	No. %	1,108,546 45.8	932,820 38.6	286,463 11.8	50,621 2.1	24,963 1.0	7,985 .3	8,050 .3	2,419,448 100.0
3	No. %	922,652 47.7	711,767 36.8	211,927 10.9	56,169 2.9	22,236 1.1	7,928 .4	3,368 .2	1,936,047 100.0
4	No. %	924,107 47.9	685,220 35.5	217,192 11.3	70,129 3.6	8,870 .5	9,045 .5	13,131 .7	1,927,694 100.0
5	No. %	703,024 51.0	467,244 33.9	128,544 9.3	40,539 2.9	20,239 1.5	5,855 .4	12,152 .9	1,377,597 100.0
Total	No. %	4,585,128 46.6	3,741,537 38.0	1,065,760 10.8	261,098 2.7	103,429 1.1	42,224 .4	43,917 .4	9,843,093 100.0

Table 3.9(c):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Source of Firewood and Expenditure Quintile- URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Source of Firewood							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	197,653 63.3	93,592 30.0	15,811 5.1	1,506 .5	89 -	- -	3,423 1.1	312,074 100.0
2	No. %	182,444 62.7	96,730 33.2	8,250 2.8	857 .3	- -	587 .2	2,153 .7	291,021 100.0
3	No. %	176,248 66.6	80,919 30.6	4,783 1.8	1,437 .5	45 -	105 -	1,278 .5	264,815 100.0
4	No. %	215,009 62.9	118,409 34.7	5,296 1.5	1,090 .3	11 -	110 -	1,775 .5	341,700 100.0
5	No. %	287,428 63.1	158,325 34.8	5,548 1.2	371 .1	1,066 .2	571 .1	1,932 .4	455,241 100.0
Total	No. %	1,058,782 63.6	547,975 32.9	39,688 2.4	5,261 .3	1,211 .1	1,373 .1	10,561 .6	1,664,851 100.0

Table 3.10(a):- Distribution of Households by Status of Using the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facilities/Services- Country Level-2000

Type of Facilities/Services		Household Status of Using Facilities/Services			
		Yes	No	Not Stated	Total
Food Market	No. %	11,293,945 98.0	224,817 2.0	4,019 -	11,522,781 100.0
Post Office	No. %	1,927,531 16.7	9,587,992 83.2	3,378 -	11,518,901 100.0
Primary School	No. %	5,811,278 50.5	5,700,889 49.5	5,333 -	11,517,500 100.0
Secondary School	No. %	2,187,634 19.0	9,323,161 81.0	5,608 -	11,516,403 100.0
Hospital/ Health Center	No. %	10,334,738 89.7	1,178,954 10.2	2,490 -	11,516,182 100.0
Bus / Taxi Service	No. %	7,373,794 64.0	4,128,457 35.8	14,325 .1	11,516,576 100.0
All Weather Road	No. %	8,793,347 76.4	2,708,345 23.5	11,745 .1	11,513,437 100.0
Dry Weather Road	No. %	7,824,036 68.0	3,272,751 28.4	416,168 3.6	11,512,955 100.0
Drinking Water Rainy Season	No. %	11,423,068 99.2	87,947 .8	5,891 .1	11,516,906 100.0
Drinking Water Dry Season	No. %	11,428,765 99.2	80,929 .7	6,532 .1	11,516,226 100.0
Telephone Service	No. %	2,312,161 20.1	9,190,366 79.8	16,206 .1	11,518,733 100.0
Milling Service	No. %	10,767,359 93.5	732,981 6.4	13,859 .1	11,514,199 100.0
Source of Firewood	No. %	10,837,190 94.2	656,127 5.7	14,630 .1	11,507,947 100.0

Table 3.10(b):- Distribution of Households by Status of Using the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facilities/Services- RURAL-2000

Type of Facilities/Services		Household Status of Using Facilities/Services			
		Yes	No	Not Stated	Total
Food Market	No. %	9,695,782 98.4	157,109 1.6	3,469 -	9,856,360 100.0
Post Office	No. %	1,142,865 11.6	8,705,663 88.4	2,957 -	9,851,485 100.0
Primary School	No. %	4,737,066 48.1	5,110,122 51.9	3,821 -	9,851,009 100.0
Secondary School	No. %	1,444,106 14.7	8,401,732 85.3	4,249 -	9,850,087 100.0
Hospital/ Health Center	No. %	8,851,108 89.9	995,821 10.1	2,402 -	9,849,331 100.0
Bus / Taxi Service	No. %	5,877,777 59.7	3,959,036 40.2	13,799 .1	9,850,612 100.0
All Weather Road	No. %	7,199,435 73.1	2,640,124 26.8	8,119 .1	9,847,678 100.0
Dry Weather Road	No. %	6,509,121 66.1	3,096,032 31.4	241,650 2.5	9,846,803 100.0
Drinking Water Rainy Season	No. %	9,773,471 99.2	71,508 .7	5,504 .1	9,850,483 100.0
Drinking Water Dry Season	No. %	9,776,713 99.3	67,277 .7	5,815 .1	9,849,805 100.0
Telephone Service	No. %	1,234,940 12.5	8,603,054 87.3	14,659 .1	9,852,653 100.0
Milling Service	No. %	9,211,823 93.5	625,393 6.4	10,682 .1	9,847,898 100.0
Source of Firewood	No. %	9,331,413 94.8	501,186 5.1	10,495 .1	9,843,094 100.0

Table 3.10(c):- Distribution of Households by Status of Using the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facilities/Services- URBAN-2000

Type of Facilities/Services		Household Status of Using Facilities/Services			
		Yes	No	Not Stated	Total
Food Market	No.	1,598,163	67,708	550	1,666,421
	%	95.9	4.1	-	100.0
Post Office	No.	784,666	882,329	421	1,667,416
	%	47.1	52.9	-	100.0
Primary School	No.	1,074,212	590,767	1,511	1,666,490
	%	64.5	35.4	.1	100.0
Secondary School	No.	743,528	921,429	1,360	1,666,317
	%	44.6	55.3	.1	100.0
Hospital/ Health Center	No.	1,483,630	183,132	88	1,666,850
	%	89.0	11.0	-	100.0
Bus / Taxi Service	No.	1,496,017	169,421	526	1,665,964
	%	89.8	10.2	-	100.0
All Weather Road	No.	1,593,911	68,222	3,626	1,665,759
	%	95.7	4.1	.2	100.0
Dry Weather Road	No.	1,314,915	176,719	174,519	1,666,153
	%	78.9	10.6	10.5	100.0
Drinking Water Rainy Season	No.	1,649,596	16,438	386	1,666,420
	%	99.0	1.0	-	100.0
Drinking Water Dry Season	No.	1,652,052	13,653	717	1,666,422
	%	99.1	.8	-	100.0
Telephone Service	No.	1,077,221	587,313	1,547	1,666,081
	%	64.7	35.3	.1	100.0
Milling Service	No.	1,555,535	107,589	3,177	1,666,301
	%	93.4	6.5	.2	100.0
Source of Firewood	No.	1,505,776	154,941	4,135	1,664,852
	%	90.4	9.3	.2	100.0

Table 3.11(a):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest All Weather Road and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest All Weather Road							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	545,611 21.9	454,484 18.2	423,096 16.9	241,523 9.7	307,849 12.3	512,457 20.5	11,229 .4	2,496,249 100.0
2	No. %	580,276 21.4	546,884 20.2	458,872 16.9	303,068 11.2	297,182 11.0	513,931 19.0	11,645 .4	2,711,858 100.0
3	No. %	476,142 21.6	472,813 21.5	416,737 18.9	245,220 11.1	230,688 10.5	350,034 15.9	9,191 .4	2,200,825 100.0
4	No. %	571,623 25.2	577,099 25.4	393,806 17.3	247,689 10.9	199,384 8.8	271,970 12.0	10,596 .5	2,272,167 100.0
5	No. %	620,730 33.9	459,306 25.1	299,966 16.4	170,674 9.3	121,845 6.6	148,226 8.1	11,589 .6	1,832,336 100.0
Total	No. %	2,794,382 24.3	2,510,586 21.8	1,992,477 17.3	1,208,174 10.5	1,156,948 10.0	1,796,618 15.6	54,250 .5	11,513,435 100.0

Table 3.11(b):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest All Weather Road and Expenditure Quintile - RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest All Weather Road							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	294,523 13.5	406,124 18.6	420,572 19.3	239,683 11.0	302,329 13.8	512,457 23.5	8,660 .4	2,184,348 100.0
2	No. %	341,439 14.1	500,352 20.7	456,853 18.9	302,148 12.5	296,262 12.2	513,918 21.2	10,238 .4	2,421,210 100.0
3	No. %	255,152 13.2	435,809 22.5	413,128 21.3	245,220 12.7	228,848 11.8	350,034 18.1	7,533 .4	1,935,724 100.0
4	No. %	287,302 14.9	524,817 27.2	392,232 20.3	247,689 12.8	199,384 10.3	271,931 14.1	6,015 .3	1,929,370 100.0
5	No. %	233,002 16.9	400,884 29.1	294,946 21.4	170,114 12.4	121,845 8.8	148,226 10.8	8,007 .6	1,377,024 100.0
Total	No. %	1,411,418 14.3	2,267,986 23.0	1,977,731 20.1	1,204,854 12.2	1,148,668 11.7	1,796,566 18.2	40,453 .4	9,847,676 100.0

Table 3.11(c):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest All Weather Road and Expenditure Quintile - URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest All Weather Road							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	251,088 80.5	48,361 15.5	2,524 .8	1,840 .6	5,520 1.8	- -	2,569 .8	311,902 100.0
2	No. %	238,837 82.2	46,533 16.0	2,019 .7	920 .3	920 .3	13 -	1,407 .5	290,649 100.0
3	No. %	220,990 83.4	37,004 14.0	3,609 1.4	- -	1,840 .7	- -	1,658 .6	265,101 100.0
4	No. %	284,321 82.9	52,282 15.3	1,574 .5	- -	- -	39 -	4,580 1.3	342,796 100.0
5	No. %	387,728 85.2	58,422 12.8	5,019 1.1	560 .1	- -	- -	3,583 .8	455,312 100.0
Total	No. %	1,382,964 83.0	242,602 14.6	14,745 .9	3,320 .2	8,280 .5	52 -	13,797 .8	1,665,760 100.0

Table 3.12(a):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Dry Weather Road and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Dry Weather Road							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	655,563 26.3	606,305 24.3	356,799 14.3	243,803 9.8	238,428 9.6	305,584 12.3	87,996 3.5	2,494,478 100.0
2	No. %	710,786 26.2	721,633 26.6	411,647 15.2	280,805 10.4	228,961 8.4	264,618 9.8	92,899 3.4	2,711,349 100.0
3	No. %	553,662 25.1	567,985 25.8	403,831 18.3	231,793 10.5	178,029 8.1	182,589 8.3	85,569 3.9	2,203,458 100.0
4	No. %	629,252 27.7	636,546 28.1	375,381 16.5	214,021 9.4	145,117 6.4	163,028 7.2	105,704 4.7	2,269,049 100.0
5	No. %	608,060 33.1	502,161 27.4	232,339 12.7	168,663 9.2	96,537 5.3	96,749 5.3	130,111 7.1	1,834,620 100.0
Total	No. %	3,157,323 27.4	3,034,630 26.4	1,779,997 15.5	1,139,085 9.9	887,072 7.7	1,012,568 8.8	502,279 4.4	11,512,954 100.0

Table 3.12(b):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Dry Weather Road and Expenditure Quintile - RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Dry Weather Road							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	416,685 19.1	562,281 25.8	355,970 16.3	242,944 11.1	238,428 10.9	305,302 14.0	60,820 2.8	2,182,430 100.0
2	No. %	492,907 20.4	683,328 28.2	407,700 16.8	280,102 11.6	228,439 9.4	264,323 10.9	63,535 2.6	2,420,334 100.0
3	No. %	362,581 18.7	534,347 27.6	401,709 20.7	231,150 11.9	178,029 9.2	182,306 9.4	48,236 2.5	1,938,358 100.0
4	No. %	386,354 20.1	590,819 30.7	372,507 19.3	212,956 11.1	145,117 7.5	161,724 8.4	56,517 2.9	1,925,994 100.0
5	No. %	301,336 21.8	447,308 32.4	227,577 16.5	168,521 12.2	96,537 7.0	95,492 6.9	42,918 3.1	1,379,689 100.0
Total	No. %	1,959,863 19.9	2,818,083 28.6	1,765,463 17.9	1,135,673 11.5	886,550 9.0	1,009,147 10.2	272,026 2.8	9,846,805 100.0

Table 3.12(c):- Distribution of Households by Distance in KM to the Nearest Dry Weather Road and Expenditure Quintile - URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Dry Weather Road							Total
		Less than One KM	1 - 4 KM	5 - 9 KM	10 - 14 KM	15 - 19 KM	20 & over	Not Stated	
1	No. %	238,878 76.6	44,024 14.1	829 .3	859 .3	- -	282 .1	27,176 8.7	312,048 100.0
2	No. %	217,879 74.9	38,305 13.2	3,947 1.4	703 .2	522 .2	295 .1	29,364 10.1	291,015 100.0
3	No. %	191,081 72.1	33,638 12.7	2,122 .8	642 .2	- -	283 .1	37,334 14.1	265,100 100.0
4	No. %	242,898 70.8	45,727 13.3	2,874 .8	1,065 .3	- -	1,305 .4	49,188 14.3	343,057 100.0
5	No. %	306,725 67.4	54,854 12.1	4,762 1.0	142 -	- -	1,257 .3	87,193 19.2	454,933 100.0
Total	No. %	1,197,461 71.9	216,548 13.0	14,534 .9	3,411 .2	522 -	3,422 .2	230,255 13.8	1,666,153 100.0

Table 3.13(a):- Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facilities/Services - Country Level-2000

Type of Facilities/Services		Reason for not Using the Nearest Facilities/Services								
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	Total
Food Market	No. %	29,472 13.1	9,131 4.1	21,182 9.4	108,117 48.1	10,424 4.6	23,314 10.4	21,691 9.6	1,486 .7	224,817 100.0
Post Office	No. %	21,018 .2	635,988 6.6	17,029 .2	20,479 .2	3,608,416 37.6	3,836,095 40.0	1,430,214 14.9	18,753 .2	9,587,992 100.0
Primary School	No. %	29,702 .5	279,901 4.9	24,314 .4	14,792 .3	540,340 9.5	2,036,790 35.7	2,763,516 48.5	11,535 .2	5,700,890 100.0
Secondary School	No. %	32,451 .3	470,807 5.0	8,307 .1	6,665 .1	569,807 6.1	3,761,612 40.3	4,448,849 47.7	24,662 .3	9,323,160 100.0
Hospital/ Health Center	No. %	132,955 11.3	297,155 25.2	66,567 5.6	73,491 6.2	234,311 19.9	169,044 14.3	201,425 17.1	4,007 .3	1,178,955 100.0
Bus / Taxi Service	No. %	184,912 4.5	952,256 23.1	7,267 .2	81,666 2.0	984,744 23.9	1,431,419 34.7	446,109 10.8	40,084 1.0	4,128,457 100.0
All Weather Road	No. %	99,577 3.7	580,931 21.4	9,048 .3	126,452 4.7	605,962 22.4	958,336 35.4	306,741 11.3	21,298 .8	2,708,345 100.0
Dry Weather Road	No. %	107,058 3.3	443,732 13.6	34,265 1.0	370,813 11.3	618,574 18.9	1,186,767 36.3	462,585 14.1	48,956 1.5	3,272,750 100.0
Drinking Water Rainy Season	No. %	10,208 11.6	31,210 35.5	10,304 11.7	1,993 2.3	6,090 6.9	11,814 13.4	15,149 17.2	1,178 1.3	87,946 100.0
Drinking Water Dry Season	No. %	13,019 16.1	31,208 38.6	1,546 1.9	1,617 2.0	5,508 6.8	13,988 17.3	11,768 14.5	2,274 2.8	80,928 100.0
Telephone	No. %	76,101 .8	675,890 7.4	7,101 .1	46,930 .5	3,285,306 35.7	3,702,035 40.3	1,358,278 14.8	38,726 .4	9,190,367 100.0
Milling	No. %	133,691 18.2	100,959 13.8	39,104 5.3	37,989 5.2	140,036 19.1	125,868 17.2	145,898 19.9	9,437 1.3	732,982 100.0
Source of Firewood	No. %	22,780 3.5	13,487 2.1	2,877 .4	1,789 .3	86,747 13.2	367,616 56.0	149,923 22.8	10,908 1.7	656,127 100.0

Table 3.13(b):- Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facilities/Services - RURAL - 2000

Type of Facilities/Services		Reason for not Using the Nearest Facilities/Services								
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	Total
Food Market	No. %	10,882 6.9	4,398 2.8	18,684 11.9	99,007 63.0	1,649 1.0	3,284 2.1	18,549 11.8	656 .4	157,109 100.0
Post Office	No. %	18,040 .2	562,627 6.5	11,948 .1	15,752 .2	3,341,506 38.4	3,399,423 39.0	1,342,487 15.4	13,881 .2	8,705,664 100.0
Primary School	No. %	10,655 .2	276,968 5.4	8,811 .2	8,349 .2	515,198 10.1	1,670,843 32.7	2,610,297 51.1	9,001 .2	5,110,122 100.0
Secondary School	No. %	23,970 .3	410,009 4.9	2,127 -	4,941 .1	533,261 6.3	3,205,224 38.1	4,202,793 50.0	19,406 .2	8,401,731 100.0
Hospital/ Health Center	No. %	79,458 8.0	289,580 29.1	54,663 5.5	62,552 6.3	209,767 21.1	125,353 12.6	170,894 17.2	3,554 .4	995,821 100.0
Bus / Taxi Service	No. %	176,111 4.4	920,096 23.2	7,267 .2	81,043 2.0	944,846 23.9	1,364,187 34.5	429,949 10.9	35,536 .9	3,959,035 100.0
All Weather Road	No. %	98,318 3.7	575,159 21.8	9,048 .3	124,825 4.7	595,285 22.5	922,188 34.9	298,484 11.3	16,817 .6	2,640,124 100.0
Dry Weather Road	No. %	105,787 3.4	439,335 14.2	34,265 1.1	369,161 11.9	606,684 19.6	1,094,602 35.4	418,025 13.5	28,175 .9	3,096,034 100.0
Drinking Water Rainy Season	No. %	7,778 10.9	30,691 42.9	9,555 13.4	1,723 2.4	4,886 6.8	3,385 4.7	12,882 18.0	607 .8	71,507 100.0
Drinking Water Dry Season	No. %	10,250 15.2	30,439 45.2	1,546 2.3	1,410 2.1	3,391 5.0	8,272 12.3	10,248 15.2	1,720 2.6	67,276 100.0
Telephone	No. %	41,965 .5	593,457 6.9	5,757 .1	44,218 .5	3,127,378 36.4	3,455,822 40.2	1,300,528 15.1	33,928 .4	8,603,053 100.0
Milling	No. %	132,208 21.1	95,594 15.3	29,573 4.7	29,453 4.7	132,533 21.2	62,784 10.0	134,910 21.6	8,338 1.3	625,393 100.0
Source of Firewood	No. %	14,759 2.9	8,671 1.7	2,393 .5	1,609 .3	76,893 15.3	260,117 51.9	128,359 25.6	8,386 1.7	501,187 100.0

Table 3.13(c):- Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using the Nearest Facilities/Services and Type of Facilities/Services - URBAN - 2000

Type of Facilities/Services		Reason for not Using the Nearest Facilities/Services								Total
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Food Market	No. %	18,590 27.5	4,733 7.0	2,498 3.7	9,111 13.5	8,775 13.0	20,029 29.6	3,142 4.6	830 1.2	67,708 100.0
Post Office	No. %	2,978 .3	73,361 8.3	5,081 .6	4,728 .5	266,910 30.3	436,672 49.5	87,727 9.9	4,872 .6	882,329 100.0
Primary School	No. %	19,047 3.2	2,933 .5	15,503 2.6	6,442 1.1	25,142 4.3	365,946 61.9	153,220 25.9	2,533 .4	590,766 100.0
Secondary School	No. %	8,481 .9	60,798 6.6	6,180 .7	1,725 .2	36,547 4.0	556,388 60.4	246,056 26.7	5,255 .6	921,430 100.0
Hospital/ Health Center	No. %	53,496 29.2	7,575 4.1	11,905 6.5	10,938 6.0	24,544 13.4	43,691 23.9	30,530 16.7	453 .2	183,132 100.0
Bus / Taxi Service	No. %	8,801 5.2	32,160 19.0	- -	623 .4	39,897 23.5	67,232 39.7	16,160 9.5	4,547 2.7	169,420 100.0
All Weather Road	No. %	1,259 1.8	5,772 8.5	- -	1,627 2.4	10,678 15.7	36,148 53.0	8,257 12.1	4,480 6.6	68,221 100.0
Dry Weather Road	No. %	1,272 .7	4,397 2.5	- -	1,652 .9	11,891 6.7	92,166 52.2	44,561 25.2	20,781 11.8	176,720 100.0
Drinking Water Rainy Season	No. %	2,430 14.8	519 3.2	749 4.6	270 1.6	1,204 7.3	8,429 51.3	2,267 13.8	570 3.5	16,438 100.0
Drinking Water Dry Season	No. %	2,769 20.3	769 5.6	- -	207 1.5	2,116 15.5	5,716 41.9	1,521 11.1	555 4.1	13,653 100.0
Telephone	No. %	34,137 5.8	82,433 14.0	1,344 .2	2,712 .5	157,928 26.9	246,213 41.9	57,750 9.8	4,798 .8	587,315 100.0
Milling	No. %	1,483 1.4	5,365 5.0	9,531 8.9	8,535 7.9	7,503 7.0	63,084 58.6	10,988 10.2	1,099 1.0	107,588 100.0
Source of Firewood	No. %	8,022 5.2	4,816 3.1	485 .3	179 .1	9,854 6.4	107,499 69.4	21,564 13.9	2,522 1.6	154,941 100.0

Table 3.14(a):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Food Market Service by Reason and Expenditure Quintile- Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not Using the Nearst Food Market								Total
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	5,083 8.5	4,311 7.2	1,591 2.6	26,379 43.9	4,222 7.0	4,102 6.8	14,062 23.4	329 .5	60,079 100.0
2	No. %	5,003 12.5	990 2.5	1,893 4.7	23,858 59.6	524 1.3	4,532 11.3	3,198 8.0	7 -	40,005 100.0
3	No. %	4,150 11.2	1,058 2.8	2,096 5.6	21,725 58.4	406 1.1	4,862 13.1	2,917 7.8	- -	37,214 100.0
4	No. %	6,171 15.0	2,505 6.1	4,081 9.9	19,158 46.4	1,775 4.3	5,267 12.8	1,254 3.0	1,038 2.5	41,249 100.0
5	No. %	9,065 19.6	267 .6	11,521 24.9	16,997 36.7	3,497 7.6	4,551 9.8	260 .6	112 .2	46,270 100.0
Total	No. %	29,472 13.1	9,131 4.1	21,182 9.4	108,117 48.1	10,424 4.6	23,314 10.4	21,691 9.6	1,486 .7	224,817 100.0

Table 3.14(b):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Food Market Service by Reason and Expenditure Quintile- RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not Using the Nearst Food Market								Total
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	2,556 5.3	3,211 6.6	1,591 3.3	26,379 54.4	1,631 3.4	765 1.6	12,395 25.5	- -	48,528 100.0
2	No. %	2,665 8.6	80 .3	1,545 5.0	23,412 75.5	- -	161 .5	3,128 10.1	7 -	30,998 100.0
3	No. %	1,536 5.3	58 .2	2,096 7.3	21,462 74.4	- -	1,304 4.5	2,373 8.2	- -	28,829 100.0
4	No. %	2,441 9.3	1,049 4.0	3,332 12.7	17,040 65.0	18 .1	1,054 4.0	652 2.5	649 2.5	26,235 100.0
5	No. %	1,684 7.5	- -	10,120 44.9	10,713 47.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	22,517 100.0
Total	No. %	10,882 6.9	4,398 2.8	18,684 11.9	99,006 63.0	1,649 1.0	3,284 2.1	18,548 11.8	656 .4	157,107 100.0

Table 3.14(c):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Food Market Service by Reason and Expenditure Quintile- URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not Using the Nearest Food Market								Total
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	2,527 21.9	1,101 9.5	- -	- -	2,591 22.4	3,336 28.9	1,666 14.4	329 2.8	11,550 100.0
2	No. %	2,338 26.0	910 10.1	347 3.9	446 5.0	524 5.8	4,370 48.5	71 .8	- -	9,006 100.0
3	No. %	2,615 31.2	1,001 11.9	- -	263 3.1	406 4.8	3,558 42.4	544 6.5	- -	8,387 100.0
4	No. %	3,730 24.8	1,455 9.7	749 5.0	2,118 14.1	1,757 11.7	4,214 28.1	602 4.0	389 2.6	15,014 100.0
5	No. %	7,381 31.1	267 1.1	1,401 5.9	6,284 26.5	3,497 14.7	4,551 19.2	260 1.1	112 .5	23,753 100.0
Total	No. %	18,591 27.5	4,734 7.0	2,497 3.7	9,111 13.5	8,775 13.0	20,029 29.6	3,143 4.6	830 1.2	67,710 100.0

Table 3.15(a):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Post Office Service by Reason and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not Using the Nearest Post Office								Total
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	8,440 .4	168,701 7.4	3,216 .1	2,582 .1	822,389 36.0	965,019 42.2	310,376 13.6	4,073 .2	2,284,796 100.0
2	No. %	6,532 .3	165,762 7.0	1,449 .1	2,604 .1	879,994 37.4	952,612 40.4	341,550 14.5	4,590 .2	2,355,093 100.0
3	No. %	1,848 .1	124,512 6.7	4,026 .2	4,394 .2	673,183 36.0	753,610 40.3	304,610 16.3	4,021 .2	1,870,204 100.0
4	No. %	2,566 .1	99,835 5.6	4,290 .2	3,750 .2	706,641 39.6	702,925 39.4	261,941 14.7	2,270 .1	1,784,218 100.0
5	No. %	1,632 .1	77,178 6.0	4,047 .3	7,148 .6	526,208 40.7	461,930 35.7	211,737 16.4	3,799 .3	1,293,679 100.0
Total	No. %	21,018 .2	635,988 6.6	17,028 .2	20,478 .2	3,608,415 37.6	3,836,096 40.0	1,430,214 14.9	18,753 .2	9,587,990 100.0

Table 3.15(b):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Post Office Service by Reason and Expenditure Quintile - RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not Using the Nearest Post Office								
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	Total
1	No. %	8,440 .4	150,412 7.3	3,216 .2	2,083 .1	748,157 36.3	852,690 41.4	290,954 14.1	3,101 .2	2,059,053 100.0
2	No. %	5,090 .2	145,695 6.7	876 -	2,133 .1	826,738 38.0	869,287 40.0	320,057 14.7	4,590 .2	2,174,466 100.0
3	No. %	1,702 .1	110,237 6.4	3,683 .2	3,971 .2	630,368 36.6	679,138 39.4	290,867 16.9	3,707 .2	1,723,673 100.0
4	No. %	1,915 .1	89,527 5.5	2,829 .2	2,812 .2	662,673 40.7	619,917 38.0	248,671 15.3	1,279 .1	1,629,623 100.0
5	No. %	893 .1	66,755 6.0	1,344 .1	4,752 .4	473,571 42.3	378,390 33.8	191,939 17.2	1,204 .1	1,118,848 100.0
Total	No. %	18,040 .2	562,626 6.5	11,948 .1	15,751 .2	3,341,507 38.4	3,399,422 39.0	1,342,488 15.4	13,881 .2	8,705,663 100.0

Table 3.15(c):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Post Office Service by Reason and Expenditure Quintile - URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not Using the Nearest Post Office								Total
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	- -	18,289 8.1	- -	499 .2	74,232 32.9	112,329 49.8	19,422 8.6	973 .4	225,744 100.0
2	No. %	1,442 .8	20,067 11.1	573 .3	471 .3	53,256 29.5	83,324 46.1	21,493 11.9	- -	180,626 100.0
3	No. %	146 .1	14,275 9.7	344 .2	423 .3	42,815 29.2	74,472 50.8	13,742 9.4	313 .2	146,530 100.0
4	No. %	651 .4	10,308 6.7	1,461 .9	938 .6	43,968 28.4	83,008 53.7	13,270 8.6	991 .6	154,595 100.0
5	No. %	740 .4	10,423 6.0	2,703 1.5	2,397 1.4	52,637 30.1	83,540 47.8	19,798 11.3	2,595 1.5	174,833 100.0
Total	No. %	2,979 .3	73,362 8.3	5,081 .6	4,728 .5	266,908 30.3	436,673 49.5	87,725 9.9	4,872 .6	882,328 100.0

Table 3.16(a):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Transport Service and Expenditure Quintile- Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not using the Nearest Transport Service								
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	Total
1	No. %	56,884 4.5	235,397 18.6	433 -	11,531 .9	346,749 27.3	481,540 38.0	125,310 9.9	10,011 .8	1,267,855 100.0
2	No. %	49,880 4.6	245,193 22.7	49 -	19,152 1.8	248,279 23.0	376,246 34.9	126,852 11.8	13,288 1.2	1,078,939 100.0
3	No. %	40,457 5.1	207,048 26.1	3,219 .4	18,296 2.3	166,579 21.0	257,086 32.4	92,265 11.6	8,461 1.1	793,411 100.0
4	No. %	21,193 3.5	168,668 27.9	1,096 .2	19,685 3.3	129,277 21.4	195,961 32.4	63,746 10.5	5,132 .8	604,758 100.0
5	No. %	16,498 4.3	95,951 25.0	2,471 .6	13,002 3.4	93,859 24.5	120,586 31.4	37,937 9.9	3,192 .8	383,496 100.0
Total	No. %	184,912 4.5	952,257 23.1	7,268 .2	81,666 2.0	984,743 23.9	1,431,419 34.7	446,110 10.8	40,084 1.0	4,128,459 100.0

Table 3.16(b):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Transport Service and Expenditure Quintile- RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not using the Nearest Transport Service								Total
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	52,909 4.4	229,724 19.1	433 -	11,491 1.0	327,599 27.3	454,361 37.8	116,046 9.7	8,379 .7	1,200,942 100.0
2	No. %	48,400 4.6	236,262 22.6	49 -	19,132 1.8	242,510 23.2	363,149 34.7	123,781 11.8	12,515 1.2	1,045,798 100.0
3	No. %	38,512 5.0	201,356 26.2	3,219 .4	18,196 2.4	159,392 20.7	249,036 32.4	90,604 11.8	8,258 1.1	768,573 100.0
4	No. %	20,003 3.4	165,745 28.2	1,096 .2	19,467 3.3	126,177 21.5	187,749 32.0	62,649 10.7	4,328 .7	587,214 100.0
5	No. %	16,288 4.6	87,009 24.4	2,471 .7	12,756 3.6	89,169 25.0	109,893 30.8	36,869 10.3	2,056 .6	356,511 100.0
Total	No. %	176,112 4.4	920,096 23.2	7,268 .2	81,042 2.0	944,847 23.9	1,364,188 34.5	429,949 10.9	35,536 .9	3,959,038 100.0

Table 3.16(c):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Transport Service and Expenditure Quintile- URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not using the Nearest Transport Service								Total
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	3,975 5.9	5,673 8.5	- -	40 .1	19,150 28.6	27,178 40.6	9,264 13.8	1,631 2.4	66,911 100.0
2	No. %	1,480 4.5	8,931 26.9	- -	20 .1	5,769 17.4	13,097 39.5	3,071 9.3	773 2.3	33,141 100.0
3	No. %	1,945 7.8	5,692 22.9	- -	100 .4	7,187 28.9	8,050 32.4	1,661 6.7	203 .8	24,838 100.0
4	No. %	1,190 6.8	2,923 16.7	- -	218 1.2	3,100 17.7	8,213 46.8	1,097 6.3	804 4.6	17,545 100.0
5	No. %	210 .8	8,942 33.1	- -	246 .9	4,691 17.4	10,694 39.6	1,068 4.0	1,135 4.2	26,986 100.0
Total	No. %	8,800 5.2	32,161 19.0	- -	624 .4	39,897 23.5	67,232 39.7	16,161 9.5	4,546 2.7	169,421 100.0

Table 3.17(a):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not Using the Nearest Drinking Water in Dry Season								Total
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	4,786 29.4	1,625 10.0	- -	75 .5	1,059 6.5	4,732 29.1	3,963 24.4	21 .1	16,261 100.0
2	No. %	3,041 22.9	6,572 49.4	54 .4	44 .3	345 2.6	465 3.5	1,669 12.5	1,113 8.4	13,303 100.0
3	No. %	2,632 15.3	7,313 42.6	- -	1,410 8.2	843 4.9	3,622 21.1	1,352 7.9	- -	17,172 100.0
4	No. %	2,106 13.4	6,449 41.0	742 4.7	44 .3	448 2.8	1,479 9.4	3,606 22.9	856 5.4	15,730 100.0
5	No. %	453 2.5	9,249 50.1	751 4.1	44 .2	2,813 15.2	3,690 20.0	1,178 6.4	286 1.5	18,464 100.0
Total	No. %	13,018 16.1	31,208 38.6	1,547 1.9	1,617 2.0	5,508 6.8	13,988 17.3	11,768 14.5	2,276 2.8	80,930 100.0

Table 3.17(b):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Expenditure Quintile - RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not Using the Nearest Drinking Water In Dry Season								Total
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	4,734 35.0	1,316 9.7	- -	- -	599 4.4	3,167 23.4	3,708 27.4	21 .2	13,545 100.0
2	No. %	2,989 25.3	6,336 53.7	54 .5	- -	7 .1	465 3.9	828 7.0	1,113 9.4	11,792 100.0
3	No. %	2,505 15.3	7,236 44.3	- -	1,410 8.6	843 5.2	3,059 18.7	1,277 7.8	- -	16,330 100.0
4	No. %	- -	6,425 56.2	742 6.5	- -	19 .2	61 .5	3,606 31.5	587 5.1	11,440 100.0
5	No. %	24 .2	9,126 64.4	751 5.3	- -	1,923 13.6	1,520 10.7	828 5.8	- -	14,172 100.0
Total	No. %	10,252 15.2	30,439 45.2	1,547 2.3	1,410 2.1	3,391 5.0	8,272 12.3	10,247 15.2	1,721 2.6	67,279 100.0

Table 3.17(c):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Expenditure Quintile - URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not Using the Nearest Drinking Water in Dry Season								Total
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	53 2.0	309 11.4	- -	75 2.8	459 16.9	1,565 57.6	256 9.4	- -	2,717 100.0
2	No. %	53 3.5	236 15.6	- -	44 2.9	338 22.4	- -	841 55.6	- -	1,512 100.0
3	No. %	128 15.2	77 9.1	- -	- -	- -	563 66.8	75 8.9	- -	843 100.0
4	No. %	2,106 49.1	25 .6	- -	44 1.0	429 10.0	1,418 33.0	- -	269 6.3	4,291 100.0
5	No. %	430 10.0	122 2.8	- -	44 1.0	890 20.7	2,170 50.6	349 8.1	286 6.7	4,291 100.0
Total	No. %	2,770 20.3	769 5.6	- -	207 1.5	2,116 15.5	5,716 41.9	1,521 11.1	555 4.1	13,654 100.0

Table 3.18(a):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not Using the Nearest Telephone Service							
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated
1	No. %	19,314 .9	156,766 7.0	155 -	8,355 .4	794,074 35.4	962,979 42.9	293,142 13.1	10,178 .5
2	No. %	20,072 .9	169,067 7.4	697 -	8,709 .4	800,929 34.9	950,187 41.5	333,928 14.6	8,326 .4
3	No. %	10,439 .6	128,735 7.1	4,394 .2	11,519 .6	627,550 34.8	725,117 40.2	288,385 16.0	5,686 .3
4	No. %	13,837 .8	110,603 6.5	867 .1	9,997 .6	629,410 37.2	656,691 38.8	262,100 15.5	10,160 .6
5	No. %	12,440 1.1	110,719 9.6	988 .1	8,351 .7	433,343 37.4	407,060 35.2	180,722 15.6	4,377 .4
Total	No. %	76,102 .8	675,890 7.4	7,101 .1	46,931 .5	3,285,306 35.7	3,702,034 40.3	1,358,277 14.8	38,727 .4
									9,190,368 100.0

Table 3.18(b):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Quintile - RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not Using the Nearest Telephone Service								Total
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	13,281 .6	139,329 6.8	155 -	7,936 .4	731,848 35.6	875,996 42.7	274,938 13.4	9,418 .5	2,052,901 100.0
2	No. %	11,119 .5	154,284 7.1	341 -	8,669 .4	766,219 35.3	899,638 41.5	321,123 14.8	7,273 .3	2,168,666 100.0
3	No. %	3,676 .2	117,301 6.9	4,394 .3	11,519 .7	599,348 35.2	686,549 40.3	277,814 16.3	4,293 .3	1,704,894 100.0
4	No. %	7,194 .4	100,773 6.3	867 .1	9,047 .6	611,217 38.0	615,085 38.3	253,374 15.8	9,066 .6	1,606,623 100.0
5	No. %	6,694 .6	81,770 7.6	- -	7,047 .7	418,746 39.1	378,555 35.4	173,278 16.2	3,879 .4	1,069,969 100.0
Total	No. %	41,964 .5	593,457 6.9	5,757 .1	44,218 .5	3,127,378 36.4	3,455,823 40.2	1,300,527 15.1	33,929 .4	8,603,053 100.0

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not Using the Nearest Telephone Service								
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	Total
1	No. %	6,032 3.1	17,437 9.1	- -	419 .2	62,226 32.4	86,983 45.3	18,203 9.5	761 .4	192,061 100.0
2	No. %	8,953 7.3	14,783 12.0	356 .3	39 -	34,710 28.2	50,550 41.0	12,806 10.4	1,053 .9	123,250 100.0
3	No. %	6,763 7.0	11,434 11.8	- -	- -	28,202 29.1	38,569 39.8	10,571 10.9	1,393 1.4	96,932 100.0
4	No. %	6,643 7.6	9,830 11.3	- -	950 1.1	18,193 20.9	41,606 47.8	8,726 10.0	1,094 1.3	87,042 100.0
5	No. %	5,745 6.5	28,949 32.9	988 1.1	1,304 1.5	14,596 16.6	28,505 32.4	7,444 8.5	498 .6	88,029 100.0
Total	No. %	34,136 5.8	82,433 14.0	1,344 .2	2,712 .5	157,927 26.9	246,213 41.9	57,750 9.8	4,799 .8	587,314 100.0

Table 3.19(a):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Milling Service and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not Using the Nearest Milling Service								Total
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	41,021 15.9	46,198 17.9	6,597 2.6	6,241 2.4	56,211 21.8	42,332 16.4	57,092 22.1	2,646 1.0	258,338 100.0
2	No. %	38,390 22.4	25,589 14.9	2,673 1.6	5,820 3.4	36,268 21.1	23,865 13.9	36,115 21.1	2,834 1.7	171,554 100.0
3	No. %	22,289 16.3	13,982 10.2	11,341 8.3	8,499 6.2	27,465 20.0	23,321 17.0	30,248 22.1	12 -	137,157 100.0
4	No. %	14,838 15.7	9,128 9.7	10,151 10.8	9,390 10.0	13,849 14.7	19,910 21.1	13,239 14.0	3,800 4.0	94,305 100.0
5	No. %	17,154 23.9	6,061 8.5	8,342 11.6	8,039 11.2	6,245 8.7	16,439 22.9	9,204 12.8	146 .2	71,630 100.0
Total	No. %	133,692 18.2	100,958 13.8	39,104 5.3	37,989 5.2	140,038 19.1	125,867 17.2	145,898 19.9	9,438 1.3	732,984 100.0

Table 3.19(b):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Milling Service and Expenditure Quintile - RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not Using the Nearest Milling Service								Total
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	40,563 17.6	45,825 19.9	5,146 2.2	5,395 2.3	54,074 23.5	23,692 10.3	52,913 23.0	2,609 1.1	230,217 100.0
2	No. %	38,390 25.1	25,589 16.7	2,166 1.4	4,190 2.7	34,323 22.4	11,131 7.3	34,633 22.6	2,794 1.8	153,216 100.0
3	No. %	21,889 18.0	12,842 10.6	9,937 8.2	8,153 6.7	26,634 22.0	14,463 11.9	27,403 22.6	- -	121,321 100.0
4	No. %	14,553 19.5	7,808 10.4	8,311 11.1	7,214 9.7	12,599 16.9	9,601 12.8	11,736 15.7	2,918 3.9	74,740 100.0
5	No. %	16,813 36.6	3,530 7.7	4,012 8.7	4,501 9.8	4,903 10.7	3,896 8.5	8,225 17.9	17 -	45,897 100.0
Total	No. %	132,208 21.1	95,594 15.3	29,572 4.7	29,453 4.7	132,533 21.2	62,783 10.0	134,910 21.6	8,338 1.3	625,391 100.0

Table 3.19(c):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Milling Service and Expenditure Quintile - URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not Using the Nearest Milling Service								Total
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	457 1.6	373 1.3	1,450 5.2	845 3.0	2,137 7.6	18,640 66.3	4,179 14.9	37 .1	28,118 100.0
2	No. %	- -	- -	507 2.8	1,630 8.9	1,944 10.6	12,734 69.4	1,482 8.1	39 .2	18,336 100.0
3	No. %	399 2.5	1,141 7.2	1,404 8.9	346 2.2	830 5.2	8,858 55.9	2,844 18.0	12 .1	15,834 100.0
4	No. %	285 1.5	1,320 6.7	1,840 9.4	2,177 11.1	1,249 6.4	10,309 52.7	1,503 7.7	882 4.5	19,565 100.0
5	No. %	341 1.3	2,531 9.8	4,329 16.8	3,538 13.7	1,342 5.2	12,543 48.7	979 3.8	129 .5	25,732 100.0
Total	No. %	1,482 1.4	5,365 5.0	9,530 8.9	8,536 7.9	7,502 7.0	63,084 58.6	10,987 10.2	1,099 1.0	107,585 100.0

Table 3.20(a):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Source of Firewood and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not Using the Nearest Source of Firewood								Total
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	5,610 3.9	3,785 2.7	- -	72 .1	15,202 10.7	87,488 61.6	26,272 18.5	3,689 2.6	142,118 100.0
2	No. %	1,456 1.1	1,015 .8	72 .1	- -	21,538 16.1	84,574 63.4	23,371 17.5	1,340 1.0	133,366 100.0
3	No. %	4,108 3.1	2,920 2.2	143 .1	- -	21,285 16.3	72,004 55.1	29,919 22.9	317 .2	130,696 100.0
4	No. %	5,477 4.0	3,533 2.6	270 .2	1,038 .8	17,267 12.6	63,995 46.7	43,357 31.6	2,229 1.6	137,166 100.0
5	No. %	6,130 5.4	2,234 2.0	2,393 2.1	680 .6	11,454 10.2	59,554 52.8	27,005 23.9	3,333 3.0	112,783 100.0
Total	No. %	22,781 3.5	13,487 2.1	2,878 .4	1,790 .3	86,746 13.2	367,615 56.0	149,924 22.8	10,908 1.7	656,129 100.0

Table 3.20(b):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Source of Firewood and Expenditure Quintile - RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not Using the Nearest Source of Firewood								
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	Total
1	No. %	4,019 3.7	2,802 2.6	- -	- -	13,051 12.1	65,093 60.3	19,747 18.3	3,186 3.0	107,898 100.0
2	No. %	418 .4	883 .8	- -	- -	17,591 15.6	70,378 62.4	22,323 19.8	1,185 1.1	112,778 100.0
3	No. %	3,289 2.9	2,450 2.2	- -	- -	20,396 18.1	60,966 54.0	25,793 22.8	38 -	112,932 100.0
4	No. %	4,498 4.1	2,173 2.0	- -	984 .9	16,371 15.1	43,654 40.3	39,277 36.2	1,462 1.3	108,419 100.0
5	No. %	2,534 4.3	363 .6	2,393 4.0	626 1.1	9,484 16.0	20,025 33.9	21,218 35.9	2,514 4.2	59,157 100.0
Total	No. %	14,758 2.9	8,671 1.7	2,393 .5	1,610 .3	76,893 15.3	260,116 51.9	128,358 25.6	8,385 1.7	501,184 100.0

Table 3.20(c):- Distribution of Households not Using the Nearest Source of Firewood and Expenditure Quintile - URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Reason for not Using the Nearest Source of Firewood								Total
		Expensive	Too Far	Poor Quality Service	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have no Experience	Have no Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	1,590 4.6	984 2.9	- -	72 .2	2,151 6.3	22,395 65.4	6,524 19.1	503 1.5	34,219 100.0
2	No. %	1,038 5.0	132 .6	72 .3	- -	3,947 19.2	14,197 69.0	1,048 5.1	154 .7	20,588 100.0
3	No. %	819 4.6	470 2.6	143 .8	- -	889 5.0	11,038 62.1	4,126 23.2	279 1.6	17,764 100.0
4	No. %	980 3.4	1,360 4.7	270 .9	54 .2	896 3.1	20,341 70.8	4,080 14.2	767 2.7	28,748 100.0
5	No. %	3,595 6.7	1,871 3.5	- -	54 .1	1,971 3.7	39,529 73.7	5,787 10.8	819 1.5	53,626 100.0
Total	No. %	8,022 5.2	4,817 3.1	485 .3	180 .1	9,854 6.4	107,500 69.4	21,565 13.9	2,522 1.6	154,945 100.0

Table 3.21(a) Distribution of Households by Type of Facilities/Services and Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Facilities/Services- Country Level-2000

Type of Facilities/Services		Mode of Transport Used to Reach Facilities/Services									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
Food Market	No. %	10,967,586 97.1	8,691 .1	214 -	9,158 .1	167,134 1.5	2,352 -	100,007 .9	13,227 .1	25,576 .2	11,293,945 100.0
Post Office	No. %	1,566,453 81.3	11,875 .6	852 -	8,620 .4	239,091 12.4	6,925 .4	62,965 3.3	22,530 1.2	8,220 .4	1,927,531 100.0
Primary School	No. %	5,750,357 99.0	6,778 .1	738 -	2,461 -	6,428 .1	8,720 .2	7,531 .1	255 -	28,011 .5	5,811,279 100.0
Secondary School	No. %	1,953,490 89.3	6,643 .3	1,475 .1	1,712 .1	152,364 7.0	10,357 .5	20,540 .9	25,578 1.2	15,474 .7	2,187,633 100.0
Hospital/ Health Center	No. %	9,204,614 89.1	12,768 .1	1,571 -	8,175 .1	410,055 4.0	5,465 .1	506,342 4.9	38,894 .4	146,854 1.4	10,334,738 100.0
Drinking Water Rainy Season	No. %	11,284,074 98.8	3,156 -	- -	612 -	1,398 -	514 -	15,663 .1	13,743 .1	103,908 .9	11,423,068 100.0
Drinking Water Dry Season	No. %	11,314,080 99.0	5,112 -	643 -	181 -	3,600 -	2,112 -	25,005 .2	13,548 .1	64,483 .6	11,428,764 100.0
Telephone Service	No. %	1,936,382 83.7	14,567 .6	290 -	7,858 .3	197,676 8.5	22,459 1.0	67,009 2.9	33,663 1.5	32,258 1.4	2,312,162 100.0
Milling Service	No. %	10,472,178 97.3	7,015 .1	- -	2,994 -	64,460 .6	4,411 -	129,624 1.2	17,279 .2	69,397 .6	10,767,358 100.0
Source of Firewood	No. %	10,757,972 99.3	2,460 -	- -	2,916 -	10,425 .1	3,270 -	24,220 .2	10,572 .1	25,355 .2	10,837,190 100.0

Table 3.21(b) Distribution of Households by Type of Facilities/Services and Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Facilities/Services- RURAL - 2000

Type of Facilities/Services		Mode of Transport Used to Reach Facilities/Services									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
Food Market	No. %	9,504,956 98.0	3,868 -	128 -	4,922 .1	105,781 1.1	1,989 -	43,128 .4	8,133 .1	22,877 .2	9,695,782 100.0
Post Office	No. %	914,766 80.0	5,006 .4	190 -	3,060 .3	148,261 13.0	4,747 .4	49,702 4.3	11,472 1.0	5,661 .5	1,142,865 100.0
Primary School	No. %	4,696,492 99.1	4,061 .1	575 -	1,313 -	1,558 -	6,325 .1	6,038 .1	47 -	20,656 .4	4,737,065 100.0
Secondary School	No. %	1,241,128 85.9	4,937 .3	1,200 .1	976 .1	132,611 9.2	7,344 .5	17,419 1.2	24,006 1.7	14,486 1.0	1,444,107 100.0
Hospital/ Health Center	No. %	7,921,857 89.5	8,233 .1	1,217 -	2,656 -	301,233 3.4	2,306 -	456,464 5.2	28,444 .3	128,697 1.5	8,851,107 100.0
Drinking Water Rainy Season	No. %	9,664,849 98.9	2,659 -	- -	468 -	1,303 -	- -	14,082 .1	1,245 -	88,865 .9	9,773,471 100.0
Drinking Water Dry Season	No. %	9,687,787 99.1	4,091 -	643 -	36 -	2,910 -	155 -	23,392 .2	1,095 -	56,602 .6	9,776,711 100.0
Telephone Service	No. %	945,574 76.6	7,014 .6	- -	7,130 .6	166,094 13.4	19,702 1.6	56,015 4.5	10,127 .8	23,284 1.9	1,234,940 100.0
Milling Service	No. %	8,978,701 97.5	4,509 -	- -	1,332 -	59,575 .6	3,021 -	87,185 .9	16,839 .2	60,661 .7	9,211,823 100.0
Source of Firewood	No. %	9,290,839 99.6	14 -	- -	- -	1,924 -	2,197 -	5,544 .1	9,090 .1	21,806 .2	9,331,414 100.0

Table 3.21(c) Distribution of Households by Type of Facilities/Services and Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Facilities/Services- URBAN - 2000

Type of Facilities/Services		Mode of Transport used to Reach Facilities/Services									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
Food Market	No.	1,462,630	4,823	86	4,236	61,353	363	56,879	5,094	2,699	1,598,163
	%	91.5	.3	-	.3	3.8	-	3.6	.3	.2	100.0
Post Office	No.	651,686	6,869	662	5,559	90,830	2,178	13,263	11,059	2,559	784,665
	%	83.1	.9	.1	.7	11.6	.3	1.7	1.4	.3	100.0
Primary School	No.	1,053,865	2,718	162	1,148	4,870	2,395	1,493	207	7,355	1,074,213
	%	98.1	.3	-	.1	.5	.2	.1	-	.7	100.0
Secondary School	No.	712,362	1,706	275	736	19,753	3,014	3,122	1,572	988	743,528
	%	95.8	.2	-	.1	2.7	.4	.4	.2	.1	100.0
Hospital/ Health Center	No.	1,282,757	4,535	354	5,518	108,822	3,160	49,877	10,450	18,157	1,483,630
	%	86.5	.3	-	.4	7.3	.2	3.4	.7	1.2	100.0
Drinking Water Rainy Season	No.	1,619,225	497	-	144	95	514	1,582	12,498	15,043	1,649,598
	%	98.2	-	-	-	-	-	.1	.8	.9	100.0
Drinking Water Dry Season	No.	1,626,293	1,021	-	144	690	1,957	1,613	12,453	7,881	1,652,052
	%	98.4	.1	-	-	-	.1	.1	.8	.5	100.0
Telephone Service	No.	990,808	7,553	290	728	31,582	2,757	10,994	23,536	8,974	1,077,222
	%	92.0	.7	-	.1	2.9	.3	1.0	2.2	.8	100.0
Milling Service	No.	1,493,476	2,506	-	1,662	4,885	1,390	42,439	440	8,737	1,555,535
	%	96.0	.2	-	.1	.3	.1	2.7	-	.6	100.0
Source of Firewood	No.	1,467,133	2,446	-	2,916	8,501	1,074	18,676	1,481	3,549	1,505,776
	%	97.4	.2	-	.2	.6	.1	1.2	.1	.2	100.0

Table 3.22(a):- Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Food Market and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Food Market									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	2,412,031 98.9	644 -	- -	- -	12,785 .5	279 -	6,725 .3	1,323 .1	6,164 .3	2,439,951 100.0
2	No. %	2,604,961 97.5	1,361 .1	- -	1,018 -	34,014 1.3	270 -	17,594 .7	3,871 .1	9,170 .3	2,672,259 100.0
3	No. %	2,122,090 98.1	1,080 -	- -	976 -	21,958 1.0	1,395 .1	12,606 .6	2,200 .1	1,956 .1	2,164,261 100.0
4	No. %	2,160,438 96.9	1,052 -	128 -	2,300 .1	38,796 1.7	215 -	19,302 .9	2,057 .1	5,066 .2	2,229,354 100.0
5	No. %	1,668,067 93.3	4,554 .3	86 -	4,863 .3	59,580 3.3	194 -	43,780 2.4	3,776 .2	3,220 .2	1,788,120 100.0
Total	No. %	10,967,587 97.1	8,691 .1	214 -	9,157 .1	167,133 1.5	2,353 -	100,007 .9	13,227 .1	25,576 .2	11,293,945 100.0

Table 3.22(b):- Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Food Market and Expenditure Quintile -RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Food Market									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	2,118,948 99.0	520 -	- -	- -	8,860 .4	279 -	4,221 .2	1,290 .1	5,309 .2	2,139,427 100.0
2	No. %	2,333,060 97.6	1,198 .1	- -	1,018 -	28,481 1.2	225 -	14,036 .6	3,716 .2	8,783 .4	2,390,517 100.0
3	No. %	1,877,504 98.4	885 -	- -	976 .1	15,829 .8	1,270 .1	7,471 .4	2,059 .1	1,553 .1	1,907,547 100.0
4	No. %	1,860,534 97.8	- -	128 -	1,952 .1	27,381 1.4	215 -	6,902 .4	67 -	4,558 .2	1,901,737 100.0
5	No. %	1,314,910 96.9	1,265 .1	- -	976 .1	25,230 1.9	- -	10,498 .8	1,001 .1	2,675 .2	1,356,555 100.0
Total	No. %	9,504,956 98.0	3,868 -	128 -	4,922 .1	105,781 1.1	1,989 -	43,128 .4	8,133 .1	22,878 .2	9,695,783 100.0

Table 3.22(c):- Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Food Market and Expenditure Quintile -URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Food Market									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	293,083 97.5	124 -	- -	- -	3,925 1.3	- -	2,504 .8	33 -	855 .3	300,524 100.0
2	No. %	271,901 96.5	163 .1	- -	- -	5,533 2.0	45 -	3,558 1.3	154 .1	387 .1	281,741 100.0
3	No. %	244,586 95.3	195 .1	- -	- -	6,130 2.4	125 -	5,135 2.0	141 .1	404 .2	256,716 100.0
4	No. %	299,904 91.5	1,052 .3	- -	349 .1	11,415 3.5	- -	12,400 3.8	1,991 .6	508 .2	327,619 100.0
5	No. %	353,157 81.8	3,289 .8	86 -	3,887 .9	34,350 8.0	194 -	33,282 7.7	2,775 .6	546 .1	431,566 100.0
Total	No. %	1,462,631 91.5	4,823 .3	86 -	4,236 .3	61,353 3.8	364 -	56,879 3.6	5,094 .3	2,700 .2	1,598,166 100.0

Table 3.23(a):- Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Post office and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Post office									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	185,829 87.6	272 .1	- -	- -	14,834 7.0	2,484 1.2	6,888 3.2	774 .4	1,054 .5	212,135 100.0
2	No. %	298,926 84.0	1,011 .3	610 .2	1,154 .3	44,178 12.4	1,540 .4	5,733 1.6	1,585 .4	1,100 .3	355,837 100.0
3	No. %	281,270 84.8	1,495 .5	131 -	976 .3	33,456 10.1	639 .2	10,462 3.2	2,389 .7	989 .3	331,807 100.0
4	No. %	381,801 78.3	2,765 .6	58 -	1,608 .3	71,246 14.6	1,152 .2	20,833 4.3	5,293 1.1	3,068 .6	487,824 100.0
5	No. %	418,628 77.5	6,332 1.2	52 -	4,881 .9	75,378 14.0	1,110 .2	19,050 3.5	12,488 2.3	2,010 .4	539,929 100.0
Total	No. %	1,566,454 81.3	11,875 .6	851 -	8,619 .4	239,092 12.4	6,925 .4	62,966 3.3	22,529 1.2	8,221 .4	1,927,532 100.0

Table 3.23(b):- Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Post office and Expenditure Quintile - RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Post office									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	104,920 83.4	- -	- -	- -	11,518 9.2	2,063 1.6	5,678 4.5	622 .5	1,003 .8	125,804 100.0
2	No. %	199,994 81.5	701 .3	- -	1,109 .5	35,581 14.5	1,139 .5	4,953 2.0	1,370 .6	537 .2	245,384 100.0
3	No. %	175,966 82.5	869 .4	131 .1	976 .5	22,790 10.7	616 .3	9,505 4.5	1,476 .7	968 .5	213,297 100.0
4	No. %	225,297 75.4	967 .3	58 -	976 .3	49,077 16.4	928 .3	17,806 6.0	2,218 .7	1,544 .5	298,871 100.0
5	No. %	208,590 80.4	2,470 1.0	- -	- -	29,294 11.3	- -	11,760 4.5	5,785 2.2	1,610 .6	259,509 100.0
Total	No. %	914,767 80.0	5,007 .4	189 -	3,061 .3	148,260 13.0	4,746 .4	49,702 4.3	11,471 1.0	5,662 .5	1,142,865 100.0

Table 3.23(c):- Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Post office and Expenditure Quintile - URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Post office									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	80,909 93.7	272 .3	- -	- -	3,315 3.8	421 .5	1,210 1.4	152 .2	51 .1	86,330 100.0
2	No. %	98,932 89.6	310 .3	610 .6	45 -	8,597 7.8	401 .4	779 .7	215 .2	564 .5	110,453 100.0
3	No. %	105,304 88.9	627 .5	- -	- -	10,665 9.0	23 -	957 .8	913 .8	21 -	118,510 100.0
4	No. %	156,503 82.8	1,798 1.0	- -	632 .3	22,169 11.7	224 .1	3,027 1.6	3,075 1.6	1,524 .8	188,952 100.0
5	No. %	210,038 74.9	3,862 1.4	52 -	4,881 1.7	46,084 16.4	1,110 .4	7,290 2.6	6,703 2.4	400 .1	280,420 100.0
Total	No. %	651,686 83.1	6,869 .9	662 .1	5,558 .7	90,830 11.6	2,179 .3	13,263 1.7	11,058 1.4	2,560 .3	784,665 100.0

Table 3.24(a):- Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Expenditure Quintile
- Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	2,449,829 98.9	2,762 .1	- -	- -	113 -	226 -	3,709 .1	1,471 .1	19,251 .8	2,477,361 100.0
2	No. %	2,674,275 99.1	1,845 .1	643 -	- -	546 -	- -	3,937 .1	487 -	17,185 .6	2,698,918 100.0
3	No. %	2,164,117 99.1	142 -	- -	- -	762 -	686 -	3,783 .2	2,151 .1	12,150 .6	2,183,791 100.0
4	No. %	2,234,470 99.1	63 -	- -	- -	719 -	740 -	6,053 .3	4,109 .2	8,855 .4	2,255,009 100.0
5	No. %	1,791,389 98.8	301 -	- -	181 -	1,460 .1	460 -	7,523 .4	5,330 .3	7,043 .4	1,813,687 100.0
Total	No. %	11,314,080 99.0	5,113 -	643 -	181 -	3,600 -	2,112 -	25,005 .2	13,548 .1	64,484 .6	11,428,766 100.0

Table 3.24(b):- Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season and Expenditure Quintile-
RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	2,144,405 98.9	2,163 .1	- -	- -	113 -	155 -	3,597 .2	241 -	17,394 .8	2,168,068 100.0
2	No. %	2,387,574 99.1	1,794 .1	643 -	- -	- -	- -	3,882 .2	- -	15,544 .6	2,409,437 100.0
3	No. %	1,902,152 99.1	117 -	- -	- -	762 -	- -	3,703 .2	826 -	11,972 .6	1,919,532 100.0
4	No. %	1,903,158 99.3	- -	- -	- -	719 -	- -	5,848 .3	- -	6,779 .4	1,916,504 100.0
5	No. %	1,350,498 99.1	18 -	- -	36 -	1,316 .1	- -	6,363 .5	29 -	4,913 .4	1,363,173 100.0
Total	No. %	9,687,787 99.1	4,092 -	643 -	36 -	2,910 -	155 -	23,393 .2	1,096 -	56,602 .6	9,776,714 100.0

Table 3.24(c):- Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Drinking Water Dry Season and Expenditure Quintile- URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	305,424 98.7	599 .2	- -	- -	- -	71 -	112 -	1,230 .4	1,857 .6	309,293 100.0
2	No. %	286,702 99.0	51 -	- -	- -	546 .2	- -	56 -	487 .2	1,641 .6	289,483 100.0
3	No. %	261,965 99.1	25 -	- -	- -	- -	686 .3	80 -	1,325 .5	178 .1	264,259 100.0
4	No. %	331,312 97.9	63 -	- -	- -	- -	740 .2	205 .1	4,109 1.2	2,076 .6	338,505 100.0
5	No. %	440,891 97.9	283 .1	- -	144 -	144 -	460 .1	1,160 .3	5,301 1.2	2,130 .5	450,513 100.0
Total	No. %	1,626,294 98.4	1,021 .1	- -	144 -	690 -	1,957 .1	1,613 .1	12,452 .8	7,882 .5	1,652,053 100.0

Table 3.25(a):- Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Telephone Service									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	221,847 89.4	106 -	- -	- -	12,839 5.2	1,490 .6	7,078 2.9	1,743 .7	3,082 1.2	248,185 100.0
2	No. %	344,102 82.6	2,142 .5	- -	1,580 .4	42,831 10.3	5,758 1.4	5,466 1.3	2,959 .7	11,900 2.9	416,738 100.0
3	No. %	335,614 84.2	4,010 1.0	- -	1,727 .4	33,075 8.3	5,867 1.5	11,955 3.0	1,416 .4	5,035 1.3	398,699 100.0
4	No. %	472,774 82.3	3,204 .6	194 -	976 .2	59,020 10.3	7,024 1.2	20,922 3.6	4,981 .9	5,314 .9	574,409 100.0
5	No. %	562,046 83.4	5,104 .8	96 -	3,575 .5	49,911 7.4	2,320 .3	21,589 3.2	22,565 3.3	6,926 1.0	674,132 100.0
Total	No. %	1,936,383 83.7	14,566 .6	290 -	7,858 .3	197,676 8.5	22,459 1.0	67,010 2.9	33,664 1.5	32,257 1.4	2,312,163 100.0

Table 3.25(b):- Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Quintile - RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Telephone Service									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	107,105 83.3	- -	- -	- -	10,911 8.5	700 .5	6,703 5.2	1,319 1.0	1,885 1.5	128,623 100.0
2	No. %	185,731 74.4	1,742 .7	- -	1,580 .6	39,762 15.9	5,016 2.0	3,718 1.5	2,102 .8	10,050 4.0	249,701 100.0
3	No. %	177,775 77.1	2,825 1.2	- -	1,727 .7	28,366 12.3	5,654 2.5	9,858 4.3	160 .1	4,218 1.8	230,583 100.0
4	No. %	234,144 73.4	1,719 .5	- -	976 .3	52,157 16.4	7,007 2.2	18,950 5.9	1,982 .6	2,029 .6	318,964 100.0
5	No. %	240,820 78.4	727 .2	- -	2,847 .9	34,899 11.4	1,325 .4	16,786 5.5	4,565 1.5	5,102 1.7	307,071 100.0
Total	No. %	945,575 76.6	7,013 .6	- -	7,130 .6	166,095 13.4	19,702 1.6	56,015 4.5	10,128 .8	23,284 1.9	1,234,942 100.0

Table 3.25(c):- Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Telephone Service and Expenditure Quintile - URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Telephone Service									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	114,742 96.0	106 .1	- -	- -	1,928 1.6	790 .7	374 .3	423 .4	1,197 1.0	119,560 100.0
2	No. %	158,371 94.8	400 .2	- -	- -	3,070 1.8	743 .4	1,748 1.0	857 .5	1,851 1.1	167,040 100.0
3	No. %	157,838 93.9	1,185 .7	- -	- -	4,708 2.8	214 .1	2,097 1.2	1,256 .7	817 .5	168,115 100.0
4	No. %	238,630 93.4	1,485 .6	194 .1	- -	6,863 2.7	17 -	1,972 .8	2,999 1.2	3,285 1.3	255,445 100.0
5	No. %	321,226 87.5	4,377 1.2	96 -	728 .2	15,012 4.1	995 .3	4,803 1.3	18,000 4.9	1,824 .5	367,061 100.0
Total	No. %	990,807 92.0	7,553 .7	290 -	728 .1	31,581 2.9	2,759 .3	10,994 1.0	23,535 2.2	8,974 .8	1,077,221 100.0

Table 3.26(a):- Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Milling Service and Expenditure Quintile- Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Milling Service									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	2,210,434 98.9	- -	- -	87 -	1,982 .1	1,073 -	8,947 .4	1,609 .1	10,880 .5	2,235,012 100.0
2	No. %	2,479,116 97.7	1,036 -	- -	- -	11,062 .4	2,396 .1	23,258 .9	602 -	19,193 .8	2,536,663 100.0
3	No. %	2,013,101 97.6	1,548 .1	- -	1,245 .1	6,647 .3	- -	23,898 1.2	2,639 .1	13,916 .7	2,062,994 100.0
4	No. %	2,098,051 96.5	2,063 .1	- -	- -	21,426 1.0	796 -	31,230 1.4	7,327 .3	12,202 .6	2,173,095 100.0
5	No. %	1,671,475 95.0	2,368 .1	- -	1,662 .1	23,343 1.3	146 -	42,291 2.4	5,104 .3	13,206 .8	1,759,595 100.0
Total	No. %	10,472,177 97.3	7,015 .1	- -	2,994 -	64,460 .6	4,411 -	129,624 1.2	17,281 .2	69,397 .6	10,767,359 100.0

Table 3.26(b):- Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Milling Service and Expenditure Quintile- RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Milling Service									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	1,931,422 99.0	- -	- -	87 -	1,836 .1	548 -	8,157 .4	1,609 .1	8,180 .4	1,951,839 100.0
2	No. %	2,211,083 97.6	985 -	- -	- -	10,848 .5	2,358 .1	19,809 .9	462 -	18,836 .8	2,264,381 100.0
3	No. %	1,769,568 97.5	1,137 .1	- -	1,245 .1	6,227 .3	- -	20,916 1.2	2,639 .1	12,522 .7	1,814,254 100.0
4	No. %	1,787,716 96.6	1,169 .1	- -	- -	20,683 1.1	115 -	23,134 1.2	7,268 .4	11,065 .6	1,851,150 100.0
5	No. %	1,278,912 96.1	1,217 .1	- -	- -	19,980 1.5	- -	15,170 1.1	4,862 .4	10,059 .8	1,330,200 100.0
Total	No. %	8,978,701 97.5	4,508 -	- -	1,332 -	59,574 .6	3,021 -	87,186 .9	16,840 .2	60,662 .7	9,211,824 100.0

Table 3.26(c):- Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Milling Service and Expenditure Quintile- URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Milling Service									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	279,012 98.5	- -	- -	- -	146 .1	525 .2	791 .3	- -	2,701 1.0	283,175 100.0
2	No. %	268,033 98.4	51 -	- -	- -	213 .1	37 -	3,449 1.3	140 .1	357 .1	272,280 100.0
3	No. %	243,533 97.9	411 .2	- -	- -	419 .2	- -	2,982 1.2	- -	1,395 .6	248,740 100.0
4	No. %	310,335 96.4	894 .3	- -	- -	743 .2	682 .2	8,096 2.5	59 -	1,137 .4	321,946 100.0
5	No. %	392,563 91.4	1,150 .3	- -	1,662 .4	3,363 .8	146 -	27,121 6.3	241 .1	3,147 .7	429,393 100.0
Total	No. %	1,493,476 96.0	2,506 .2	- -	1,662 .1	4,884 .3	1,390 .1	42,439 2.7	440 -	8,737 .6	1,555,534 100.0

Table 3.27(a):- Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Source of Firewood and Expenditure Quintile-
Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Source of Firewood									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	2,334,378 99.4	- -	- -	- -	464 -	1,053 -	1,720 .1	1,840 .1	8,772 .4	2,348,227 100.0
2	No. %	2,564,544 99.6	131 -	- -	- -	2,452 .1	905 -	1,289 .1	638 -	4,347 .2	2,574,306 100.0
3	No. %	2,056,814 99.5	357 -	- -	- -	277 -	- -	2,399 .1	3,423 .2	4,655 .2	2,067,925 100.0
4	No. %	2,119,012 99.5	945 -	- -	- -	1,306 .1	- -	6,134 .3	661 -	1,923 .1	2,129,981 100.0
5	No. %	1,683,224 98.0	1,027 .1	- -	2,916 .2	5,925 .3	1,312 .1	12,678 .7	4,010 .2	5,657 .3	1,716,749 100.0
Total	No. %	10,757,972 99.3	2,460 -	- -	2,916 -	10,424 .1	3,270 -	24,220 .2	10,572 .1	25,354 .2	10,837,188 100.0

Table 3.27(b):- Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Source of Firewood and Expenditure Quintile- RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Source of Firewood									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	2,059,929 99.5	-	-	-	-	752	1,047 .1	1,840 .1	7,727 .4	2,071,295 100.0
2	No. %	2,297,174 99.7	-	-	-	1,869 .1	905	116	638	3,814 .2	2,304,516 100.0
3	No. %	1,812,383 99.5	-	-	-	-	-	1,483 .1	3,423 .2	4,592 .3	1,821,881 100.0
4	No. %	1,813,740 99.8	-	-	-	-	-	2,396 .1	-	1,515 .1	1,817,651 100.0
5	No. %	1,307,614 99.4	14	-	-	55	540	502	3,190 .2	4,158 .3	1,316,073 100.0
Total	No. %	9,290,840 99.6	14	-	-	1,924	2,197	5,544 .1	9,091 .1	21,806 .2	9,331,416 100.0

Table 3.27(c):- Distribution of Households by Usual Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Source of Firewood and Expenditure Quintile- URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Mode of Transport Used to Reach the Nearest Source of Firewood									Total
		Foot	Bicycle	Motorcycle	Own Vehicle	Public Transport	Employer Service	Cart/Animal Transport	Others	Not Stated	
1	No. %	274,449 99.1	- -	- -	- -	464 .2	302 .1	673 .2	- -	1,045 .4	276,933 100.0
2	No. %	267,371 99.1	131 -	- -	- -	583 .2	- -	1,173 .4	- -	533 .2	269,791 100.0
3	No. %	244,431 99.3	357 .1	- -	- -	277 .1	- -	916 .4	- -	64 -	246,045 100.0
4	No. %	305,272 97.7	945 .3	- -	- -	1,306 .4	- -	3,738 1.2	661 .2	408 .1	312,330 100.0
5	No. %	375,610 93.7	1,013 .3	- -	2,916 .7	5,870 1.5	772 .2	12,176 3.0	821 .2	1,499 .4	400,677 100.0
Total	No. %	1,467,133 97.4	2,446 .2	- -	2,916 .2	8,500 .6	1,074 .1	18,676 1.2	1,482 .1	3,549 .2	1,505,776 100.0

COUNTRY RURAL URBAN LEVEL TABLES

HOUSING, STATUS OF HOUSING FACILITIES AND TENURE

Table 4.1(a) Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season ,Change in Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level-2000

Source of Water Supply	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No.	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No.	%
River, Lake	933,816	37.4	983,068	36.3	769,553	35.0	709,762	31.3	503,384	27.5	3,899,583	33.9
Protected Well/Spring	294,693	11.8	272,023	10.0	243,042	11.0	262,937	11.6	202,834	11.1	1,275,529	11.1
Unprotected Well/Spring	945,525	37.9	1,090,315	40.2	848,573	38.6	875,899	38.6	626,323	34.2	4,386,635	38.1
Public Tap (Bono)	291,645	11.7	330,062	12.2	293,251	13.3	338,549	14.9	298,656	16.3	1,552,163	13.5
Own Tap	26,861	1.1	29,925	1.1	44,146	2.0	79,589	3.5	197,910	10.8	378,431	3.3
Not Stated	2,243	.1	4,573	.2	1,211	.1	3,048	.1	3,448	.2	14,523	.1
Total	2,494,783	100.0	2,709,966	100.0	2,199,776	100.0	2,269,784	100.0	1,832,555	100.0	11,506,864	100.0
Rain Water Users(Rainy Seasons)	940,993	37.7	989,839	36.5	762,043	34.6	703,353	31.0	551,354	30.1	3,947,582	34.3
Change in Water Source(Now & 12 month ago)												
From River, Lake to Protected Well/Spring	11,734	.5	3,888	.1	3,828	.2	4,907	.2	9,623	.5	33,980	.3
From Unprotected well to protected Well	13,413	.5	13,409	.5	8,799	.4	6,646	.3	7,647	.4	49,914	.4
From Protected Well/Spring to Public tap	6,548	.3	4,062	.1	1,747	.1	3,223	.1	5,636	.3	21,216	.2
From Public tap to Own tap	1,136	-	999	-	3,542	.2	2,117	.1	7,866	.4	15,660	.1
From Own tap to Public Tap	432	-	3,687	.1	2,804	.1	1,154	.1	2,701	.1	10,778	.1
From Public tap to Protected Well/Spring	2,213	.1	2,507	.1	1,406	.1	382	-	2,142	.1	8,650	.1
From Protected Well/Spring to River/Lake	2,763	.1	37	-	349	-	1,583	.1	710	-	5,442	-
From Own tap to Protected Well/Spring	197	-	-	-	501	-	176	-	1,163	.1	2,037	-
Other Changes	25,857	1.0	35,768	1.3	29,749	1.4	40,942	1.8	30,124	1.6	162,440	1.4
No Changes	2,389,272	95.8	2,606,982	96.2	2,135,737	97.1	2,195,561	96.7	1,755,473	95.8	11,083,025	96.3
New Households	41,218	1.7	38,626	1.4	11,314	.5	13,094	.6	9,469	.5	113,721	1.0
Total	2,494,783	100.0	2,709,965	100.0	2,199,776	100.0	2,269,785	100.0	1,832,554	100.0	11,506,863	100.0

Table 4.1(b) Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season ,Change in Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Quintile - RURAL - 2000

Source of Water Supply	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No.	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No.	%
River, Lake	910,599	41.7	963,295	39.8	761,721	39.4	695,449	36.1	494,428	35.9	3,825,492	38.9
Protected Well/Spring	260,824	11.9	246,801	10.2	221,545	11.4	237,782	12.3	176,410	12.8	1,143,362	11.6
Unprotected Well/Spring	920,924	42.2	1,077,328	44.5	839,977	43.4	866,903	45.0	620,397	45.0	4,325,529	43.9
Public Tap (Bono)	83,517	3.8	124,027	5.1	107,255	5.5	121,222	6.3	81,920	5.9	517,941	5.3
Own Tap	5,196	.2	3,289	.1	3,610	.2	2,966	.2	2,422	.2	17,483	.2
Not Stated	2,180	.1	4,147	.2	1,126	.1	2,668	.1	2,350	.2	12,471	.1
Total	2,183,240	100.0	2,418,887	100.0	1,935,234	100.0	1,926,990	100.0	1,377,927	100.0	9,842,278	100.0
Rain Water Users(Rainy Seasons)	918,849	42.1	970,915	40.1	753,722	38.9	691,956	35.9	533,933	38.7	3,869,375	39.3
Change in Water Source(Now & 12 month ago)												
From River, Lake to Protected Well/Spring	11,734	.5	3,888	.2	3,828	.2	4,668	.2	3,234	.2	27,352	.3
From Unprotected well to protected Well	9,694	.4	11,138	.5	8,799	.5	6,646	.3	6,591	.5	42,868	.4
From Protected Well/Spring to Public tap	-	-	981	-	24	-	-	-	1,122	.1	2,127	-
From Public tap to Own tap	-	-	-	-	1,321	.1	-	-	610	-	1,931	-
From Own tap to Public Tap	-	-	1,973	.1	-	-	-	-	21	-	1,994	-
From Public tap to Protected Well/Spring	552	-	2,324	.1	1,321	.1	92	-	92	-	4,381	-
From Protected Well/Spring to River/Lake	2,473	.1	37	-	349	-	1,583	.1	710	.1	5,152	.1
From Own tap to Protected Well/Spring	159	-	-	-	-	-	92	-	1,163	.1	1,414	-
Other Changes	18,382	.8	32,821	1.4	25,285	1.3	36,513	1.9	23,490	1.7	136,491	1.4
No Changes	2,102,092	96.3	2,328,928	96.3	1,885,088	97.4	1,866,946	96.9	1,337,798	97.1	9,520,852	96.7
New Households	38,156	1.7	36,796	1.5	9,219	.5	10,448	.5	3,096	.2	97,715	1.0
Total	2,183,242	100.0	2,418,886	100.0	1,935,234	100.0	1,926,988	100.0	1,377,927	100.0	9,842,277	100.0

Table 4.1(c) Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season ,Change in Source of Drinking Water and Expenditure Quintile - URBAN - 2000

Source of Water Supply	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No.	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No.	%
River, Lake	23,217	7.5	19,773	6.8	7,832	3.0	14,314	4.2	8,957	2.0	74,093	4.5
Protected Well/Spring	33,869	10.9	25,222	8.7	21,497	8.1	25,155	7.3	26,425	5.8	132,168	7.9
Unprotected Well/Spring	24,601	7.9	12,987	4.5	8,596	3.2	8,996	2.6	5,926	1.3	61,106	3.7
Public Tap (Bono)	208,128	66.8	206,035	70.8	185,995	70.3	217,328	63.4	216,735	47.7	1,034,221	62.1
Own Tap	21,664	7.0	26,636	9.2	40,536	15.3	76,623	22.4	195,487	43.0	360,946	21.7
Not Stated	63	-	425	.1	85	-	380	.1	1,098	.2	2,051	.1
Total	311,542	100.0	291,078	100.0	264,541	100.0	342,796	100.0	454,628	100.0	1,664,585	100.0
Rain Water Users(Rainy Seasons)	22,144	7.1	18,925	6.5	8,321	3.1	11,396	3.3	17,421	3.8	78,207	4.7
Change in Water Source(Now & 12 month ago)												
From River, Lake to Protected Well/Spring	-	-	-	-	-	-	238	.1	6,389	1.4	6,627	.4
From Unprotected well to protected Well	3,719	1.2	2,271	.8	-	-	-	-	1,056	.2	7,046	.4
From Protected Well/Spring to Public tap	6,548	2.1	3,081	1.1	1,724	.7	3,223	.9	4,514	1.0	19,090	1.1
From Public tap to Own tap	1,136	.4	999	.3	2,220	.8	2,117	.6	7,257	1.6	13,729	.8
From Own tap to Public Tap	432	.1	1,713	.6	2,804	1.1	1,154	.3	2,680	.6	8,783	.5
From Public tap to Protected Well/Spring	1,662	.5	183	.1	84	-	289	.1	2,050	.5	4,268	.3
From Protected Well/Spring to River/Lake	290	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	290	-
From Own tap to Protected Well/Spring	39	-	-	-	501	.2	84	-	-	-	624	-
Other Changes	7,475	2.4	2,947	1.0	4,463	1.7	4,429	1.3	6,634	1.5	25,948	1.6
No Changes	287,179	92.2	278,054	95.5	250,649	94.7	328,615	95.9	417,675	91.9	1,562,172	93.8
New Households	3,062	1.0	1,830	.6	2,096	.8	2,646	.8	6,374	1.4	16,008	1.0
Total	311,542	100.0	291,078	100.0	264,541	100.0	342,795	100.0	454,629	100.0	1,664,585	100.0

Table 4.2(a) Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting, Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Expenditure Quintile
Country Level-2000

	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Lighting Energy												
Kerosine Lamp	1,501,594	60.2	1,865,774	68.8	1,539,161	69.9	1,664,362	73.3	1,246,722	68.1	7,817,613	67.9
Electricity (Private)	47,707	1.9	61,963	2.3	70,345	3.2	137,790	6.1	258,161	14.1	575,966	5.0
Electricity (Shared)	123,383	4.9	126,789	4.7	131,952	6.0	150,907	6.6	138,381	7.6	671,412	5.8
Fire Wood	809,104	32.4	641,297	23.7	446,266	20.3	314,039	13.8	181,836	9.9	2,392,542	20.8
Candels	1,072	-	1,602	.1	283	-	115	-	1,598	.1	4,670	-
Others	13,313	.5	13,408	.5	12,403	.6	3,079	.1	5,225	.3	47,428	.4
Total	2,496,173	100.0	2,710,833	100.0	2,200,410	100.0	2,270,292	100.0	1,831,923	100.0	11,509,631	100.0
Change in Lighting Enegry (Now & 12 Month Ago)												
From Kerosine Lamp to Electricity (Pvt.)	1,556	.1	596	-	571	-	1,496	.1	1,161	.1	5,380	-
From Kerosine Lamp to Electricity (Shared)	4,692	.2	1,886	.1	2,191	.1	4,558	.2	2,403	.1	15,730	.1
From Electricity (shared) to Private	475	-	3,034	.1	2,120	.1	2,460	.1	5,620	.3	13,709	.1
From Electricity (Shared) to Kerosine Lamp	5,692	.2	6,403	.2	5,053	.2	4,076	.2	7,638	.4	28,862	.3
From Electricity(Private) to Kerosine Lamp	1,783	.1	2,432	.1	468	-	1,282	.1	1,791	.1	7,756	.1
From Firewood to Kerosine	10,823	.4	21,835	.8	6,836	.3	14,451	.6	11,247	.6	65,192	.6
From Kerosine to Firewood	22,827	.9	20,792	.8	8,643	.4	12,633	.6	4,111	.2	69,006	.6
Other Changes	14,947	.6	22,558	.8	8,908	.4	11,650	.5	8,781	.5	66,844	.6
No Changes	2,384,199	95.5	2,584,780	95.4	2,153,342	97.9	2,204,175	97.1	1,778,217	97.1	11,104,713	96.5
New Households	49,178	2.0	46,516	1.7	12,278	.6	13,510	.6	10,955	.6	132,437	1.2
Total	2,496,172	100.0	2,710,832	100.0	2,200,410	100.0	2,270,291	100.0	1,831,924	100.0	11,509,629	100.0

Table 4.2(b) Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting, Change in Source of Energy for Lighting and Expenditure Quintile - RURAL - 2000

Lighting Energy	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Kerosine Lamp	1,363,873	62.4	1,752,015	72.4	1,468,716	75.9	1,588,500	82.4	1,168,608	84.9	7,341,712	74.6
Electricity (Private)	9,373	.4	9,127	.4	4,885	.3	13,214	.7	11,234	.8	47,833	.5
Electricity (Shared)	2,565	.1	5,473	.2	7,111	.4	10,030	.5	10,727	.8	35,906	.4
Fire Wood	797,649	36.5	638,523	26.4	443,927	22.9	313,578	16.3	181,147	13.2	2,374,824	24.1
Candels	-	-	1,488	.1	-	-	-	-	387	-	1,875	-
Others	11,654	.5	13,218	.5	11,538	.6	2,885	.1	5,001	.4	44,296	.4
Total	2,185,114	100.0	2,419,844	100.0	1,936,177	100.0	1,928,207	100.0	1,377,104	100.0	9,846,446	100.0
Change in Lighting Energy (Now & 12 Month Ago)												
From Kerosine Lamp to Electricity (Pvt.)	1,081	-	-	-	462	-	711	-	34	-	2,268	-
From Kerosine Lamp to Electricity (Shared)	22	-	137	-	57	-	141	-	917	.1	1,274	-
From Electricity (shared) to Private	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	21	-
From Electricity (Shared) to Kerosine Lamp	-	-	1,058	-	833	-	171	-	4,019	.3	6,081	.1
From Electricity(Private) to Kerosine Lamp	1,145	.1	1,682	.1	-	-	1,102	.1	1,233	.1	5,162	.1
From Firewood to Kerosine	10,823	.5	21,835	.9	6,836	.4	14,451	.7	11,247	.8	65,192	.7
From Kerosine to Firewood	22,827	1.0	20,792	.9	8,643	.4	12,612	.7	4,111	.3	68,985	.7
Other Changes	11,205	.5	19,068	.8	7,224	.4	9,262	.5	759	.1	47,518	.5
No Changes	2,093,878	95.8	2,311,901	95.5	1,902,125	98.2	1,879,605	97.5	1,349,761	98.0	9,537,270	96.9
New Households	44,135	2.0	43,372	1.8	9,977	.5	10,152	.5	5,021	.4	112,657	1.1
Total	2,185,116	100.0	2,419,845	100.0	1,936,178	100.0	1,928,207	100.0	1,377,102	100.0	9,846,448	100.0

Table 4.2(c) Distribution of Households by source of Energy for Lighting, Change in source of Energy for Lighting and Expenditure Quintile - URBAN - 2000

	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Lighting Energy												
Kerosine Lamp	137,721	44.3	113,759	39.1	70,444	26.7	75,862	22.2	78,114	17.2	475,900	28.6
Electricity (Private)	38,334	12.3	52,836	18.2	65,460	24.8	124,575	36.4	246,927	54.3	528,132	31.8
Electricity (Shared)	120,817	38.8	121,316	41.7	124,841	47.2	140,878	41.2	127,655	28.1	635,507	38.2
Fire Wood	11,455	3.7	2,773	1.0	2,339	.9	460	.1	689	.2	17,716	1.1
Candels	1,072	.3	114	-	283	.1	115	-	1,210	.3	2,794	.2
Others	1,659	.5	190	.1	865	.3	194	.1	225	-	3,133	.2
Total	311,058	100.0	290,988	100.0	264,232	100.0	342,084	100.0	454,820	100.0	1,663,182	100.0
Change in Lighting Energy (Now & 12 Month Ago)												
From Kerosine Lamp to Electricity (Pvt.)	476	.2	596	.2	109	-	786	.2	1,127	.2	3,094	.2
From Kerosine Lamp to Electricity (Shared)	4,671	1.5	1,748	.6	2,134	.8	4,417	1.3	1,485	.3	14,455	.9
From Electricity (shared) to Private	475	.2	3,034	1.0	2,099	.8	2,460	.7	5,620	1.2	13,688	.8
From Electricity (Shared) to Kerosine Lamp	5,692	1.8	5,345	1.8	4,220	1.6	3,905	1.1	3,619	.8	22,781	1.4
From Electricity(Private) to Kerosine Lamp	638	.2	750	.3	468	.2	180	.1	557	.1	2,593	.2
From Firewood to Kerosine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Kerosine to Firewood	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	21	-
Other Changes	3,742	1.2	3,491	1.2	1,684	.6	2,388	.7	8,021	1.8	19,326	1.2
No Changes	290,321	93.3	272,879	93.8	251,216	95.1	324,570	94.9	428,457	94.2	1,567,443	94.2
New Households	5,042	1.6	3,145	1.1	2,301	.9	3,358	1.0	5,934	1.3	19,780	1.2
Total	311,057	100.0	290,988	100.0	264,231	100.0	342,085	100.0	454,820	100.0	1,663,181	100.0

Table 4.3(a) Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel, Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level-2000

Type of Cooking Fuel	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Mainly Collected Fire Wood	1,865,590	74.8	1,933,360	71.3	1,538,358	69.9	1,459,181	64.3	1,001,585	54.7	7,798,074	67.8
Mainly Purchased Fire Wood	146,483	5.9	192,381	7.1	167,040	7.6	211,566	9.3	207,061	11.3	924,531	8.0
Charcoal	19,727	.8	25,647	.9	22,269	1.0	30,106	1.3	45,130	2.5	142,879	1.2
Kerosine	31,455	1.3	44,130	1.6	59,416	2.7	86,900	3.8	162,530	8.9	384,431	3.3
Butane Gas	936	-	3,775	.1	4,212	.2	7,476	.3	12,285	.7	28,684	.2
Electricity	1,118	-	3,748	.1	3,556	.2	11,301	.5	22,702	1.2	42,425	.4
Crop Residue /Dung/Saw dust	342,117	13.7	424,762	15.7	334,132	15.2	367,929	16.2	324,027	17.7	1,792,967	15.6
Others	86,702	3.5	82,853	3.1	70,641	3.2	95,021	4.2	56,029	3.1	391,246	3.4
Total	2,494,128	100.0	2,710,656	100.0	2,199,624	100.0	2,269,480	100.0	1,831,349	100.0	11,505,237	100.0
Change in Cooking Fuel (Now & 12 Month Ago)												
From Dung Cake/Saw Dust to Kerosine	-	-	-	-	42	-	23	-	-	-	65	-
From Dung Cake/Saw Dust to Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Collected Fire Wood to Kerosine	47	-	1,536	.1	1,494	.1	1,087	-	-	-	4,164	-
From Purchased Fire Wood to Electricity	-	-	301	-	-	-	79	-	159	-	539	-
From Kerosine to Collected Fire Wood	3,139	.1	3,257	.1	485	-	653	-	-	-	7,534	.1
From Kerosine to Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Electricity to Purchased Fire Wood	-	-	389	-	243	-	630	-	2,092	.1	3,354	-
From Electricity to Kerosine	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	320	-	421	-
From Butane Gas to kerosine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,982	.1	1,982	-
Other Changes	52,794	2.1	67,142	2.5	40,263	1.8	48,415	2.1	26,518	1.4	235,132	2.0
No Changes	2,388,970	95.8	2,591,515	95.6	2,144,818	97.5	2,204,981	97.2	1,789,323	97.7	11,119,607	96.6
New Households	49,178	2.0	46,516	1.7	12,278	.6	13,510	.6	10,955	.6	132,437	1.2
Total	2,494,128	100.0	2,710,656	100.0	2,199,623	100.0	2,269,479	100.0	1,831,349	100.0	11,505,235	100.0

Table 4.3(b) Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel, Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Expenditure Quintile - RURAL - 2000

Type of Cooking Fuel	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Mainly Collected Fire Wood	1,755,099	80.4	1,878,672	77.6	1,496,979	77.4	1,418,428	73.6	973,370	70.7	7,522,548	76.4
Mainly Purchased Fire Wood	35,248	1.6	53,369	2.2	47,163	2.4	56,464	2.9	45,397	3.3	237,641	2.4
Charcoal	-	-	2,188	.1	1,181	.1	894	-	311	-	4,574	-
Kerosine	1,306	.1	5,781	.2	6,295	.3	7,723	.4	5,955	.4	27,060	.3
Butane Gas	-	-	2,075	.1	1,193	.1	2,367	.1	504	-	6,139	.1
Electricity	694	-	1,649	.1	1,613	.1	2,401	.1	46	-	6,403	.1
Crop Residue /Dung/Saw dust	319,571	14.6	401,220	16.6	315,079	16.3	352,231	18.3	300,361	21.8	1,688,462	17.2
Others	71,087	3.3	74,849	3.1	65,802	3.4	87,827	4.6	51,159	3.7	350,724	3.6
Total	2,183,005	100.0	2,419,803	100.0	1,935,305	100.0	1,928,335	100.0	1,377,103	100.0	9,843,551	100.0
Change in Cooking Fuel (Now & 12 Month Ago)												
From Dung Cake/Saw Dust to Kerosine	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	23	-
From Dung Cake/Saw Dust to Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Collected Fire Wood to Kerosine	47	-	1,536	.1	1,368	.1	1,028	.1	-	-	3,979	-
From Purchased Fire Wood to Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Kerosine to Collected Fire Wood	3,139	.1	3,257	.1	485	-	653	-	-	-	7,534	.1
From Kerosine to Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Electricity to Purchased Fire Wood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Electricity to Kerosine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Butane Gas to kerosine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Changes	40,163	1.8	55,278	2.3	30,692	1.6	36,409	1.9	13,455	1.0	175,997	1.8
No Changes	2,095,521	96.0	2,316,361	95.7	1,892,783	97.8	1,880,071	97.5	1,358,627	98.7	9,543,363	97.0
New Households	44,135	2.0	43,372	1.8	9,977	.5	10,152	.5	5,021	.4	112,657	1.1
Total	2,183,005	100.0	2,419,804	100.0	1,935,305	100.0	1,928,336	100.0	1,377,103	100.0	9,843,553	100.0

Table 4.3(c) Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel, Change in Type of Cooking Fuel and Expenditure Quintile - URBAN - 2000

Type of Cooking Fuel	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Mainly Collected Fire Wood	110,491	35.5	54,687	18.8	41,379	15.7	40,753	11.9	28,215	6.2	275,525	16.6
Mainly Purchased Fire Wood	111,235	35.8	139,012	47.8	119,877	45.4	155,102	45.5	161,664	35.6	686,890	41.3
Charcoal	19,727	6.3	23,459	8.1	21,088	8.0	29,211	8.6	44,819	9.9	138,304	8.3
Kerosine	30,149	9.7	38,349	13.2	53,120	20.1	79,176	23.2	156,576	34.5	357,370	21.5
Butane Gas	936	.3	1,700	.6	3,019	1.1	5,109	1.5	11,781	2.6	22,545	1.4
Electricity	424	.1	2,099	.7	1,943	.7	8,900	2.6	22,656	5.0	36,022	2.2
Crop Residue /Dung/Saw dust	22,546	7.2	23,542	8.1	19,053	7.2	15,698	4.6	23,665	5.2	104,504	6.3
Others	15,615	5.0	8,004	2.8	4,838	1.8	7,194	2.1	4,870	1.1	40,521	2.4
Total	311,123	100.0	290,852	100.0	264,317	100.0	341,143	100.0	454,246	100.0	1,661,681	100.0
Change in Cooking Fuel (Now & 12 Month Ago)												
From Dung Cake/Saw Dust to Kerosine	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	42	-
From Dung Cake/Saw Dust to Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Collected Fire Wood to Kerosine	-	-	-	-	126	-	58	-	-	-	184	-
From Purchased Fire Wood to Electricity	-	-	301	.1	-	-	79	-	159	-	539	-
From Kerosine to Collected Fire Wood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Kerosine to Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Electricity to Purchased Fire Wood	-	-	389	.1	243	.1	630	.2	2,092	.5	3,354	.2
From Electricity to Kerosine	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-	320	.1	421	-
From Butane Gas to kerosine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,982	.4	1,982	.1
Other Changes	12,631	4.1	11,864	4.1	9,571	3.6	12,006	3.5	13,064	2.9	59,136	3.6
No Changes	293,449	94.3	275,154	94.6	252,035	95.4	324,910	95.2	430,696	94.8	1,576,244	94.9
New Households	5,042	1.6	3,145	1.1	2,301	.9	3,358	1.0	5,934	1.3	19,780	1.2
Total	311,122	100.0	290,853	100.0	264,318	100.0	341,142	100.0	454,247	100.0	1,661,682	100.0

Table 4.4(a) Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Change in Toilet Facility and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level-2000

Toilet Facility	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Flush Toilet	31,540	1.3	25,731	.9	17,815	1.8	38,902	1.7	76,538	4.2	190,526	1.7
Pit Latrine	301,846	12.1	336,278	12.4	302,896	19.5	430,063	18.9	499,388	27.3	1,870,471	16.3
Container /hh items/	3,538	.1	2,102	.1	5,420	.1	3,154	.1	1,712	.1	15,926	.1
Field /Forest	2,147,994	86.1	2,333,754	86.1	1,862,037	81.3	1,788,101	78.7	1,244,539	68.0	9,376,425	81.5
Others	10,882	.4	13,695	.5	11,703	.5	11,836	.5	7,239	.4	55,355	.5
Total	2,495,800	100.0	2,711,560	100.0	2,199,871	103.3	2,272,056	100.0	1,829,416	100.0	11,508,703	100.0
Change in Toilet Facility (Now & 12 Month Ago)												
From Flush Toilet to Pit Latrine	.77	-	440	-	89	-	1,533	.1	579	-	2,718	-
From Field /Forest To Pit Latrine	21,476	.9	17,627	.7	10,877	.5	8,301	.4	8,425	.5	66,706	.6
From Pit Latrine to Flush Toilet	483	-	816	-	988	-	667	-	2,037	.1	4,991	-
From Pit Latrine to Field/Forest	20,095	.8	21,069	.8	23,492	1.1	29,881	1.3	23,419	1.3	117,956	1.0
Other Changes	15,456	.6	23,099	.9	9,393	.4	13,918	.6	11,785	.6	73,651	.6
No Changes	2,389,035	95.7	2,601,992	96.0	2,142,753	97.4	2,204,247	97.0	1,772,215	96.9	11,110,242	96.5
New Households	49,178	2.0	46,516	1.7	12,278	.6	13,510	.6	10,955	.6	132,437	1.2
Total	2,495,800	100.0	2,711,559	100.0	2,199,870	100.0	2,272,057	100.0	1,829,415	100.0	11,508,701	100.0

Table 4.4(b) Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Change in Toilet Facility and Expenditure Quintile - RURAL - 2000

Toilet Facility	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Flush Toilet	19,026	2.9	16,172	4.7	17,564	4.9	17,465	4.9	14,475	1.1	74,702	1.8
Pit Latrine	154,427	7.1	167,743	6.9	134,859	9.1	176,054	9.1	162,479	11.8	795,562	8.1
Container/hh items/	716	-	1,044	-	2,992	-	-	-	2,316	-	3,768	-
Field/Forest	2,002,131	91.6	2,224,884	91.9	1,780,695	89.3	1,728,109	89.6	1,192,574	86.8	8,928,393	90.7
Others	8,413	.4	11,717	.5	8,717	.4	7,796	.4	5,149	.4	41,792	.4
Total	2,184,713	100.0	2,420,560	100.0	1,934,827	99.7	1,929,424	100.0	1,374,693	100.0	9,844,217	100.0
Change in Toilet Facility (Now & 12 Month Ago)												
From Flush Toilet to Pit Latrine	-	-	108,920	2.1	87,205	4.5	28,6215	1.5	11,702	0.8	236,725	2.4
From Field/Forest To Pit Latrine	16,427	0.8	16,880	0.6	19,194	1.0	17,348	0.9	7,921	0.6	55,770	0.6
From Pit Latrine to Flush Toilet	15,385	0.7	15,204	0.6	22,387	1.2	24,828	1.3	22,514	1.6	100,318	1.0
From Pit Latrine to Field/Forest	11,379	0.5	17,479	0.7	15,689	0.8	9,105	0.5	2,139	0.2	45,791	0.5
Other Changes												
No Changes	2,097,386	96.0	2,328,811	96.2	1,887,581	97.6	1,877,775	97.3	1,336,907	97.3	9,528,460	96.8
New Households	44,135	2.0	43,372	1.8	9,977	0.5	10,152	0.5	5,021	0.4	112,657	1.1
Total	2,184,713	100.0	2,420,562	100.0	1,934,828	100.0	1,929,423	100.0	1,374,693	100.0	9,844,218	100.0

Table 4.4(c) Distribution of Households by Type of Toilet Facility, Change in Toilet Facility and Expenditure Quintile - URBAN - 2000

Toilet Facility	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Flush Toilet	12,515	4.0	9,558	3.3	10,251	8.1	21,437	6.3	62,063	13.6	115,824	7.0
Pit Latrine	147,418	47.4	168,535	57.9	168,036	95.8	254,009	74.1	336,909	74.1	1,074,907	64.6
Container /hh items/	2,823	.9	2,058	.7	2,428	1.2	3,154	.9	1,696	.4	12,159	.7
Field /Forest	145,863	46.9	108,870	37.4	81,342	22.6	59,992	17.5	51,965	11.4	448,032	26.9
Others	2,469	.8	1,978	.7	2,985	1.5	4,040	1.2	2,089	.5	13,561	.8
Total	311,088	100.0	290,999	100.0	265,042	129.3	342,632	100.0	454,722	100.0	1,664,483	100.0
Change in Toilet Facility (Now & 12 Month Ago)												
From Flush Toilet to Pit Latrine	77	-	440	.2	89	-	1,317	.4	579	.1	2,502	.2
From Field /Forest To Pit Latrine	5,049	1.6	2,747	.9	1,683	.6	953	.3	503	.1	10,935	.7
From Pit Latrine to Flush Toilet	483	.2	-	-	988	.4	667	.2	1,846	.4	3,984	.2
From Pit Latrine to Field/Forest	4,710	1.5	5,865	2.0	1,105	.4	5,053	1.5	905	.2	17,638	1.1
Other Changes	4,078	1.3	5,621	1.9	3,705	1.4	4,813	1.4	9,647	2.1	27,864	1.7
No Changes	291,649	93.8	273,181	93.9	255,172	96.3	326,472	95.3	435,308	95.7	1,581,782	95.0
New Households	5,042	1.6	3,145	1.1	2,301	.9	3,358	1.0	5,934	1.3	19,780	1.2
Total	311,088	100.0	290,999	100.0	265,043	100.0	342,633	100.0	454,722	100.0	1,664,485	100.0

Table 4.5(a) Distribution of Households by Type of Waste Disposal (Solid), Change in Type of Waste Disposal and Expenditure Quintile- Country Level-2000

Waste Disposal Facility	Expenditure Quintile										Total	
	1	2	3	4	5							
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Use Waste Disposal Vehicle /Container	36,157	1.4	36,600	1.4	45,721	2.1	67,220	3.0	119,988	6.6	305,686	2.7
Use Dug Out	41,192	1.7	68,606	2.5	58,952	2.7	80,610	3.6	105,873	5.8	355,233	3.1
Use Throwing away	1,390,207	55.7	1,397,545	51.6	1,100,023	50.0	1,055,076	46.5	792,540	43.3	5,735,391	49.8
Use as Manure	929,853	37.3	1,114,082	41.1	911,183	41.4	956,344	42.1	666,985	36.4	4,578,447	39.8
Burning the Waste	81,023	3.2	67,081	2.5	60,450	2.7	81,195	3.6	110,514	6.0	400,263	3.5
Others	17,560	.7	25,525	.9	23,586	1.1	29,787	1.3	34,064	1.9	130,522	1.1
Total	2,495,992	100.0	2,709,439	100.0	2,199,915	100.0	2,270,232	100.0	1,829,964	100.0	11,505,542	100.0
Change in Waste Disposal Facility (Now & 12 Month ago)												
From Waste Disposal Vehicle/Container to Dug out	424	-	429	-	110	-	1,000	-	803	-	2,766	-
From Waste Disposal Vehicle/Container to Throwing away	644	-	2,432	1.1	367	-	-	-	2,381	1.1	5,824	2.1
From Waste Disposal Vehicle/Container to Burning the Waste	-	-	1,105	1.2	-	-	-	-	66	-	171	1.2
From Dug Out to Waste Disposal Vehicle /Container	220	-	-	-	220	-	272	-	800	-	1,512	-
From Dug Out to Throwing away	1,057	-	4,055	1.1	2,773	1.1	3,637	1.2	5,626	1.3	17,148	1.1
From Throwing away to Waste Disposal Vehicle /Container	762	-	2,504	1.2	3,257	1.1	1,050	-	3,419	1.2	10,992	1.1
From Throwing away to Dug out	1,572	1.1	8,088	1.3	488	-	6,080	1.3	3,643	1.2	19,871	1.2
From Throwing away to Burning the Waste	1,514	1.1	3,133	1.1	290	-	2,686	1.1	863	-	8,486	1.1
From Burning the Waste to Waste Disposal Vehicle /Container	1,027	-	974	-	-	-	109	-	1,579	1.1	3,689	-
From Burning the Waste to Throwing away	1,278	1.1	1,308	-	924	-	604	-	1,048	1.1	5,162	-
Other Changes	31,699	1.3	32,117	1.2	23,028	1.0	27,230	1.2	14,464	.8	128,538	1.1
No Changes	2,406,618	96.4	2,608,906	96.3	2,156,181	98.0	2,214,053	97.5	1,784,320	97.5	11,170,078	97.1
New Households	49,178	2.0	45,386	1.7	12,278	0.6	13,510	.6	10,955	.6	131,307	1.1
Total	2,495,993	100.0	2,709,437	100.0	2,199,916	100.0	2,270,231	100.0	1,829,967	100.0	11,505,544	100.0

Table 4.5(b) Distribution of Households by Type of Waste Disposal (Solid), Change in Type of Waste Disposal and Expenditure Quintile- RURAL - 2000

Waste Disposal Facility	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Use Waste Disposal Vehicle /Container	744	-	2,183	.1	2,330	.1	4,305	.2	689	.1	10,251	.1
Use Dug Out	16,710	.8	36,261	1.5	30,125	1.6	29,074	1.5	36,606	2.7	148,776	1.5
Use Throwing away	1,209,504	55.4	1,241,064	51.3	980,971	50.7	923,533	47.9	664,087	48.3	5,019,159	51.0
Use as Manure	907,529	41.5	1,095,942	45.3	892,929	46.1	936,584	48.6	654,096	47.6	4,487,080	45.6
Burning the Waste	45,142	2.1	35,162	1.5	21,903	1.1	24,886	1.3	16,820	1.2	143,913	1.5
Others	4,971	.2	7,876	.3	6,683	.3	9,160	.5	2,982	.2	31,672	.3
Total	2,184,600	100.0	2,418,488	100.0	1,934,941	100.0	1,927,542	100.0	1,375,280	100.0	9,840,851	100.0
Change in Waste Disposal Facility (Now & 12 Month ago)												
From Waste Disposal Vehicle/Container to Dug out	-	-	-	-	-	-	816	-	-	-	816	-
From Waste Disposal Vehicle/Container to Throwing away	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,016	.1	1,016	-
From Waste Disposal Vehicle/Container to Burning the Waste	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Dug Out to Waste Disposal Vehicle /Container	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Dug Out to Throwing away	849	-	3,046	.1	1,956	.1	3,163	.2	2,382	.2	11,396	.1
From Throwing away to Waste Disposal Vehicle /Container	-	-	1,657	.1	151	-	-	-	78	-	1,886	-
From Throwing away to Dug out	599	-	7,555	.3	-	-	3,521	.2	2,503	.2	14,178	.1
From Throwing away to Burning the Waste	455	-	818	-	61	-	731	-	-	-	2,065	-
From Burning the Waste to Waste Disposal Vehicle /Container	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Burning the Waste to Throwing away	650	-	580	-	-	-	-	-	415	-	1,645	-
Other Changes	26,633	1.2	28,285	1.2	19,412	1.0	24,285	1.3	5,054	.4	103,669	1.1
No Changes	2,111,280	96.6	2,334,308	96.5	1,903,384	98.4	1,884,874	97.8	1,358,812	98.8	9,592,658	97.5
New Households	44,135	2.0	42,242	1.7	9,977	.5	10,152	.5	5,021	.4	111,527	1.1
Total	2,184,601	100.0	2,418,491	100.0	1,934,941	100.0	1,927,542	100.0	1,375,281	100.0	9,840,856	100.0

Table 4.5(c) Distribution of Households by Type of Waste Disposal (Solid), Change in Type of Waste Disposal and Expenditure Quintile- URBAN - 2000

Waste Disposal Facility	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Use Waste Disposal Vehicle /Container	35,413	11.4	34,418	11.8	43,391	16.4	62,915	18.4	119,299	26.2	295,436	17.7
Use Dug Out	24,481	7.9	32,345	11.1	28,827	10.9	51,536	15.0	69,267	15.2	206,456	12.4
Use Throwing away	180,703	58.0	156,481	53.8	119,052	44.9	131,543	38.4	128,453	28.3	716,232	43.0
Use as Manure	22,324	7.2	18,140	6.2	18,254	6.9	19,759	5.8	12,889	2.8	91,366	5.5
Burning the Waste	35,881	11.5	31,919	11.0	38,547	14.5	56,309	16.4	93,694	20.6	256,350	15.4
Others	12,589	4.0	17,649	6.1	16,904	6.4	20,627	6.0	31,082	6.8	98,851	5.9
Total	311,391	100.0	290,952	100.0	264,975	100.0	342,689	100.0	454,684	100.0	1,664,691	100.0
Change in Waste Disposal Facility (Now & 12 Month ago)												
From Waste Disposal Vehicle/Container to Dug out	424	.1	429	.1	110	-	185	.1	803	.2	1,951	.1
From Waste Disposal Vehicle/Container to Throwing away	644	.2	2,432	.8	367	.1	-	-	1,366	.3	4,809	.3
From Waste Disposal Vehicle/Container to Burning the Waste	-	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	171	-
From Dug Out to Waste Disposal Vehicle /Container	220	.1	-	-	220	.1	272	.1	800	.2	1,512	.1
From Dug Out to Throwing away	209	.1	1,009	.3	817	.3	474	.1	3,244	.7	5,753	.3
From Throwing away to Waste Disposal Vehicle /Container	762	.2	848	.3	3,105	1.2	1,050	.3	3,340	.7	9,105	.5
From Throwing away to Dug out	973	.3	534	.2	488	.2	2,559	.7	1,140	.3	5,694	.3
From Throwing away to Burning the Waste	1,059	.3	2,316	.8	229	.1	1,955	.6	863	.2	6,422	.4
From Burning the Waste to Waste Disposal Vehicle /Container	1,027	.3	974	.3	-	-	109	-	1,579	.3	3,689	.2
From Burning the Waste to Throwing away	628	.2	728	.3	924	.3	604	.2	633	.1	3,517	.2
Other Changes	5,066	1.6	3,832	1.3	3,616	1.4	2,945	.9	9,410	2.1	24,869	1.5
No Changes	295,338	94.8	274,598	94.4	252,797	95.4	329,178	96.1	425,508	93.6	1,577,419	94.8
New Households	5,042	1.6	3,145	1.1	2,301	.9	3,358	1.0	5,934	1.3	19,780	1.2
Total	311,392	100.0	290,950	100.0	264,974	100.0	342,689	100.0	454,686	100.0	1,664,691	100.0

Table 4.6(a) Distribution of Households by type of Tenure, Tenurial Change and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level-2000

Type of Tenure	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Owned	2,078,949	83.2	2,340,451	86.3	1,905,941	86.5	1,951,961	85.9	1,528,895	83.4	9,806,197	85.1
Rented	161,604	6.5	147,545	5.4	139,576	6.3	169,132	7.4	185,882	10.1	803,739	7.0
Free of Charge	201,957	8.1	182,176	6.7	119,470	5.4	108,992	4.8	84,966	4.6	697,561	6.1
Others	23,557	.9	12,059	.4	15,534	.7	15,039	.7	9,416	.5	75,605	.7
Not Stated	32,428	1.3	30,363	1.1	21,827	1.0	27,794	1.2	24,922	1.4	137,334	1.2
Total	2,498,495	100.0	2,712,594	100.0	2,202,348	100.0	2,272,918	100.0	1,834,081	100.0	11,520,436	100.0
Tenurial Changes												
(Now & 12 Month ago)												
From Free of Charge to Own	28,704	1.1	22,228	.8	13,640	.6	17,998	.8	13,173	.7	95,743	.8
From Rented to Own	5,211	.2	4,926	.2	4,253	.2	2,868	.1	4,299	.2	21,557	.2
From Owned to Rented	3,644	.1	1,727	.1	877	-	1,050	-	1,688	.1	8,986	.1
Other Changes	46,758	1.9	40,268	1.5	25,350	1.2	20,548	.9	17,820	1.0	150,744	1.3
No Changes	2,332,572	93.4	2,566,565	94.6	2,124,123	96.4	2,189,151	96.3	1,761,222	96.0	10,973,633	95.3
New Households	49,178	2.0	46,516	1.7	12,278	.6	13,510	.6	10,955	.6	132,437	1.1
Not Stated	32,428	1.3	30,363	1.1	21,827	1.0	27,794	1.2	24,922	1.4	137,334	1.2
Total	2,498,495	100.0	2,712,593	100.0	2,202,348	100.0	2,272,919	100.0	1,834,079	100.0	11,520,434	100.0

Table 4.6(b) Distribution of Households by type of Tenure, Tenurial Change and Expenditure Quintile - RURAL - 2000

Type of Tenure	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Owned	1,949,066	89.1	2,214,613	91.5	1,786,159	92.2	1,784,783	92.5	1,274,996	92.5	9,009,617	91.4
Rented	15,729	.7	11,214	.5	11,092	.6	10,679	.6	6,290	.5	55,004	.6
Free of Charge	178,998	8.2	161,046	6.7	108,365	5.6	95,948	5.0	71,849	5.2	616,206	6.3
Others	15,386	.7	8,152	.3	10,746	.6	13,406	.7	5,599	.4	53,289	.5
Not Stated	27,714	1.3	26,490	1.1	20,884	1.1	25,307	1.3	19,623	1.4	120,018	1.2
Total	2,186,893	100.0	2,421,515	100.0	1,937,246	100.0	1,930,123	100.0	1,378,357	100.0	9,854,134	100.0
Tenurial Changes												
(Now & 12 Month ago)												
From Free of Charge to Own	28,333	1.3	21,504	.9	12,093	.6	16,308	.8	10,663	.8	88,901	.9
From Rented to Own	4,175	.2	1,439	.1	1,111	.1	594	-	569	-	7,888	.1
From Owned to Rented	3,303	.2	745	-	848	-	-	-	36	-	4,932	.1
Other Changes	36,659	1.7	32,738	1.4	18,393	.9	16,441	.9	8,828	.6	113,059	1.1
No Changes	2,042,574	93.4	2,295,227	94.8	1,873,940	96.7	1,861,322	96.4	1,333,615	96.8	9,406,678	95.5
New Households	44,135	2.0	43,372	1.8	9,977	.5	10,152	.5	5,021	.4	112,657	1.1
Not Stated	27,714	1.3	26,490	1.1	20,884	1.1	25,307	1.3	19,623	1.4	120,018	1.2
Total	2,186,893	100.0	2,421,515	100.0	1,937,246	100.0	1,930,124	100.0	1,378,355	100.0	9,854,133	100.0

Table 4.6(c) Distribution of Households by type of Tenure, Tenurial Change and Expenditure Quintile - URBAN - 2000

Type of Tenure	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Owned	129,883	41.7	125,838	43.2	119,781	45.2	167,178	48.8	253,900	55.7	796,580	47.8
Rented	145,875	46.8	136,332	46.8	128,484	48.5	158,452	46.2	179,592	39.4	748,735	44.9
Free of Charge	22,959	7.4	21,129	7.3	11,105	4.2	13,044	3.8	13,117	2.9	81,354	4.9
Others	8,171	2.6	3,907	1.3	4,788	1.8	1,633	.5	3,817	.8	22,316	1.3
Not Stated	4,714	1.5	3,873	1.3	943	.4	2,487	.7	5,299	1.2	17,316	1.0
Total	311,602	100.0	291,079	100.0	265,101	100.0	342,794	100.0	455,725	100.0	1,666,301	100.0
Tenurial Changes												
(Now & 12 Month ago)												
From Free of Charge to Own	371	.1	724	.2	1,547	.6	1,690	.5	2,510	.6	6,842	.4
From Rented to Own	1,036	.3	3,487	1.2	3,142	1.2	2,274	.7	3,730	.8	13,669	.8
From Owned to Rented	341	.1	981	.3	29	-	1,050	.3	1,652	.4	4,053	.2
Other Changes	10,099	3.2	7,530	2.6	6,957	2.6	4,107	1.2	8,993	2.0	37,686	2.3
No Changes	289,998	93.1	271,338	93.2	250,183	94.4	327,829	95.6	427,606	93.8	1,566,954	94.0
New Households	5,042	1.6	3,145	1.1	2,301	.9	3,358	1.0	5,934	1.3	19,780	1.2
Not Stated	4,714	1.5	3,873	1.3	943	.4	2,487	.7	5,299	1.2	17,316	1.0
Total	311,601	100.0	291,078	100.0	265,102	100.0	342,795	100.0	455,724	100.0	1,666,300	100.0

Table 4.7(a) Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms in a Dwelling unit and Expenditure Quintile- Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile	No	Number of Rooms								Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	Not Stated	
1	No	1,709,531	615,532	134,582	18,007	2,532	1,271	5,156	11,885	2,498,496
	%	68.4	24.6	5.4	.7	.1	.1	.2	.5	100.0
2	No	1,663,974	767,485	220,007	41,447	9,625	885	3,271	5,899	2,712,593
	%	61.3	28.3	8.1	1.5	.4	.1	.1	.2	100.0
3	No	1,268,327	653,289	213,609	40,808	10,602	3,414	4,103	8,195	2,202,347
	%	57.6	29.7	9.7	1.9	.5	.2	.2	.4	100.0
4	No	1,195,688	692,848	266,330	70,708	24,284	4,193	10,537	8,330	2,272,918
	%	52.6	30.5	11.7	3.1	1.1	.2	.5	.4	100.0
5	No	768,735	554,995	291,032	113,246	45,685	19,894	34,894	5,600	1,834,081
	%	41.9	30.3	15.9	6.2	2.5	1.1	1.9	.3	100.0
Total	No	6,606,255	3,284,149	1,125,560	284,216	92,728	29,657	57,961	39,909	11,520,435
	%	57.3	28.5	9.8	2.5	.8	.3	.5	.3	100.0

Table 4.7(b) Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms in a Dwelling unit and Expenditure Quintile-RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Number of Rooms								Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	Not Stated	
1	No %	1,540,170 70.4	508,292 23.2	107,270 4.9	15,287 .7	1,251 .1	- -	4,260 .2	10,363 .5	2,186,893 100.0
2	No %	1,537,859 63.5	664,354 27.4	174,245 7.2	30,126 1.2	7,002 .3	285 -	1,744 .1	5,899 .2	2,421,514 100.0
3	No %	1,163,814 60.1	561,497 29.0	169,590 8.8	27,222 1.4	4,389 .2	1,074 .1	1,543 .1	8,120 .4	1,937,249 100.0
4	No %	1,098,786 56.9	565,667 29.3	194,937 10.1	46,702 2.4	10,821 .6	2,088 .1	2,899 .2	8,222 .4	1,930,122 100.0
5	No %	696,504 50.5	422,771 30.7	182,917 13.3	48,129 3.5	15,508 1.1	3,653 .3	3,543 .3	5,330 .4	1,378,355 100.0
Total	No %	6,037,133 61.3	2,722,581 27.6	828,959 8.4	167,466 1.7	38,971 .4	7,100 .1	13,989 .1	37,934 .4	9,854,133 100.0

Table 4.7(c) Distribution of Households by Number of Rooms in a Dwelling unit and Expenditure Quintile-URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Number of Rooms								Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7+	Not Stated	
1	No %	169,361 54.4	107,240 34.4	27,312 8.8	2,720 .9	1,280 .4	1,271 .4	896 .3	1,522 .5	311,602 100.0
2	No %	126,115 43.3	103,132 35.4	45,762 15.7	11,321 3.9	2,623 .9	600 .2	1,526 .5	- -	291,079 100.0
3	No %	104,513 39.4	91,792 34.6	44,019 16.6	13,586 5.1	6,213 2.3	2,340 .9	2,561 1.0	75 -	265,099 100.0
4	No %	96,902 28.3	127,181 37.1	71,394 20.8	24,006 7.0	13,463 3.9	2,105 .6	7,637 2.2	108 -	342,796 100.0
5	No %	72,231 15.8	132,224 29.0	108,115 23.7	65,117 14.3	30,177 6.6	16,240 3.6	31,351 6.9	270 .1	455,725 100.0
Total	No %	569,122 34.2	561,569 33.7	296,602 17.8	116,750 7.0	53,756 3.2	22,556 1.4	43,971 2.6	1,975 .1	1,666,301 100.0

Table 4.8(a) Distribution of Households by Construction Materials of Wall in a Dwelling unit and Expenditure Quintile- Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Material of Wall									Total
		Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed and Bamboo	Stone and Mud	Stone and Cement	Hollow Blocks	Bricks	Others	Not Stated	
1	No %	1,802,857 72.2	315,473 12.6	106,290 4.3	148,959 6.0	2,530 .1	3,279 .1	682 -	113,611 4.5	4,815 .2	2,498,496 100.0
2	No %	2,000,153 73.7	233,364 8.6	112,793 4.2	229,972 8.5	7,283 .3	5,903 .2	1,532 .1	117,888 4.3	3,706 .1	2,712,594 100.0
3	No %	1,668,508 75.8	187,058 8.5	60,725 2.8	184,946 8.4	6,060 .3	5,686 .3	779 -	87,659 4.0	925 -	2,202,346 100.0
4	No %	1,712,107 75.3	208,236 9.2	31,551 1.4	207,551 9.1	11,878 .5	10,598 .5	1,051 -	84,096 3.7	5,852 .3	2,272,920 100.0
5	No %	1,369,217 74.7	135,853 7.4	23,589 1.3	177,836 9.7	38,301 2.1	35,498 1.9	3,850 .2	49,058 2.7	876 -	1,834,078 100.0
Total	No %	8,552,842 74.2	1,079,984 9.4	334,948 2.9	949,264 8.2	66,052 .6	60,964 .5	7,894 .1	452,312 3.9	16,174 .1	11,520,434 100.0

Expenditure Quintile		Material of Wall									
		Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed and Bamboo	Stone and Mud	Stone and Cement	Hollow Blocks	Bricks	Others	Not Stated	Total
1	No %	1,531,122 70.0	307,761 14.1	103,362 4.7	134,363 6.1	254 -	- -	- -	105,279 4.8	4,752 .2	2,186,893 100.0
2	No %	1,749,998 72.3	231,703 9.6	111,404 4.6	210,693 8.7	2,701 .1	839 -	816 -	109,654 4.5	3,706 .2	2,421,514 100.0
3	No %	1,440,514 74.4	185,056 9.6	60,554 3.1	170,448 8.8	226 -	68 -	- -	79,725 4.1	655 -	1,937,246 100.0
4	No %	1,418,018 73.5	206,176 10.7	31,139 1.6	190,835 9.9	403 -	899 -	- -	76,902 4.0	5,751 .3	1,930,123 100.0
5	No %	1,025,234 74.4	132,588 9.6	23,291 1.7	156,280 11.3	5,446 .4	121 -	38 -	35,294 2.6	65 -	1,378,357 100.0
Total	No %	7,164,886 72.7	1,063,284 10.8	329,750 3.3	862,619 8.8	9,030 .1	1,927 -	854 -	406,854 4.1	14,929 .2	9,854,133 100.0

Table 4.8(c) Distribution of Households by Construction Materials of Wall in a Dwelling unit and Expenditure Quintile-URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Material of Wall									Total
		Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch	Reed and Bamboo	Stone and Mud	Stone and Cement	Hollow Blocks	Bricks	Others	Not Stated	
1	No %	271,736 87.2	7,712 2.5	2,928 .9	14,596 4.7	2,276 .7	3,279 1.1	682 .2	8,331 2.7	63 -	311,603 100.0
2	No %	250,155 85.9	1,661 .6	1,388 .5	19,279 6.6	4,582 1.6	5,063 1.7	716 .2	8,234 2.8	- -	291,078 100.0
3	No %	227,994 86.0	2,002 .8	172 .1	14,498 5.5	5,834 2.2	5,618 2.1	779 .3	7,933 3.0	269 .1	265,099 100.0
4	No %	294,089 85.8	2,060 .6	412 .1	16,717 4.9	11,475 3.3	9,699 2.8	1,051 .3	7,193 2.1	101 -	342,797 100.0
5	No %	343,983 75.5	3,266 .7	299 .1	21,556 4.7	32,855 7.2	35,378 7.8	3,812 .8	13,765 3.0	811 .2	455,725 100.0
Total	No %	1,387,957 83.3	16,701 1.0	5,199 .3	86,646 5.2	57,022 3.4	59,037 3.5	7,040 .4	45,456 2.7	1,244 .1	1,666,302 100.0

Table 4.9(a) Distribution of Households by Construction Materials of Roof in a Dwelling unit and Expenditure Quintile- Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quintile		Material of Roof						Total
		Corrugated Iron Sheet	Thatch or Grass	Wood and Mud	Reed and Bamboo	Others	Not Stated	
1	No %	480,922 19.2	1,817,397 72.7	36,581 1.5	53,926 2.2	107,375 4.3	2,295 .1	2,498,496 100.0
2	No %	572,880 21.1	1,880,008 69.3	83,221 3.1	54,465 2.0	117,453 4.3	4,566 .2	2,712,593 100.0
3	No %	523,885 23.8	1,455,209 66.1	81,572 3.7	39,635 1.8	97,989 4.4	4,057 .2	2,202,347 100.0
4	No %	644,504 28.4	1,351,900 59.5	116,906 5.1	34,253 1.5	120,370 5.3	4,984 .2	2,272,917 100.0
5	No %	736,116 40.1	884,649 48.2	101,667 5.5	31,163 1.7	79,479 4.3	1,006 .1	1,834,080 100.0
Total	No %	2,958,307 25.7	7,389,163 64.1	419,947 3.6	213,442 1.9	522,666 4.5	16,908 .1	11,520,433 100.0

Table 4.9(b) Distribution of Households by Construction Materials of Roof in a Dwelling unit and Expenditure Quintile-RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Material of Roof						Total
		Corrugated Iron Sheet	Thatch or Grass	Wood and Mud	Reed and Bamboo	Others	Not Stated	
1	No %	222,936 10.2	1,774,215 81.1	33,003 1.5	51,698 2.4	102,838 4.7	2,204 .1	2,186,894 100.0
2	No %	311,199 12.9	1,858,314 76.7	79,900 3.3	54,026 2.2	113,509 4.7	4,566 .2	2,421,514 100.0
3	No %	285,700 14.7	1,439,075 74.3	76,686 4.0	38,668 2.0	93,331 4.8	3,787 .2	1,937,247 100.0
4	No %	324,965 16.8	1,339,084 69.4	113,025 5.9	33,218 1.7	115,019 6.0	4,813 .2	1,930,124 100.0
5	No %	303,644 22.0	873,482 63.4	98,990 7.2	30,718 2.2	70,590 5.1	932 .1	1,378,356 100.0
Total	No %	1,448,444 14.7	7,284,170 73.9	401,604 4.1	208,328 2.1	495,287 5.0	16,302 .2	9,854,135 100.0

Table 4.9(c) Distribution of Households by Construction Materials of Roof in a Dwelling unit and Expenditure Quintile-URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quintile		Material of Roof						
		Corrugated Iron Sheet	Thatch or Grass	Wood and Mud	Reed and Bamboo	Others	Not Stated	Total
1	No %	257,985 82.8	43,182 13.9	3,578 1.1	2,228 .7	4,538 1.5	91 -	311,602 100.0
2	No %	261,681 89.9	21,694 7.5	3,321 1.1	439 .2	3,944 1.4	- -	291,079 100.0
3	No %	238,185 89.8	16,135 6.1	4,887 1.8	968 .4	4,657 1.8	269 .1	265,101 100.0
4	No %	319,540 93.2	12,817 3.7	3,882 1.1	1,035 .3	5,351 1.6	172 .1	342,797 100.0
5	No %	432,472 94.9	11,167 2.5	2,677 .6	445 .1	8,889 2.0	74 -	455,724 100.0
Total	No %	1,509,863 90.6	104,995 6.3	18,345 1.1	5,115 .3	27,379 1.6	606 -	1,666,303 100.0

COUNTRY RURAL URBAN LEVEL TABLES

POSSESSION OF HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

Table 5.1(a) Distribution of Asset Ownership and Change in Ownership by Expenditure Quintile Country Level-2000

Ownership & Change in Ownership		Expenditure Quintile					
		1	2	3	4	5	Total
Ownership							
Households who own Dwelling/other Build.	No	2,147,454	2,399,732	1,970,901	1,997,808	1,588,564	10,104,459
	%	85.9	88.5	89.5	87.9	86.6	87.7
Households who own Land	No	2,232,988	2,498,150	2,028,650	2,059,417	1,630,493	10,449,698
	%	89.4	92.1	92.1	90.6	88.9	90.7
Change in Ownership (Now & 12 Month Ago)							
Households who Lost a Dwelling or other Building	No	35,592	26,076	13,790	14,900	10,134	100,492
	%	1.4	1.0	.6	.7	.6	.9
Households who Acquired a Dwelling or Other Building	No	32,050	33,461	24,497	23,966	10,839	124,813
	%	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	.6	1.1
Households who Lost Land	No	9,648	4,190	2,346	4,378	5,854	26,416
	%	.4	.2	.1	.2	.3	.2
Households who Gained Land	No	18,566	18,034	4,781	5,979	15,493	62,853
	%	.7	.7	.2	.3	.8	.5
Total Households	No	2,498,967	2,712,594	2,202,347	2,272,919	1,834,080	11,520,907

Table 5.1(b) Distribution of Asset Ownership and Change in Ownership by Expenditure Quintile RURAL - 2000

Ownership & Change in Ownership		Expenditure Quintile					
		1	2	3	4	5	Total
Ownership							
Households who own Dwelling/other Build.	No	2,010,908	2,272,482	1,847,525	1,825,669	1,321,539	9,278,123
	%	92.0	93.8	95.4	94.6	95.9	94.2
Households who own Land	No	2,087,761	2,354,314	1,893,474	1,876,645	1,350,275	9,562,469
	%	95.5	97.2	97.7	97.2	98.0	97.0
Change in Ownership (Now & 12 Month Ago)							
Households who Lost a Dwelling or other Building	No	33,396	23,169	13,044	13,550	6,856	90,015
	%	1.5	1.0	.7	.7	.5	.9
Households who Acquired a Dwelling or Other Building	No	29,609	27,699	20,952	20,023	4,253	102,536
	%	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	.3	1.0
Households who Lost Land	No	6,774	3,811	1,387	4,218	4,643	20,833
	%	.3	.2	.1	.2	.3	.2
Households who Gained Land	No	16,492	15,046	2,277	3,035	8,419	45,269
	%	.8	.6	.1	.2	.6	.5
Total Households	No	2,186,894	2,421,515	1,937,247	1,930,123	1,378,356	9,854,135

Table 5.1(c) Distribution of Asset Ownership and Change in Ownership by Expenditure Quintile URBAN - 2000

Ownership & Change in Ownership		Expenditure Quintile					
		1	2	3	4	5	Total
Ownership							
Households who own Dwelling/other Build.	No	136,546	127,249	123,377	172,139	267,025	826,336
	%	43.8	43.7	46.5	50.2	58.6	49.6
Households who own Land	No	145,227	143,835	135,176	182,772	280,218	887,228
	%	46.5	49.4	51.0	53.3	61.5	53.2
Change in Ownership (Now & 12 Month Ago)							
Households who Lost a Dwelling or other Building	No	2,196	2,907	746	1,350	3,277	10,476
	%	.7	1.0	.3	.4	.7	.6
Households who Acquired a Dwelling or Other Building	No	2,442	5,762	3,545	3,944	6,587	22,280
	%	.8	2.0	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3
Households who Lost Land	No	2,874	379	959	160	1,211	5,583
	%	.9	.1	.4	-	.3	.3
Households who Gained Land	No	2,074	2,987	2,504	2,944	7,074	17,583
	%	.7	1.0	.9	.9	1.6	1.1
Total Households	No	312,074	291,079	265,100	342,796	455,724	1,666,773

Table 5.2(a) Distribution of Households who own Asset by Type of Asset and Expenditure Quintile - Country Level-2000

Type of Asset	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Cattle	1,411,047	56.5	1,931,539	71.2	1,669,976	75.8	1,692,101	74.4	1,308,151	71.3	8,012,814	69.6
Equine	321,403	12.9	646,995	23.9	688,279	31.3	795,528	35.0	704,811	38.4	3,157,016	27.4
Sheep/Goat	733,510	29.4	1,016,544	37.5	909,029	41.3	985,043	43.3	806,958	44.0	4,451,084	38.6
Chicken/Poultry	903,204	36.1	1,270,883	46.9	1,131,469	51.4	1,178,399	51.8	924,845	50.4	5,408,800	46.9
'Gejera'	461,862	18.5	645,268	23.8	593,072	26.9	616,881	27.1	591,063	32.2	2,908,146	25.2
Sickle	1,568,127	62.8	2,056,331	75.8	1,690,331	76.8	1,707,528	75.1	1,324,591	72.2	8,346,908	72.5
Axe	1,561,663	62.5	2,034,361	75.0	1,771,705	80.4	1,833,047	80.6	1,526,458	83.2	8,727,234	75.8
Pick Axe	720,182	28.8	1,035,146	38.2	916,953	41.6	952,898	41.9	829,530	45.2	4,454,709	38.7
Plough	935,370	37.4	1,526,462	56.3	1,351,789	61.4	1,423,387	62.6	1,070,839	58.4	6,307,847	54.8
'Mofer' and 'Kenber'	915,215	36.6	1,475,769	54.4	1,293,761	58.7	1,375,936	60.5	1,045,846	57.0	6,106,527	53.0
Moter Vehicle/Commercial	2,960	.1	7,960	.3	5,020	.2	4,318	.2	30,720	1.7	50,978	.4
Moter Vehicle/Private	701	-	782	-	1,060	-	1,563	.1	19,418	1.1	23,524	.2
Bicycle	4,124	.2	5,712	.2	10,966	.5	25,085	1.1	56,572	3.1	102,459	.9
Wheelbarrow	4,287	.2	5,704	.2	9,976	.5	18,367	.8	38,856	2.1	77,190	.7
Sewing Machine	11,437	.5	23,947	.9	16,199	.7	28,957	1.3	37,127	2.0	117,667	1.0
Loom	39,665	1.6	41,526	1.5	31,849	1.4	34,725	1.5	21,390	1.2	169,155	1.5
Radio	178,385	7.1	336,006	12.4	367,756	16.7	544,778	24.0	677,149	36.9	2,104,074	18.3
Sprayer	2,897	.1	9,323	.3	7,494	.3	21,984	1.0	33,335	1.8	75,033	.7
Tractor	1,154	-	9	-	923	-	75	-	2,337	.1	4,498	-
Motorcycle/Moped	318	-	9	-	96	-	1,933	.1	2,659	.1	5,015	-
TV	1,272	.1	4,499	.2	13,581	.6	45,701	2.0	167,407	9.1	232,460	2.0
Video	248	-	1,048	-	2,174	.1	8,124	.4	59,523	3.2	71,117	.6
Refrigerator	319	-	1,325	-	2,749	.1	11,035	.5	69,620	3.8	85,048	.7
Stove/Electric,gas/	70,600	2.8	111,326	4.1	146,375	6.6	225,548	9.9	347,341	18.9	901,190	7.8
Total Household	2,498,967		2,712,594		2,202,347		2,272,919		1,834,080		11,520,907	

Table 5.2(b) Distribution of Households who own Asset by Type of Asset and Expenditure Quintile - RURAL - 2000

Type of Asset	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Cattle	1,373,053	62.8	1,881,371	77.7	1,617,809	83.5	1,619,799	83.9	1,205,017	87.4	7,697,049	78.1
Equine	316,248	14.5	641,544	26.5	672,569	34.7	772,017	40.0	666,240	48.3	3,068,618	31.1
Sheep/Goat	708,662	32.4	985,475	40.7	877,671	45.3	938,661	48.6	741,266	53.8	4,251,735	43.1
Chicken/Poultry	853,144	39.0	1,213,266	50.1	1,066,335	55.0	1,100,850	57.0	826,079	59.9	5,059,674	51.3
'Gejera'	438,136	20.0	610,229	25.2	551,560	28.5	555,579	28.8	494,741	35.9	2,650,245	26.9
Sickle	1,484,851	67.9	1,961,804	81.0	1,608,317	83.0	1,593,503	82.6	1,168,395	84.8	7,816,870	79.3
Axe	1,414,255	64.7	1,882,268	77.7	1,616,577	83.4	1,614,746	83.7	1,218,908	88.4	7,746,754	78.6
Pick Axe	662,166	30.3	972,848	40.2	838,735	43.3	838,704	43.5	636,475	46.2	3,948,928	40.1
Plough	915,137	41.8	1,506,089	62.2	1,330,454	68.7	1,393,965	72.2	1,036,343	75.2	6,181,988	62.7
'Mofer' and 'Kenber'	898,210	41.1	1,457,209	60.2	1,276,451	65.9	1,352,431	70.1	1,011,861	73.4	5,996,162	60.8
Moter Vehicle/Commercial	2,890	.1	7,583	.3	3,416	.2	3,169	.2	4,305	.3	21,363	.2
Moter Vehicle/Private	631	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	-	805	-
Bicycle	3,509	.2	2,972	.1	3,376	.2	10,943	.6	14,982	1.1	35,782	.4
Wheelbarrow	3,296	.2	2,438	.1	4,755	.2	3,261	.2	12,541	.9	26,291	.3
Sewing Machine	8,326	.4	11,376	.5	8,529	.4	18,164	.9	10,361	.8	56,756	.6
Loom	31,977	1.5	30,733	1.3	22,586	1.2	22,976	1.2	12,971	.9	121,243	1.2
Radio	104,084	4.8	207,791	8.6	206,328	10.7	290,992	15.1	293,409	21.3	1,102,604	11.2
Sprayer	2,260	.1	7,756	.3	5,887	.3	19,706	1.0	23,681	1.7	59,290	.6
Tractor	982	-	-	-	910	-	-	-	34	-	1,926	-
Motorcycle/Moped	-	-	-	-	-	-	883	-	34	-	917	-
TV	-	-	16	-	62	-	855	-	2,715	.2	3,648	-
Video	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	569	-	569	-
Refrigerator	-	-	-	-	361	-	69	-	1,343	.1	1,773	-
Stove/Electric,gas/	6,444	.3	18,844	.8	24,005	1.2	43,488	2.3	31,662	2.3	124,443	1.3
Total Household	2,186,894		2,421,515		1,937,247		1,930,123		1,378,356		9,854,135	

Table 5.2(c) Distribution of Households who own Asset by Type of Asset and Expenditure Quintile - URBAN - 2000

Type of Asset	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Cattle	37,994	12.2	50,168	17.2	52,167	19.7	72,302	21.1	103,133	22.6	315,764	18.9
Equine	5,156	1.7	5,451	1.9	15,709	5.9	23,511	6.9	38,572	8.5	88,399	5.3
Sheep/Goat	24,848	8.0	31,069	10.7	31,359	11.8	46,382	13.5	65,692	14.4	199,350	12.0
Chicken/Poultry	50,061	16.0	57,616	19.8	65,134	24.6	77,550	22.6	98,766	21.7	349,127	20.9
'Gejera'	23,725	7.6	35,039	12.0	41,512	15.7	61,302	17.9	96,322	21.1	257,900	15.5
Sickle	83,275	26.7	94,527	32.5	82,014	30.9	114,025	33.3	156,196	34.3	530,037	31.8
Axe	147,407	47.2	152,093	52.3	155,128	58.5	218,301	63.7	307,551	67.5	980,480	58.8
Pick Axe	58,017	18.6	62,297	21.4	78,218	29.5	114,194	33.3	193,055	42.4	505,781	30.3
Plough	20,233	6.5	20,373	7.0	21,335	8.0	29,422	8.6	34,496	7.6	125,859	7.6
'Mofer' and 'Kenber'	17,005	5.4	18,560	6.4	17,309	6.5	23,505	6.9	33,985	7.5	110,364	6.6
Motor Vehicle/Commercial	70	-	377	.1	1,605	.6	1,149	.3	26,415	5.8	29,616	1.8
Motor Vehicle/Private	70	-	782	.3	1,060	.4	1,563	.5	19,244	4.2	22,719	1.4
Bicycle	615	.2	2,739	.9	7,590	2.9	14,142	4.1	41,590	9.1	66,676	4.0
Wheelbarrow	991	.3	3,267	1.1	5,221	2.0	15,106	4.4	26,315	5.8	50,900	3.1
Sewing Machine	3,112	1.0	12,571	4.3	7,671	2.9	10,793	3.1	26,766	5.9	60,913	3.7
Loom	7,688	2.5	10,793	3.7	9,263	3.5	11,749	3.4	8,419	1.8	47,912	2.9
Radio	74,301	23.8	128,216	44.0	161,428	60.9	253,785	74.0	383,740	84.2	1,001,470	60.1
Sprayer	637	.2	1,567	.5	1,607	.6	2,279	.7	9,654	2.1	15,744	.9
Tractor	172	.1	9	-	14	-	75	-	2,303	.5	2,573	.2
Motorcycle/Moped	318	.1	9	-	96	-	1,050	.3	2,625	.6	4,098	.2
TV	1,272	.4	4,483	1.5	13,519	5.1	44,847	13.1	164,692	36.1	228,813	13.7
Video	248	.1	1,048	.4	2,174	.8	8,124	2.4	58,954	12.9	70,548	4.2
Refrigerator	319	.1	1,325	.5	2,389	.9	10,966	3.2	68,276	15.0	83,275	5.0
Stove/Electric,gas/	64,156	20.6	92,482	31.8	122,370	46.2	182,061	53.1	315,679	69.3	776,748	46.6
Total Household	312,074		291,079		265,100		342,796		455,724		1,666,773	

Table 5.3(a) Distribution of Households who Gained or Lost an Asset During the Last 12 Months by Expenditure Quintile - Country Level-2000

Type of Asset		Expenditure Quintile											
		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Cattle	Gained	361,676	23.7	478,482	23.5	421,449	24.5	427,789	24.3	349,976	25.9	2,039,372	24.3
	Same	421,677	27.7	537,169	26.3	415,128	24.2	387,394	22.0	309,562	22.9	2,070,930	24.7
	Lost	740,516	48.6	1,023,664	50.2	881,774	51.3	942,112	53.6	689,863	51.1	4,277,929	51.0
	Total	1,523,869	100.0	2,039,315	100.0	1,718,351	100.0	1,757,295	100.0	1,349,401	100.0	8,388,231	100.0
Equine	Gained	61,208	13.4	133,990	16.3	107,949	13.2	139,462	15.3	126,519	16.3	569,128	15.1
	Same	224,253	49.1	412,663	50.1	429,141	52.6	476,714	52.4	391,928	50.6	1,934,699	51.2
	Lost	170,914	37.5	276,500	33.6	278,411	34.1	292,773	32.2	256,061	33.1	1,274,659	33.7
	Total	456,375	100.0	823,153	100.0	815,501	100.0	908,949	100.0	774,508	100.0	3,778,486	100.0
Sheep/Goat	Gained	281,408	30.6	364,085	29.3	307,868	28.8	316,078	27.4	279,330	29.8	1,548,769	29.1
	Same	148,527	16.1	173,235	13.9	149,564	14.0	145,070	12.6	121,987	13.0	738,383	13.9
	Lost	490,022	53.3	705,135	56.8	610,961	57.2	691,792	60.0	534,843	57.1	3,032,753	57.0
	Total	919,957	100.0	1,242,455	100.0	1,068,393	100.0	1,152,940	100.0	936,160	100.0	5,319,905	100.0
Chicken/Poultry	Gained	327,015	29.5	446,284	29.3	380,454	29.1	404,094	29.2	324,228	31.0	1,882,075	29.5
	Same	113,575	10.2	201,592	13.2	170,753	13.1	147,082	10.6	122,799	11.7	755,801	11.9
	Lost	667,669	60.2	875,167	57.5	756,143	57.8	833,711	60.2	599,449	57.3	3,732,139	58.6
	Total	1,108,259	100.0	1,523,043	100.0	1,307,350	100.0	1,384,887	100.0	1,046,476	100.0	6,370,015	100.0
'Gejera'	Gained	30,200	5.8	48,887	7.1	50,149	7.9	49,422	7.4	48,967	7.9	227,625	7.3
	Same	437,386	83.3	578,727	84.2	535,497	84.3	564,487	84.7	537,871	86.3	2,653,968	84.6
	Lost	57,425	10.9	59,882	8.7	49,902	7.9	52,416	7.9	36,141	5.8	255,766	8.2
	Total	525,011	100.0	687,496	100.0	635,548	100.0	666,325	100.0	622,979	100.0	3,137,359	100.0
Sickle	Gained	122,531	7.6	209,769	10.1	176,955	10.3	199,002	11.5	143,209	10.7	851,466	10.0
	Same	1,346,694	83.1	1,679,606	81.0	1,363,554	79.7	1,374,890	79.4	1,111,158	82.7	6,875,902	81.1
	Lost	150,803	9.3	183,230	8.8	169,955	9.9	158,737	9.2	89,535	6.7	752,260	8.9
	Total	1,620,028	100.0	2,072,605	100.0	1,710,464	100.0	1,732,629	100.0	1,343,902	100.0	8,479,628	100.0
Axe	Gained	66,131	4.1	101,179	4.9	97,579	5.5	105,513	5.7	93,016	6.1	463,418	5.3
	Same	1,435,705	89.7	1,861,393	90.6	1,586,889	89.0	1,658,384	89.7	1,392,370	90.6	7,934,741	89.9
	Lost	98,183	6.1	92,370	4.5	97,652	5.5	84,741	4.6	51,285	3.3	424,231	4.8
	Total	1,600,019	100.0	2,054,942	100.0	1,782,120	100.0	1,848,638	100.0	1,536,671	100.0	8,822,390	100.0
Pick Axe	Gained	34,490	4.6	52,383	4.9	37,860	4.0	44,354	4.5	44,816	5.3	213,903	4.7
	Same	667,394	89.1	954,247	89.9	864,971	91.4	886,317	90.3	778,378	91.5	4,151,307	90.5
	Lost	47,191	6.3	54,243	5.1	43,896	4.6	50,807	5.2	27,676	3.3	223,813	4.9
	Total	749,075	100.0	1,060,873	100.0	946,727	100.0	981,478	100.0	850,870	100.0	4,589,023	100.0

Table 5.3(a) (Con't) Distributionn of Households who Gained or Lost an Asset During the Last 12 Months by Expenditure Quintile - Country Level-2000

Type of Asset		Expenditure Quintile											
		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Plough	Gained	38,529	3.9	76,052	4.9	73,941	5.4	93,549	6.5	68,923	6.4	350,994	5.5
	Same	880,161	89.7	1,408,440	90.6	1,231,767	89.3	1,272,797	88.1	968,847	89.7	5,762,012	89.5
	Lost	62,523	6.4	69,870	4.5	73,797	5.3	77,684	5.4	42,230	3.9	326,104	5.1
	Total	981,213	100.0	1,554,362	100.0	1,379,505	100.0	1,444,030	100.0	1,080,000	100.0	6,439,110	100.0
'Mofer' and 'Kenber'	Gained	36,984	3.9	70,370	4.7	81,983	6.2	97,847	7.0	73,346	7.0	360,530	5.8
	Same	849,458	89.3	1,369,301	90.8	1,176,886	89.7	1,233,394	88.3	937,406	89.2	5,566,445	89.5
	Lost	64,309	6.8	68,673	4.6	53,031	4.0	66,184	4.7	39,854	3.8	292,051	4.7
	Total	950,751	100.0	1,508,344	100.0	1,311,900	100.0	1,397,425	100.0	1,050,606	100.0	6,219,026	100.0
Moter Vehicle/Commercial	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,397	11.3	1,749	13.9	3,562	8.2	6,708	7.0
	Same	7,891	86.5	15,682	87.0	10,533	85.4	10,090	80.2	39,598	91.4	83,794	87.8
	Lost	1,235	13.5	2,339	13.0	406	3.3	739	5.9	185	.4	4,904	5.1
	Total	9,126	100.0	18,021	100.0	12,336	100.0	12,578	100.0	43,345	100.0	95,406	100.0
Moter Vehicle/Private	Gained	244	3.8	905	15.0	859	13.6	-	-	1,960	8.1	3,968	8.3
	Same	5,993	92.3	4,790	79.5	5,197	82.4	4,904	100.0	22,055	91.1	42,939	89.6
	Lost	257	4.0	331	5.5	249	3.9	-	-	190	.8	1,027	2.1
	Total	6,494	100.0	6,026	100.0	6,305	100.0	4,904	100.0	24,205	100.0	47,934	100.0
Bicycle	Gained	2,878	34.5	154	1.7	2,315	12.8	708	2.3	6,535	11.2	12,590	10.1
	Same	5,216	62.5	7,326	80.8	13,967	77.1	28,409	93.7	50,674	87.0	105,592	85.1
	Lost	257	3.1	1,590	17.5	1,836	10.1	1,199	4.0	1,007	1.7	5,889	4.7
	Total	8,351	100.0	9,070	100.0	18,118	100.0	30,316	100.0	58,216	100.0	124,071	100.0
Wheelbarrow	Gained	2,797	23.3	17	.2	1,260	8.8	703	2.9	3,135	6.8	7,912	7.6
	Same	8,901	74.3	7,423	96.6	10,391	72.5	21,327	89.0	42,453	92.7	90,495	87.2
	Lost	285	2.4	245	3.2	2,681	18.7	1,929	8.1	209	.5	5,349	5.2
	Total	11,983	100.0	7,685	100.0	14,332	100.0	23,959	100.0	45,797	100.0	103,756	100.0
Sewing Machine	Gained	2,878	12.7	382	1.6	1,959	9.0	1,570	4.6	1,377	3.3	8,166	5.7
	Same	18,386	81.0	22,187	94.2	18,025	82.8	30,097	88.1	39,152	94.2	127,847	89.0
	Lost	1,423	6.3	980	4.2	1,792	8.2	2,477	7.3	1,037	2.5	7,709	5.4
	Total	22,687	100.0	23,549	100.0	21,776	100.0	34,144	100.0	41,566	100.0	143,722	100.0
Loom	Gained	1,932	4.2	-	-	969	2.7	3,151	7.9	592	2.0	6,644	3.4
	Same	41,729	90.2	41,209	93.8	30,144	84.3	36,248	90.9	24,535	83.5	173,865	89.1
	Lost	2,620	5.7	2,708	6.2	4,632	13.0	467	1.2	4,243	14.4	14,670	7.5
	Total	46,281	100.0	43,917	100.0	35,745	100.0	39,866	100.0	29,370	100.0	195,179	100.0

Table 5.3(a) (Con't) Distribution of Households who Gained or Lost an Asset During the Last 12 Months by Expenditure Quintile - Country Level-2000

Type of Asset		Expenditure Quintile											
		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Radio	Gained	16,738	8.8	31,985	9.3	36,279	9.5	42,480	7.7	38,863	5.7	166,345	7.8
	Same	167,114	87.4	292,186	85.1	326,039	85.4	488,526	88.7	612,596	90.4	1,886,461	88.0
	Lost	7,287	3.8	19,141	5.6	19,310	5.1	19,906	3.6	26,237	3.9	91,881	4.3
	Total	191,139	100.0	343,312	100.0	381,628	100.0	550,912	100.0	677,696	100.0	2,144,687	100.0
Sprayer	Gained	506	5.9	1,317	8.7	1,506	12.6	1,268	4.6	4,643	11.4	9,240	8.9
	Same	8,077	94.1	13,875	91.3	7,865	65.6	24,379	89.1	34,617	85.1	88,813	85.6
	Lost	-	-	-	-	2,610	21.8	1,708	6.2	1,413	3.5	5,731	5.5
	Total	8,583	100.0	15,192	100.0	11,981	100.0	27,355	100.0	40,673	100.0	103,784	100.0
Tractor	Gained	-	-	-	-	635	7.7	-	-	-	-	635	2.7
	Same	4,831	100.0	1,724	83.9	5,079	61.4	6,755	100.0	1,887	98.1	20,276	85.1
	Lost	-	-	331	16.1	2,555	30.9	-	-	37	1.9	2,923	12.3
	Total	4,831	100.0	2,055	100.0	8,269	100.0	6,755	100.0	1,924	100.0	23,834	100.0
Motorcycle/Moped	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	5.5	224	.9
	Same	4,792	100.0	3,049	90.2	2,027	44.2	7,399	100.0	3,879	94.5	21,146	87.2
	Lost	-	-	331	9.8	2,555	55.8	-	-	-	-	2,886	11.9
	Total	4,792	100.0	3,380	100.0	4,582	100.0	7,399	100.0	4,103	100.0	24,256	100.0
TV	Gained	-	-	201	2.2	1,797	9.0	4,133	8.6	11,977	7.1	18,108	7.2
	Same	4,912	100.0	7,360	78.8	15,610	78.0	42,380	88.3	154,359	91.6	224,621	89.6
	Lost	-	-	1,780	19.1	2,604	13.0	1,472	3.1	2,116	1.3	7,972	3.2
	Total	4,912	100.0	9,341	100.0	20,011	100.0	47,985	100.0	168,452	100.0	250,701	100.0
Video	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	772	6.0	4,785	7.8	5,557	6.2
	Same	4,312	100.0	1,992	72.4	5,943	76.8	11,010	85.8	56,200	91.4	79,457	89.1
	Lost	-	-	758	27.6	1,792	23.2	1,049	8.2	519	.8	4,118	4.6
	Total	4,312	100.0	2,750	100.0	7,735	100.0	12,831	100.0	61,504	100.0	89,132	100.0
Refrigerator	Gained	-	-	162	6.2	432	4.8	400	2.9	4,660	6.5	5,654	5.7
	Same	2,320	100.0	2,101	81.0	6,108	68.0	13,452	96.6	65,930	92.5	89,911	90.8
	Lost	-	-	331	12.8	2,448	27.2	70	.5	656	.9	3,505	3.5
	Total	2,320	100.0	2,594	100.0	8,988	100.0	13,922	100.0	71,246	100.0	99,070	100.0
Stove/Electric, gas/	Gained	766	1.0	4,676	4.0	5,577	3.7	9,600	4.2	19,198	5.5	39,817	4.3
	Same	71,502	95.5	107,901	93.2	141,199	94.0	215,838	95.5	323,329	92.2	859,769	93.7
	Lost	2,610	3.5	3,149	2.7	3,504	2.3	548	.2	8,199	2.3	18,010	2.0
	Total	74,878	100.0	115,726	100.0	150,280	100.0	225,986	100.0	350,726	100.0	917,596	100.0
Total household		2,498,967		2,712,594		2,202,347		2,272,919		1,834,080		11,520,907	

Table 5.3(b) Distribution of Households who Gained or Lost an Asset During the Last 12 Months by Expenditure Quintile - RURAL - 2000

Type of Asset		Expenditure Quintile											
		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Cattle	Gained	350,467	23.6	466,639	23.5	401,621	24.1	400,036	23.8	313,539	25.3	1,932,302	24.0
	Same	411,753	27.8	516,475	26.0	399,436	24.0	371,264	22.1	274,949	22.2	1,973,877	24.5
	Lost	721,284	48.6	1,002,255	50.5	862,385	51.8	909,610	54.1	651,807	52.6	4,147,341	51.5
	Total	1,483,504	100.0	1,985,369	100.0	1,663,442	100.0	1,680,910	100.0	1,240,295	100.0	8,053,520	100.0
Equine	Gained	59,658	13.3	133,971	16.4	103,539	13.0	136,478	15.4	118,650	16.2	552,296	15.0
	Same	221,101	49.3	408,144	50.1	417,869	52.5	459,399	52.0	369,302	50.5	1,875,815	51.0
	Lost	167,357	37.3	272,882	33.5	275,042	34.5	288,325	32.6	243,034	33.2	1,246,640	33.9
	Total	448,116	100.0	814,997	100.0	796,450	100.0	884,202	100.0	730,986	100.0	3,674,751	100.0
Sheep/Goat	Gained	272,265	30.5	350,404	29.0	290,615	28.1	300,090	27.1	256,494	29.9	1,469,868	28.8
	Same	141,897	15.9	165,349	13.7	144,415	14.0	131,552	11.9	99,285	11.6	682,498	13.4
	Lost	478,855	53.6	691,357	57.3	599,313	57.9	675,033	61.0	503,243	58.6	2,947,801	57.8
	Total	893,017	100.0	1,207,110	100.0	1,034,343	100.0	1,106,675	100.0	859,022	100.0	5,100,167	100.0
Chicken/Poultry	Gained	308,722	29.2	427,918	29.2	354,370	28.6	372,104	28.5	282,991	30.1	1,746,105	29.1
	Same	98,180	9.3	184,901	12.6	156,194	12.6	124,386	9.5	95,780	10.2	659,441	11.0
	Lost	649,097	61.5	850,548	58.1	726,396	58.7	807,073	61.9	561,442	59.7	3,594,556	59.9
	Total	1,055,999	100.0	1,463,367	100.0	1,236,960	100.0	1,303,563	100.0	940,213	100.0	6,000,102	100.0
'Gejera'	Gained	28,335	5.7	48,476	7.4	47,036	8.0	47,943	8.0	43,333	8.3	215,123	7.5
	Same	415,771	83.1	545,227	83.6	495,518	83.9	503,362	83.6	444,721	85.7	2,404,599	84.0
	Lost	56,192	11.2	58,344	8.9	48,330	8.2	50,613	8.4	30,970	6.0	244,449	8.5
	Total	500,298	100.0	652,047	100.0	590,884	100.0	601,918	100.0	519,024	100.0	2,864,171	100.0
Sickle	Gained	119,783	7.8	205,193	10.4	173,770	10.7	195,576	12.1	138,218	11.7	832,540	10.5
	Same	1,269,628	82.7	1,596,340	80.6	1,286,755	79.0	1,265,381	78.3	964,911	81.5	6,383,015	80.3
	Lost	146,239	9.5	179,137	9.0	167,554	10.3	155,610	9.6	80,634	6.8	729,174	9.2
	Total	1,535,650	100.0	1,980,670	100.0	1,628,079	100.0	1,616,567	100.0	1,183,763	100.0	7,944,729	100.0
Axe	Gained	62,099	4.3	96,164	5.0	92,870	5.7	97,768	6.0	84,606	6.9	433,507	5.5
	Same	1,297,504	89.3	1,721,106	90.4	1,439,792	88.5	1,450,838	89.0	1,100,064	89.6	7,009,304	89.4
	Lost	92,811	6.4	87,634	4.6	94,665	5.8	81,909	5.0	43,654	3.6	400,673	5.1
	Total	1,452,414	100.0	1,904,904	100.0	1,627,327	100.0	1,630,515	100.0	1,228,324	100.0	7,843,484	100.0
Pick Axe	Gained	32,100	4.6	49,692	5.0	36,902	4.3	43,316	5.0	39,711	6.0	201,721	4.9
	Same	613,290	88.7	897,243	90.0	787,872	90.8	774,766	89.3	594,644	90.5	3,667,815	89.9
	Lost	46,202	6.7	50,508	5.1	43,227	5.0	49,374	5.7	22,957	3.5	212,268	5.2
	Total	691,592	100.0	997,443	100.0	868,001	100.0	867,456	100.0	657,312	100.0	4,081,804	100.0

Table 5.3(b) (Con't) Distribution of Households who Gained or Lost an Asset During the Last 12 Months by Expenditure Quintile - RURAL - 2000

Type of Asset		Expenditure Quintile											
		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Plough	Gained	35,750	3.7	73,986	4.8	73,371	5.4	92,304	6.5	66,476	6.4	341,887	5.4
	Same	862,736	89.8	1,392,522	90.8	1,210,942	89.2	1,244,872	88.0	937,115	89.9	5,648,187	89.5
	Lost	62,328	6.5	66,439	4.3	73,175	5.4	77,146	5.5	39,329	3.8	318,417	5.0
	Total	960,814	100.0	1,532,947	100.0	1,357,488	100.0	1,414,322	100.0	1,042,920	100.0	6,308,491	100.0
'Mofer' and 'Kenber'	Gained	34,204	3.7	67,839	4.6	81,477	6.3	97,598	7.1	71,420	7.0	352,538	5.8
	Same	835,073	89.5	1,355,958	91.1	1,158,834	89.6	1,210,137	88.1	904,809	89.2	5,464,811	89.5
	Lost	64,073	6.9	65,391	4.4	53,019	4.1	65,557	4.8	37,966	3.7	286,006	4.7
	Total	933,350	100.0	1,489,188	100.0	1,293,330	100.0	1,373,292	100.0	1,014,195	100.0	6,103,355	100.0
Moter Vehicle/Commercial	Gained	-	-	-	-	885	9.2	1,710	16.1	2,118	14.7	4,713	7.8
	Same	7,567	86.0	14,863	88.0	8,707	90.8	8,169	76.9	12,259	85.3	51,565	85.5
	Lost	1,235	14.0	2,029	12.0	-	-	739	7.0	-	-	4,003	6.6
	Total	8,802	100.0	16,892	100.0	9,592	100.0	10,618	100.0	14,377	100.0	60,281	100.0
Moter Vehicle/Private	Gained	-	-	905	21.3	-	-	-	-	21	.8	926	4.6
	Same	5,628	95.6	3,004	70.8	4,423	100.0	2,970	100.0	2,639	97.9	18,664	92.3
	Lost	257	4.4	331	7.8	-	-	-	-	35	1.3	623	3.1
	Total	5,885	100.0	4,240	100.0	4,423	100.0	2,970	100.0	2,695	100.0	20,213	100.0
Bicycle	Gained	2,878	37.3	-	-	-	-	21	.1	2,775	17.4	5,674	10.5
	Same	4,588	59.4	4,753	78.8	8,113	81.9	14,675	99.9	13,148	82.6	45,277	83.4
	Lost	257	3.3	1,275	21.2	1,792	18.1	-	-	-	-	3,324	6.1
	Total	7,723	100.0	6,028	100.0	9,905	100.0	14,696	100.0	15,923	100.0	54,275	100.0
Wheelbarrow	Gained	2,468	24.4	-	-	-	-	546	6.5	-	-	3,014	6.2
	Same	7,355	72.8	4,491	96.7	7,319	80.3	6,693	79.7	16,694	100.0	42,552	86.9
	Lost	285	2.8	155	3.3	1,792	19.7	1,159	13.8	-	-	3,391	6.9
	Total	10,108	100.0	4,646	100.0	9,111	100.0	8,398	100.0	16,694	100.0	48,957	100.0
Sewing Machine	Gained	2,878	15.2	-	-	1,647	12.3	253	1.1	194	1.4	4,972	6.2
	Same	14,679	77.3	10,450	92.2	9,995	74.4	20,854	92.1	13,541	98.5	69,519	86.8
	Lost	1,423	7.5	880	7.8	1,792	13.3	1,532	6.8	18	.1	5,645	7.0
	Total	18,980	100.0	11,330	100.0	13,434	100.0	22,639	100.0	13,753	100.0	80,136	100.0

Table 5.3(b) (Con't) Distributionn of Households who Gained or Lost an Asset During the Last 12 Months by Expenditure Quintile - RURAL - 2000

Type of Asset		Expenditure Quintile											
		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Loom	Gained	480	1.3	-	-	129	.5	2,193	7.9	-	-	2,802	1.9
	Same	35,691	93.1	30,670	93.3	21,816	83.4	25,196	91.2	17,153	80.2	130,526	89.1
	Lost	2,174	5.7	2,213	6.7	4,202	16.1	253	.9	4,243	19.8	13,085	8.9
	Total	38,345	100.0	32,883	100.0	26,147	100.0	27,642	100.0	21,396	100.0	146,413	100.0
Radio	Gained	13,817	11.8	22,865	10.6	27,086	12.2	33,291	11.0	20,883	7.1	117,942	10.2
	Same	98,168	84.0	176,884	82.0	177,133	80.0	254,406	83.8	255,438	86.6	962,029	83.5
	Lost	4,901	4.2	16,041	7.4	17,123	7.7	15,715	5.2	18,724	6.3	72,504	6.3
	Total	116,886	100.0	215,790	100.0	221,342	100.0	303,412	100.0	295,045	100.0	1,152,475	100.0
Sprayer	Gained	506	7.1	1,317	10.1	1,417	13.9	739	3.1	4,256	14.6	8,235	9.9
	Same	6,600	92.9	11,747	89.9	6,145	60.5	21,388	90.0	24,316	83.5	70,196	84.4
	Lost	-	-	-	-	2,597	25.6	1,631	6.9	532	1.8	4,760	5.7
	Total	7,106	100.0	13,064	100.0	10,159	100.0	23,758	100.0	29,104	100.0	83,191	100.0
Tractor	Gained	-	-	-	-	635	7.7	-	-	-	-	635	2.9
	Same	4,690	100.0	884	72.8	5,065	61.4	6,373	100.0	1,051	100.0	18,063	83.7
	Lost	-	-	331	27.2	2,555	31.0	-	-	-	-	2,886	13.4
	Total	4,690	100.0	1,215	100.0	8,255	100.0	6,373	100.0	1,051	100.0	21,584	100.0
Motorcycle/Moped	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Same	4,504	100.0	2,624	88.8	1,233	32.6	5,381	100.0	1,323	100.0	15,065	83.9
	Lost	-	-	331	11.2	2,555	67.4	-	-	-	-	2,886	16.1
	Total	4,504	100.0	2,955	100.0	3,788	100.0	5,381	100.0	1,323	100.0	17,951	100.0
TV	Gained	-	-	-	-	41	.6	41	1.6	-	-	82	.4
	Same	3,644	100.0	2,901	62.9	3,775	59.3	1,823	72.4	4,636	100.0	16,779	77.0
	Lost	-	-	1,713	37.1	2,555	40.1	655	26.0	-	-	4,923	22.6
	Total	3,644	100.0	4,614	100.0	6,371	100.0	2,519	100.0	4,636	100.0	21,784	100.0
Video	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	504	29.7	504	3.2
	Same	3,835	100.0	605	64.6	3,203	64.1	3,088	75.0	1,194	70.3	11,925	76.5
	Lost	-	-	331	35.4	1,792	35.9	1,028	25.0	-	-	3,151	20.2
	Total	3,835	100.0	936	100.0	4,995	100.0	4,116	100.0	1,698	100.0	15,580	100.0
Refrigerator	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Same	2,031	100.0	612	64.9	3,807	61.1	2,515	100.0	3,766	100.0	12,731	82.2
	Lost	-	-	331	35.1	2,427	38.9	-	-	-	-	2,758	17.8
	Total	2,031	100.0	943	100.0	6,234	100.0	2,515	100.0	3,766	100.0	15,489	100.0
Stove/Electric,gas/	Gained	-	-	-	-	1,321	4.5	4,053	8.6	2,191	6.1	7,565	5.1
	Same	9,582	84.5	21,217	92.8	26,458	89.5	43,310	91.4	32,482	90.8	133,049	90.6
	Lost	1,754	15.5	1,644	7.2	1,792	6.1	18	-	1,084	3.0	6,292	4.3
	Total	11,336	100.0	22,861	100.0	29,571	100.0	47,381	100.0	35,757	100.0	146,906	100.0
Total household		2,186,894		2,421,515		1,937,247		1,930,123		1,378,356		9,854,135	

Table 5.3(c) Distribution of Households who Gained or Lost an Asset During the Last 12 Months by Expenditure Quintile - URBAN - 2000

Type of Asset		Expenditure Quintile											
		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Cattle	Gained	11,209	27.8	11,844	22.0	19,828	36.1	27,753	36.3	36,437	33.4	107,071	32.0
	Same	9,924	24.6	20,694	38.4	15,692	28.6	16,130	21.1	34,613	31.7	97,053	29.0
	Lost	19,232	47.6	21,410	39.7	19,389	35.3	32,502	42.6	38,056	34.9	130,589	39.0
	Total	40,365	100.0	53,948	100.0	54,909	100.0	76,385	100.0	109,106	100.0	334,713	100.0
Equine	Gained	1,550	18.8	19	.2	4,409	23.1	2,985	12.1	7,869	18.1	16,832	16.2
	Same	3,151	38.2	4,519	55.4	11,273	59.2	17,314	70.0	22,626	52.0	58,883	56.8
	Lost	3,557	43.1	3,619	44.4	3,369	17.7	4,448	18.0	13,027	29.9	28,020	27.0
	Total	8,258	100.0	8,157	100.0	19,051	100.0	24,747	100.0	43,522	100.0	103,735	100.0
Sheep/Goat	Gained	9,143	33.9	13,681	38.7	17,253	50.7	15,988	34.6	22,836	29.6	78,901	35.9
	Same	6,630	24.6	7,887	22.3	5,149	15.1	13,518	29.2	22,702	29.4	55,886	25.4
	Lost	11,166	41.4	13,778	39.0	11,648	34.2	16,759	36.2	31,600	41.0	84,951	38.7
	Total	26,939	100.0	35,346	100.0	34,050	100.0	46,265	100.0	77,138	100.0	219,738	100.0
Chicken/Poultry	Gained	18,293	35.0	18,366	30.8	26,084	37.1	31,990	39.3	41,237	38.8	135,970	36.8
	Same	15,395	29.5	16,690	28.0	14,559	20.7	22,696	27.9	27,020	25.4	96,360	26.0
	Lost	18,571	35.5	24,619	41.3	29,747	42.3	26,638	32.8	38,007	35.8	137,582	37.2
	Total	52,259	100.0	59,675	100.0	70,390	100.0	81,324	100.0	106,264	100.0	369,912	100.0
'Gejera'	Gained	1,865	7.5	410	1.2	3,114	7.0	1,479	2.3	5,634	5.4	12,502	4.6
	Same	21,615	87.5	33,500	94.5	39,978	89.5	61,126	94.9	93,149	89.6	249,368	91.3
	Lost	1,233	5.0	1,537	4.3	1,572	3.5	1,802	2.8	5,171	5.0	11,315	4.1
	Total	24,713	100.0	35,447	100.0	44,664	100.0	64,407	100.0	103,954	100.0	273,185	100.0
Sickle	Gained	2,748	3.3	4,576	5.0	3,185	3.9	3,426	3.0	4,991	3.1	18,926	3.5
	Same	77,067	91.3	83,266	90.6	76,799	93.2	109,509	94.4	146,247	91.3	492,888	92.1
	Lost	4,564	5.4	4,093	4.5	2,401	2.9	3,126	2.7	8,902	5.6	23,086	4.3
	Total	84,379	100.0	91,935	100.0	82,385	100.0	116,061	100.0	160,140	100.0	534,900	100.0
Axe	Gained	4,032	2.7	5,015	3.3	4,709	3.0	7,746	3.6	8,410	2.7	29,912	3.1
	Same	138,200	93.6	140,287	93.5	147,097	95.0	207,546	95.2	292,305	94.8	925,435	94.5
	Lost	5,373	3.6	4,736	3.2	2,988	1.9	2,832	1.3	7,632	2.5	23,561	2.4
	Total	147,605	100.0	150,038	100.0	154,794	100.0	218,124	100.0	308,347	100.0	978,908	100.0
Pick Axe	Gained	2,390	4.2	2,691	4.2	958	1.2	1,037	.9	5,105	2.6	12,181	2.4
	Same	54,104	94.1	57,004	89.9	77,099	97.9	111,550	97.8	183,735	94.9	483,492	95.3
	Lost	990	1.7	3,735	5.9	669	.8	1,433	1.3	4,720	2.4	11,547	2.3
	Total	57,484	100.0	63,430	100.0	78,726	100.0	114,020	100.0	193,560	100.0	507,220	100.0

Table 5.3(c) (Con't) Distributionn of Households who Gained or Lost an Asset During the Last 12 Months by Expenditure Quintile - URBAN - 2000

Type of Asset		Expenditure Quintile											
		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Plough	Gained	2,779	13.6	2,066	9.6	570	2.6	1,244	4.2	2,447	6.6	9,106	7.0
	Same	17,425	85.4	15,917	74.3	20,825	94.6	27,925	94.0	31,732	85.6	113,824	87.1
	Lost	195	1.0	3,431	16.0	622	2.8	538	1.8	2,901	7.8	7,687	5.9
	Total	20,399	100.0	21,414	100.0	22,017	100.0	29,707	100.0	37,080	100.0	130,617	100.0
'Mofer' and 'Kenber'	Gained	2,779	16.0	2,531	13.2	506	2.7	250	1.0	1,925	5.3	7,991	6.9
	Same	14,385	82.7	13,343	69.7	18,052	97.2	23,257	96.4	32,597	89.5	101,634	87.9
	Lost	236	1.4	3,282	17.1	12	.1	627	2.6	1,888	5.2	6,045	5.2
	Total	17,400	100.0	19,156	100.0	18,570	100.0	24,134	100.0	36,410	100.0	115,670	100.0
Moter Vehicle/Commercial	Gained	-	-	-	-	512	18.7	39	2.0	1,445	5.0	1,996	5.7
	Same	325	100.0	819	72.5	1,826	66.5	1,921	98.0	27,339	94.4	32,230	91.8
	Lost	-	-	310	27.5	406	14.8	-	-	185	.6	901	2.6
	Total	325	100.0	1,129	100.0	2,744	100.0	1,960	100.0	28,969	100.0	35,127	100.0
Moter Vehicle/Private	Gained	244	40.0	-	-	859	45.6	-	-	1,939	9.0	3,042	11.0
	Same	366	60.0	1,786	100.0	775	41.2	1,934	100.0	19,416	90.3	24,277	87.6
	Lost	-	-	-	-	249	13.2	-	-	154	.7	403	1.5
	Total	610	100.0	1,786	100.0	1,883	100.0	1,934	100.0	21,509	100.0	27,722	100.0
Bicycle	Gained	-	-	154	5.1	2,315	28.2	687	4.4	3,760	8.9	6,916	9.9
	Same	628	100.0	2,573	84.6	5,854	71.3	13,734	87.9	37,526	88.7	60,315	86.4
	Lost	-	-	316	10.4	43	.5	1,199	7.7	1,007	2.4	2,565	3.7
	Total	628	100.0	3,043	100.0	8,212	100.0	15,620	100.0	42,293	100.0	69,796	100.0
Wheelbarrow	Gained	329	17.5	17	.6	1,260	24.1	156	1.0	3,135	10.8	4,897	8.9
	Same	1,546	82.5	2,931	96.4	3,072	58.8	14,634	94.0	25,759	88.5	47,942	87.5
	Lost	-	-	91	3.0	889	17.0	770	4.9	209	.7	1,959	3.6
	Total	1,875	100.0	3,039	100.0	5,221	100.0	15,560	100.0	29,103	100.0	54,798	100.0
Sewing Machine	Gained	-	-	382	3.1	313	3.8	1,317	11.4	1,183	4.3	3,195	5.0
	Same	3,708	100.0	11,737	96.0	8,030	96.2	9,243	80.3	25,611	92.1	58,329	91.7
	Lost	-	-	101	.8	-	-	945	8.2	1,019	3.7	2,065	3.2
	Total	3,708	100.0	12,220	100.0	8,343	100.0	11,505	100.0	27,813	100.0	63,589	100.0

Table 5.3(c) (Con't) Distribution of Households who Gained or Lost an Asset During the Last 12 Months by Expenditure Quintile - URBAN - 2000

Type of Asset		Expenditure Quintile											
		1		2		3		4		5		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Loom	Gained	1,453	18.3	-	-	840	8.8	958	7.8	592	7.4	3,843	7.9
	Same	6,038	76.1	10,539	95.5	8,328	86.8	11,052	90.4	7,382	92.6	43,339	88.9
	Lost	446	5.6	494	4.5	430	4.5	214	1.8	-	-	1,584	3.2
	Total	7,937	100.0	11,033	100.0	9,598	100.0	12,224	100.0	7,974	100.0	48,766	100.0
Radio	Gained	2,921	3.9	9,120	7.2	9,193	5.7	9,189	3.7	17,980	4.7	48,403	4.9
	Same	68,946	92.9	115,302	90.4	148,906	92.9	234,120	94.6	357,158	93.3	924,432	93.2
	Lost	2,386	3.2	3,100	2.4	2,187	1.4	4,191	1.7	7,513	2.0	19,377	2.0
	Total	74,253	100.0	127,522	100.0	160,286	100.0	247,500	100.0	382,651	100.0	992,212	100.0
Sprayer	Gained	-	-	-	-	89	4.9	530	14.7	387	3.3	1,006	4.9
	Same	1,477	100.0	2,128	100.0	1,720	94.5	2,990	83.1	10,301	89.0	18,616	90.4
	Lost	-	-	-	-	12	.7	76	2.1	881	7.6	969	4.7
	Total	1,477	100.0	2,128	100.0	1,821	100.0	3,596	100.0	11,569	100.0	20,591	100.0
Tractor	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Same	141	100.0	840	100.0	14	100.0	382	100.0	836	95.8	2,213	98.4
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	4.2	37	1.6
	Total	141	100.0	840	100.0	14	100.0	382	100.0	873	100.0	2,250	100.0
Motorcycle/Moped	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	8.1	224	3.6
	Same	288	100.0	425	100.0	795	100.0	2,018	100.0	2,557	91.9	6,083	96.4
	Lost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	288	100.0	425	100.0	795	100.0	2,018	100.0	2,781	100.0	6,307	100.0
TV	Gained	-	-	201	4.3	1,756	12.9	4,092	9.0	11,977	7.3	18,026	7.9
	Same	1,267	100.0	4,459	94.3	11,836	86.8	40,557	89.2	149,723	91.4	207,842	90.8
	Lost	-	-	67	1.4	49	.4	817	1.8	2,116	1.3	3,049	1.3
	Total	1,267	100.0	4,727	100.0	13,641	100.0	45,466	100.0	163,816	100.0	228,917	100.0
Video	Gained	-	-	-	-	-	-	772	8.9	4,281	7.2	5,053	6.9
	Same	478	100.0	1,387	76.5	2,740	100.0	7,922	90.9	55,006	92.0	67,533	91.8
	Lost	-	-	427	23.5	-	-	21	.2	519	.9	967	1.3
	Total	478	100.0	1,814	100.0	2,740	100.0	8,715	100.0	59,806	100.0	73,553	100.0
Refrigerator	Gained	-	-	162	9.8	432	15.7	400	3.5	4,660	6.9	5,654	6.8
	Same	289	100.0	1,489	90.2	2,301	83.6	10,938	95.9	62,164	92.1	77,181	92.3
	Lost	-	-	-	-	21	.8	70	.6	656	1.0	747	.9
	Total	289	100.0	1,651	100.0	2,754	100.0	11,408	100.0	67,480	100.0	83,582	100.0
Stove/Electric,gas/	Gained	766	1.2	4,676	5.0	4,256	3.5	5,547	3.1	17,008	5.4	32,253	4.2
	Same	61,920	97.4	86,684	93.3	114,741	95.1	172,527	96.6	290,847	92.3	726,719	94.3
	Lost	856	1.3	1,505	1.6	1,711	1.4	531	.3	7,115	2.3	11,718	1.5
	Total	63,542	100.0	92,865	100.0	120,708	100.0	178,605	100.0	314,970	100.0	770,690	100.0
Total household		312,074		291,079		265,100		342,796		455,724		1,666,773	

COUNTRY RURAL URBAN LEVEL TABLES

SELECTED LIVING STANDARD INDICATORS

Table 6.1(a) Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Crop Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Expenditure Quantile - Country Level-2000

Expenditure Quantile		Months						
		Up to 3 months	4 - 6	7 - 9	10 - 12	Above 12	Not Stated	Total
1	No	611,215	639,914	346,545	355,814	22,752	105,279	2,081,519
	%	29.4	30.7	16.6	17.1	1.1	5.1	100.0
2	No	534,356	793,098	496,427	463,322	42,069	57,797	2,387,069
	%	22.4	33.2	20.8	19.4	1.8	2.4	100.0
3	No	360,565	651,588	441,971	387,024	37,283	38,955	1,917,386
	%	18.8	34.0	23.1	20.2	1.9	2.0	100.0
4	No	355,673	666,362	401,631	419,205	43,081	38,004	1,923,956
	%	18.5	34.6	20.9	21.8	2.2	2.0	100.0
5	No	250,296	451,962	311,810	316,470	48,354	37,576	1,416,468
	%	17.7	31.9	22.0	22.3	3.4	2.7	100.0
Total	No	2,112,105	3,202,924	1,998,384	1,941,835	193,539	277,611	9,726,398
	%	21.7	32.9	20.5	20.0	2.0	2.9	100.0

Table 6.1(b) Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Crop Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Expenditure Quantile - RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Quantile		Months						
		Up to 3 months	4 - 6	7 - 9	10 - 12	Above 12	Not Stated	Total
1	No	597,136	628,909	339,261	351,271	22,724	99,398	2,038,699
	%	29.3	30.8	16.6	17.2	1.1	4.9	100.0
2	No	528,152	776,555	491,424	459,340	42,069	46,799	2,344,339
	%	22.5	33.1	21.0	19.6	1.8	2.0	100.0
3	No	355,667	645,700	438,778	382,884	37,283	26,202	1,886,514
	%	18.9	34.2	23.3	20.3	2.0	1.4	100.0
4	No	351,199	656,685	396,060	409,703	42,593	24,084	1,880,324
	%	18.7	34.9	21.1	21.8	2.3	1.3	100.0
5	No	243,565	438,209	306,119	304,635	47,270	14,895	1,354,693
	%	18.0	32.3	22.6	22.5	3.5	1.1	100.0
Total	No	2,075,719	3,146,058	1,971,642	1,907,833	191,939	211,378	9,504,569
	%	21.8	33.1	20.7	20.1	2.0	2.2	100.0

Table 6.1(c) Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Crop Production Lasts in Feeding the Household and Expenditure Quantile - URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Quantile		Months						Total
		Up to 3 months	4 - 6	7 - 9	10 - 12	Above 12	Not Stated	
1	No	14,079	11,005	7,284	4,544	28	5,881	42,821
	%	32.9	25.7	17.0	10.6	.1	13.7	100.0
2	No	6,205	16,542	5,002	3,982	-	10,998	42,729
	%	14.5	38.7	11.7	9.3	-	25.7	100.0
3	No	4,898	5,887	3,193	4,141	-	12,752	30,871
	%	15.9	19.1	10.3	13.4	-	41.3	100.0
4	No	4,474	9,677	5,571	9,502	489	13,920	43,633
	%	10.3	22.2	12.8	21.8	1.1	31.9	100.0
5	No	6,731	13,753	5,690	11,835	1,084	22,681	61,774
	%	10.9	22.3	9.2	19.2	1.8	36.7	100.0
Total	No	36,387	56,864	26,740	34,004	1,601	66,232	221,828
	%	16.4	25.6	12.1	15.3	.7	29.9	100.0

Table 6.2(a) Distribution of Households by status of changes in living standard Over 12 Months time and Expenditure Quintile
Country Level-2000

Expenditure Group	Current living standard compared to 12 months ago	Living standard with respect to Food		Living standard with respect to Clothing		General living standard		Expected living standard over the coming 12 months	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1	Better	756,176	30.3	529,957	21.2	711,070	28.5	1,115,574	44.6
	Same	756,549	30.3	1,057,459	42.3	718,655	28.8	562,426	22.5
	Worse	986,242	39.5	911,551	36.5	1,069,242	42.8	820,967	32.9
	Total	2,498,967	100.0	2,498,967	100.0	2,498,967	100.0	2,498,967	100.0
2	Better	929,159	34.3	631,590	23.3	877,533	32.4	1,343,372	49.5
	Same	795,082	29.3	1,131,302	41.7	730,165	26.9	530,392	19.6
	Worse	987,802	36.4	949,152	35.0	1,104,345	40.7	838,279	30.9
	Total	2,712,043	100.0	2,712,044	100.0	2,712,043	100.0	2,712,043	100.0
3	Better	758,129	34.4	586,090	26.6	699,233	31.8	1,108,023	50.3
	Same	623,073	28.3	850,833	38.6	593,552	27.0	462,195	21.0
	Worse	821,092	37.3	765,371	34.8	909,509	41.3	632,077	28.7
	Total	2,202,294	100.0	2,202,294	100.0	2,202,294	100.0	2,202,295	100.0
4	Better	851,706	37.5	663,969	29.2	804,083	35.4	1,215,933	53.5
	Same	597,145	26.3	827,892	36.4	558,921	24.6	389,321	17.1
	Worse	823,533	36.2	780,524	34.3	909,381	40.0	667,130	29.4
	Total	2,272,384	100.0	2,272,385	100.0	2,272,385	100.0	2,272,384	100.0
5	Better	753,813	41.1	619,062	33.8	699,659	38.1	982,511	53.6
	Same	502,590	27.4	670,315	36.5	454,263	24.8	328,857	17.9
	Worse	577,677	31.5	544,703	29.7	680,157	37.1	522,712	28.5
	Total	1,834,080	100.0	1,834,080	100.0	1,834,079	100.0	1,834,080	100.0
Total	Better	4,048,983	35.1	3,030,668	26.3	3,791,578	32.9	5,765,413	50.0
	Same	3,274,439	28.4	4,537,801	39.4	3,055,556	26.5	2,273,191	19.7
	Worse	4,196,346	36.4	3,951,301	34.3	4,672,634	40.6	3,481,165	30.2
	Total	11,519,768	100.0	11,519,770	100.0	11,519,768	100.0	11,519,769	100.0

Table 6.2(b) Distribution of Households by status of changes in living standard Over 12 Months time and Expenditure Quintile
RURAL - 2000

Expenditure Group	Current living standard compared to 12 months ago	Living standard with respect to Food		Living standard with respect to Clothing		General living standard		Expected living standard over the coming 12 months	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1	Better	689,683	31.5	484,108	22.1	640,150	29.3	970,454	44.4
	Same	635,992	29.1	913,435	41.8	609,665	27.9	498,299	22.8
	Worse	861,219	39.4	789,351	36.1	937,078	42.8	718,140	32.8
	Total	2,186,894	100.0	2,186,894	100.0	2,186,893	100.0	2,186,893	100.0
2	Better	849,993	35.1	572,543	23.6	797,629	32.9	1,187,024	49.0
	Same	679,879	28.1	991,588	40.9	624,486	25.8	469,592	19.4
	Worse	891,643	36.8	857,384	35.4	999,399	41.3	764,899	31.6
	Total	2,421,515	100.0	2,421,515	100.0	2,421,514	100.0	2,421,515	100.0
3	Better	686,738	35.4	527,584	27.2	623,097	32.2	975,238	50.3
	Same	515,730	26.6	723,501	37.3	497,386	25.7	400,787	20.7
	Worse	734,739	37.9	686,122	35.4	816,724	42.2	561,182	29.0
	Total	1,937,207	100.0	1,937,207	100.0	1,937,207	100.0	1,937,207	100.0
4	Better	749,469	38.8	561,553	29.1	684,391	35.5	1,014,132	52.6
	Same	455,358	23.6	672,868	34.9	442,654	22.9	318,101	16.5
	Worse	724,762	37.6	695,167	36.0	802,543	41.6	597,356	31.0
	Total	1,929,589	100.0	1,929,588	100.0	1,929,588	100.0	1,929,589	100.0
5	Better	598,652	43.4	477,035	34.6	532,214	38.6	712,277	51.7
	Same	304,799	22.1	454,604	33.0	285,457	20.7	233,958	17.0
	Worse	474,905	34.5	446,717	32.4	560,685	40.7	432,121	31.4
	Total	1,378,356	100.0	1,378,356	100.0	1,378,356	100.0	1,378,356	100.0
Total	Better	3,574,535	36.3	2,622,823	26.6	3,277,481	33.3	4,859,125	49.3
	Same	2,591,758	26.3	3,755,996	38.1	2,459,648	25.0	1,920,737	19.5
	Worse	3,687,268	37.4	3,474,741	35.3	4,116,429	41.8	3,073,698	31.2
	Total	9,853,561	100.0	9,853,560	100.0	9,853,558	100.0	9,853,560	100.0

Table 6.2(c) Distribution of Households by status of changes in living standard Over 12 Months time and Expenditure Quintile
URBAN - 2000

Expenditure Group	Current living standard compared to 12 months ago	Living standard with respect to Food		Living standard with respect to Clothing		General living standard		Expected living standard over the coming 12 months	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1	Better	66,493	21.3	45,849	14.7	70,920	22.7	145,120	46.5
	Same	120,557	38.6	144,024	46.2	108,990	34.9	64,127	20.5
	Worse	125,023	40.1	122,200	39.2	132,164	42.4	102,827	32.9
	Total	312,073	100.0	312,073	100.0	312,074	100.0	312,074	100.0
2	Better	79,167	27.2	59,046	20.3	79,904	27.5	156,348	53.8
	Same	115,203	39.7	139,714	48.1	105,678	36.4	60,800	20.9
	Worse	96,159	33.1	91,768	31.6	104,946	36.1	73,380	25.3
	Total	290,529	100.0	290,528	100.0	290,528	100.0	290,528	100.0
3	Better	71,391	26.9	58,506	22.1	76,136	28.7	132,784	50.1
	Same	107,343	40.5	127,332	48.0	96,166	36.3	61,408	23.2
	Worse	86,353	32.6	79,250	29.9	92,785	35.0	70,895	26.7
	Total	265,087	100.0	265,088	100.0	265,087	100.0	265,087	100.0
4	Better	102,237	29.8	102,416	29.9	119,692	34.9	201,802	58.9
	Same	141,787	41.4	155,024	45.2	116,266	33.9	71,220	20.8
	Worse	98,771	28.8	85,356	24.9	106,837	31.2	69,774	20.4
	Total	342,795	100.0	342,796	100.0	342,795	100.0	342,796	100.0
5	Better	155,160	34.0	142,027	31.2	167,445	36.7	270,234	59.3
	Same	197,791	43.4	215,711	47.3	168,806	37.0	94,899	20.8
	Worse	102,773	22.6	97,986	21.5	119,473	26.2	90,591	19.9
	Total	455,724	100.0	455,724	100.0	455,724	100.0	455,724	100.0
Total	Better	474,448	28.5	407,844	24.5	514,097	30.9	906,288	54.4
	Same	682,681	41.0	781,805	46.9	595,906	35.8	352,454	21.2
	Worse	509,079	30.6	476,560	28.6	556,205	33.4	407,467	24.5
	Total	1,666,208	100.0	1,666,209	100.0	1,666,208	100.0	1,666,209	100.0

Table 6.3 (a) Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 100 Birr Within a Week time for all Contingencies by Source and Expenditure Quintile
- Country Level-2000

Main Source of Raising 100 Birr	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Sale of Animals and Their Product	431,264	37.7	635,169	37.5	602,379	39.3	586,019	33.5	454,764	30.0	2,709,595	35.5
Sale of Crops	204,241	17.9	372,321	22.0	302,734	19.8	403,989	23.1	315,460	20.8	1,598,745	20.9
Sale of Forest Products	7,981	.7	16,610	1.0	10,548	.7	6,121	.3	17,145	1.1	58,405	.8
Own cash	30,448	2.7	64,159	3.8	76,723	5.0	124,363	7.1	208,718	13.8	504,411	6.6
Withdrawal from Household's Bank Account	3,232	.3	3,436	.2	7,139	.5	12,259	.7	31,608	2.1	57,674	.8
Equb	7,764	.7	10,564	.6	5,982	.4	7,139	.4	7,289	.5	38,738	.5
Edir	62,118	5.4	58,781	3.5	57,738	3.8	68,009	3.9	40,615	2.7	287,261	3.8
Loan from Institutions	2,585	.2	6,792	.4	3,313	.2	7,838	.4	7,696	.5	28,224	.4
Loan from Relatives	240,731	21.1	340,536	20.1	321,768	21.0	352,608	20.1	260,660	17.2	1,516,303	19.9
Loan from Non Relatives	40,355	3.5	33,858	2.0	23,613	1.5	17,862	1.0	21,540	1.4	137,228	1.8
Gift from Relatives	69,334	6.1	101,177	6.0	66,563	4.3	106,525	6.1	87,536	5.8	431,135	5.6
Gift from Non Relatives	830	.1	2,051	.1	1,619	.1	4,492	.3	2,219	.1	11,211	.1
Sale of Household Assets	7,897	.7	12,923	.8	16,833	1.1	12,265	.7	16,021	1.1	65,939	.9
Others	31,083	2.7	34,282	2.0	33,154	2.2	39,036	2.2	39,108	2.6	176,663	2.3
Not stated	3,672	.3	2,582	.2	1,511	.1	1,407	.1	3,365	.2	12,537	.2
Total	1,143,535	100.0	1,695,241	100.0	1,531,617	100.0	1,749,932	100.0	1,513,744	100.0	7,634,069	100.0
Households unable to raise 100 birr within a week	1,354,539	54.2	1,015,348	37.4	669,416	30.4	521,103	22.9	317,997	17.3	3,878,403	33.7
Total households	2,498,967	100.0	2,712,594	100.0	2,202,347	100.0	2,272,919	100.0	1,834,080	100.0	11,520,907	100.0

Table 6.3 (b) Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 100 Birr Within a Week time for all Contingencies by Source and Expenditure Quintile
- RURAL - 2000

Main Source of Raising 100 Birr	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Sale of Animals and Their Product	422,553	40.8	626,640	40.7	594,279	43.5	578,350	38.8	438,799	39.0	2,660,621	40.6
Sale of Crops	201,005	19.4	366,238	23.8	299,017	21.9	394,849	26.5	307,744	27.3	1,568,853	23.9
Sale of Forest Products	7,248	.7	16,559	1.1	10,406	.8	6,063	.4	16,627	1.5	56,903	.9
Own cash	21,723	2.1	40,006	2.6	40,686	3.0	54,250	3.6	61,289	5.4	217,954	3.3
Withdrawal from Household's Bank Account	2,900	.3	2,329	.2	5,397	.4	1,203	.1	1,156	.1	12,985	.2
Equb	6,799	.7	8,973	.6	3,098	.2	3,675	.2	3,091	.3	25,636	.4
Edir	55,691	5.4	56,064	3.6	51,003	3.7	62,876	4.2	34,074	3.0	259,708	4.0
Loan from Institutions	1,822	.2	5,781	.4	2,621	.2	3,746	.3	2,025	.2	15,995	.2
Loan from Relatives	201,617	19.5	287,344	18.7	266,486	19.5	273,163	18.3	177,560	15.8	1,206,170	18.4
Loan from Non Relatives	24,495	2.4	20,624	1.3	13,327	1.0	7,341	.5	3,989	.4	69,776	1.1
Gift from Relatives	51,547	5.0	71,963	4.7	46,570	3.4	74,971	5.0	50,958	4.5	296,009	4.5
Gift from Non Relatives	338	-	1,279	.1	1,022	.1	1,702	.1	1,316	.1	5,657	.1
Sale of Household Assets	5,269	.5	7,134	.5	10,924	.8	3,948	.3	8,605	.8	35,880	.5
Others	28,053	2.7	26,059	1.7	22,210	1.6	24,427	1.6	17,216	1.5	117,965	1.8
Not stated	3,672	.4	2,199	.1	671	-	1,253	.1	1,360	.1	9,155	.1
Total	1,034,732	100.0	1,539,192	100.0	1,367,717	100.0	1,491,817	100.0	1,125,809	100.0	6,559,267	100.0
Households Unable to raise 100 birr within a week	1,152,030	52.7	881,640	36.4	568,228	29.3	436,850	22.6	250,657	18.2	3,289,405	33.4
Total households	2,186,894	100.0	2,421,515	100.0	1,937,247	100.0	1,930,123	100.0	1,378,356	100.0	9,854,135	100.0

Table 6.3 (c) Distribution of Households Capable of Raising 100 Birr Within a Week time for all Contingencies by Source and Expenditure Quintile
- URBAN - 2000

Main Source of Raising 100 Birr	Expenditure Quintile											
	1		2		3		4		5		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Sale of Animals and Their Product	8,711	8.0	8,529	5.5	8,100	4.9	7,669	3.0	15,965	4.1	48,974	4.6
Sale of Crops	3,236	3.0	6,083	3.9	3,717	2.3	9,140	3.5	7,717	2.0	29,893	2.8
Sale of Forest Products	733	.7	51	-	142	.1	58	-	518	.1	1,502	.1
Own cash	8,725	8.0	24,154	15.5	36,037	22.0	70,114	27.2	147,428	38.0	286,458	26.7
Withdrawal from Household's Bank Account	332	.3	1,107	.7	1,742	1.1	11,057	4.3	30,452	7.8	44,690	4.2
Equb	965	.9	1,591	1.0	2,884	1.8	3,464	1.3	4,198	1.1	13,102	1.2
Edir	6,428	5.9	2,716	1.7	6,735	4.1	5,133	2.0	6,541	1.7	27,553	2.6
Loan from Institutions	763	.7	1,010	.6	692	.4	4,091	1.6	5,671	1.5	12,227	1.1
Loan from Relatives	39,114	35.9	53,192	34.1	55,282	33.7	79,445	30.8	83,101	21.4	310,134	28.9
Loan from Non Relatives	15,860	14.6	13,234	8.5	10,286	6.3	10,521	4.1	17,551	4.5	67,452	6.3
Gift from Relatives	17,787	16.3	29,214	18.7	19,992	12.2	31,554	12.2	36,578	9.4	135,125	12.6
Gift from Non Relatives	493	.5	772	.5	597	.4	2,790	1.1	903	.2	5,555	.5
Sale of Household Assets	2,628	2.4	5,788	3.7	5,908	3.6	8,317	3.2	7,416	1.9	30,057	2.8
Others	3,030	2.8	8,223	5.3	10,944	6.7	14,609	5.7	21,892	5.6	58,698	5.5
Not stated	-	-	384	.2	840	.5	154	.1	2,005	.5	3,383	.3
Total	108,805	100.0	156,048	100.0	163,898	100.0	258,116	100.0	387,936	100.0	1,074,803	100.0
Households Unable to raise 100 birr within a week	202,508	64.9	133,707	45.9	101,188	38.2	84,253	24.6	67,339	14.8	588,995	35.3
Total households	312,074	100.0	291,079	100.0	265,100	100.0	342,796	100.0	455,724	100.0	1,666,773	100.0

APPENDIX I(B)

REGIONAL SUMMARY TABLES

REGIONAL SUMMARY TABLES

HOUSING, STATUS OF HOUSING FACILITIES AND TENURE

Table 4.1.0 Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region /Zone	Source of Drinking Water															Rain water (Rainy season)
	River,Lake		Protected Well/ Spring		Unprotected Well/ Spring		Public Tap (Bono)		Own Tap		Others		Total			
	No.	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No.	%	No.	%		
NATIONAL	3,899,583	33.9	1,275,529	11.1	4,386,636	38.1	1,552,162	13.5	378,431	3.3	14,523	.1	11,506,864	100.0	305,500	
TIGRAY -TOTAL	223,782	29.3	116,076	15.2	255,507	33.4	147,894	19.3	18,893	2.5	2,838	.4	764,990	100.0	41,620	
TIGRAY -RURAL	220,180	34.5	113,903	17.9	252,659	39.6	49,273	7.7	-	-	2,033	.3	638,048	100.0	33,039	
Mirabawi Tigray	63,950	40.6	26,714	17.0	58,083	36.9	7,706	4.9	-	-	1,079	.7	157,532	100.0	3,435	
Mehakelegnaw Tigray	67,096	32.9	31,986	15.7	93,686	46.0	10,479	5.1	-	-	564	.3	203,811	100.0	16,167	
Misrakawi Tigray	31,680	28.1	31,234	27.7	41,439	36.8	8,000	7.1	-	-	390	.3	112,743	100.0	7,773	
Debubawi Tigray	57,454	35.0	23,968	14.6	59,451	36.3	23,087	14.1	-	-	-	-	163,960	100.0	5,664	
TIGRAY -URBAN	3,602	2.8	2,173	1.7	2,849	2.2	98,622	77.7	18,893	14.9	805	.6	126,944	100.0	8,581	
AFAR -TOTAL	48,607	60.2	1,418	1.8	11,889	14.7	14,983	18.6	3,807	4.7	10	-	80,714	100.0	518	
AFAR -RURAL	47,891	77.8	1,237	2.0	8,903	14.5	3,318	5.4	187	.3	10	-	61,546	100.0	518	
Zone (01)	4,029	68.5	301	5.1	857	14.6	686	11.7	-	-	10	.2	5,883	100.0	6	
Zone (03)	40,308	82.7	936	1.9	4,670	9.6	2,632	5.4	187	.4	-	-	48,733	100.0	-	
Zone (05)	3,555	51.3	-	-	3,376	48.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,931	100.0	513	
AFAR-URBAN	716	3.7	181	.9	2,987	15.6	11,665	60.9	3,620	18.9	-	-	19,169	100.0	-	
AMHARA -TOTAL	1,012,289	31.2	294,686	9.1	1,589,251	49.0	297,020	9.2	48,469	1.5	3,481	.1	3,245,196	100.0	100,880	
AMHARA -RURAL	998,353	34.5	268,213	9.3	1,569,475	54.2	54,047	1.9	4,039	.1	3,418	.1	2,897,545	100.0	90,332	
Semen Gondar	140,098	36.3	36,744	9.5	200,996	52.0	7,314	1.9	-	-	1,313	.3	386,465	100.0	4,574	
Debub Gondar	159,619	43.4	42,241	11.5	162,757	44.2	2,233	.6	-	-	1,097	.3	367,947	100.0	43,598	
Semen Wello	56,166	20.2	42,099	15.2	179,318	64.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	277,583	100.0	1,960	
Debub Wello	100,984	22.2	25,310	5.6	313,618	69.0	13,591	3.0	1,321	.3	-	-	454,824	100.0	2,536	
Semen Shewa	71,737	22.2	45,972	14.2	192,748	59.7	12,301	3.8	-	-	-	-	322,758	100.0	12,452	
Misrak Gojam	128,919	31.7	26,271	6.5	244,523	60.2	4,232	1.0	2,195	.5	-	-	406,140	100.0	7,563	
Mirab Gojam	204,376	55.7	13,258	3.6	138,550	37.8	9,691	2.6	-	-	1,009	.3	366,884	100.0	11,604	
Wag Hemra	33,544	46.2	6,039	8.3	32,160	44.3	864	1.2	-	-	-	-	72,607	100.0	862	
Aw	74,002	49.1	9,580	6.4	65,592	43.5	983	.7	523	.3	-	-	150,680	100.0	3,721	
Oromiya Zone	28,908	31.5	20,698	22.6	39,214	42.8	2,838	3.1	-	-	-	-	91,658	100.0	1,461	
AMHARA -URBAN	13,936	4.0	26,473	7.6	19,776	5.7	242,973	69.9	44,430	12.8	63	-	347,651	100.0	10,547	

Table 4.1.0(Con't) Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region /Zone	Source of Drinking Water														Rain water (Rainy season)
	River,Lake		Protected Well/ Spring		Unprotected Well/ Spring		Public Tap (Bono)		Own Tap		Others		Total		
	No.	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
OROMIYA -TOTAL	1,508,798	35.6	460,219	10.9	1,648,014	38.9	488,569	11.5	124,459	2.9	7,185	.2	4,237,244	100.0	123,025
OROMIYA -RURAL	1,468,289	39.1	411,703	11.0	1,632,615	43.4	231,252	6.2	9,217	.2	6,172	.2	3,759,248	100.0	88,983
Miarb Wellega	156,858	52.2	21,150	7.0	119,006	39.6	798	.3	946	.3	1,709	.6	300,467	100.0	9,446
Misrak Wellega	151,948	59.4	17,909	7.0	82,610	32.3	1,933	.8	703	.3	703	.3	255,806	100.0	768
Illubabor	122,956	56.5	20,225	9.3	65,925	30.3	7,840	3.6	-	-	486	.2	217,432	100.0	-
Jimma	114,504	27.8	74,676	18.2	216,115	52.5	4,713	1.1	1,294	.3	-	-	411,302	100.0	9,650
Mirab Shewa	169,797	36.4	48,405	10.4	230,171	49.4	16,414	3.5	1,319	.3	-	-	466,106	100.0	20,310
Semen Shewa	50,196	22.0	21,748	9.5	139,828	61.3	15,756	6.9	-	-	587	.3	228,115	100.0	12,517
Misrak Shewa	163,674	59.8	18,032	6.6	32,565	11.9	58,850	21.5	761	.3	-	-	273,882	100.0	13,915
Arssi	235,165	52.9	15,927	3.6	183,684	41.3	8,702	2.0	1,280	.3	-	-	444,758	100.0	11,260
Mirab Harerge	62,646	23.0	29,881	11.0	175,261	64.3	3,226	1.2	738	.3	1,003	.4	272,755	100.0	815
Misrak Harerge	34,642	9.0	103,971	26.9	212,407	54.9	35,002	9.0	969	.3	-	-	386,991	100.0	6,895
Bale	94,738	38.3	14,628	5.9	74,707	30.2	61,957	25.1	1,208	.5	-	-	247,238	100.0	1,786
Borena	111,165	43.7	25,149	9.9	100,337	39.4	16,064	6.3	-	-	1,684	.7	254,399	100.0	1,619
OROMIYA -URBAN	40,509	8.5	48,515	10.1	15,398	3.2	257,316	53.8	115,242	24.1	1,013	.2	477,993	100.0	34,043
SOMALI -TOTAL	39,613	32.6	26,001	21.4	20,479	16.8	32,887	27.1	2,377	2.0	207	.2	121,564	100.0	8,888
SOMALI -RURAL	33,165	41.2	6,254	7.8	19,138	23.8	21,802	27.1	-	-	207	.3	80,566	100.0	3,608
Shinile	2,477	44.3	664	11.9	663	11.9	1,726	30.9	-	-	57	1.0	5,587	100.0	-
Jigjiga	23,225	39.7	1,063	1.8	16,686	28.5	17,527	30.0	-	-	-	-	58,501	100.0	3,541
Moyale	7,464	45.3	4,526	27.5	1,790	10.9	2,549	15.5	-	-	150	.9	16,479	100.0	67
SOMALI -URBAN	6,448	15.7	19,747	48.2	1,340	3.3	11,085	27.0	2,377	5.8	-	-	40,997	100.0	5,280
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -TOTAL	65,318	49.5	26,777	20.3	33,731	25.6	5,791	4.4	219	.2	-	-	131,836	100.0	3,584
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -RURAL	63,602	52.4	24,189	19.9	30,856	25.4	2,654	2.2	-	-	-	-	121,301	100.0	1,092
Metekel	26,902	54.8	4,501	9.2	17,110	34.9	580	1.2	-	-	-	-	49,093	100.0	937
Asosa	17,779	36.4	17,849	36.5	11,194	22.9	2,074	4.2	-	-	-	-	48,896	100.0	155
Kamashi	18,922	81.2	1,839	7.9	2,553	11.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,314	100.0	-
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -URBAN	1,715	16.3	2,589	24.6	2,874	27.3	3,138	29.8	219	2.1	-	-	10,535	100.0	2,491

Table 4.1.0(Con't) Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region /Zone	Source of Drinking Water														Rain water (Rainy season)
	River,Lake		Protected Well/ Spring		Unprotected Well/ Spring		Public Tap (Bono)		Own Tap		Others		Total		
	No.	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No.	%	No.	%	
S.N.N.P.R -TOTAL	983,162	41.0	326,297	13.6	804,615	33.6	250,943	10.5	29,768	1.2	319	-	2,395,104	100.0	23,864
S.N.N.P.R -RURAL	977,760	44.0	297,449	13.4	790,554	35.6	151,195	6.8	3,917	.2	319	-	2,221,194	100.0	20,242
Gurage	185,758	57.9	58,268	18.1	60,300	18.8	15,804	4.9	959	.3	-	-	321,089	100.0	3,605
Hadiya	97,957	52.2	14,565	7.8	61,202	32.6	12,959	6.9	1,118	.6	-	-	187,801	100.0	8,405
Kembata Alabana Tembaro	58,960	42.8	4,633	3.4	58,715	42.6	14,913	10.8	343	.2	319	.2	137,883	100.0	-
Sidama	136,979	30.6	124,772	27.8	163,712	36.5	22,563	5.0	-	-	-	-	448,026	100.0	3,236
Gedeo	43,183	33.6	17,872	13.9	62,298	48.5	4,919	3.8	204	.2	-	-	128,476	100.0	2,503
Semen Omo	278,948	48.9	27,261	4.8	197,869	34.7	65,402	11.5	719	.1	-	-	570,199	100.0	1,792
Debub Omo	50,975	57.8	11,806	13.4	14,282	16.2	10,853	12.3	248	.3	-	-	88,164	100.0	-
Keficho Shekicho	57,044	36.0	19,765	12.5	80,341	50.7	1,244	.8	-	-	-	-	158,394	100.0	545
Bench Maji	33,209	35.9	11,401	12.3	47,602	51.5	-	-	248	.3	-	-	92,460	100.0	-
Yem Special Wereda	3,728	26.1	2,514	17.6	8,005	56.0	39	.3	-	-	-	-	14,286	100.0	-
Amaro Special Wereda	8,652	47.6	234	1.3	8,831	48.5	476	2.6	-	-	-	-	18,193	100.0	65
Burji Special Wereda	3,077	45.3	1,688	24.8	1,726	25.4	302	4.4	-	-	-	-	6,793	100.0	90
Konso Special Wereda	13,191	40.8	2,466	7.6	16,139	50.0	423	1.3	77	.2	-	-	32,296	100.0	-
Dirashe Special Wereda	6,098	35.6	203	1.2	9,532	55.6	1,299	7.6	-	-	-	-	17,132	100.0	-
S.N.N.P.R -URBAN	5,401	3.1	28,848	16.6	14,061	8.1	99,748	57.4	25,851	14.9	-	-	173,909	100.0	3,623
GAMBELLA-TOTAL	14,196	39.4	7,389	20.5	8,271	22.9	5,214	14.5	683	1.9	314	.9	36,067	100.0	473
GAMBELLA-RURAL	13,154	46.1	6,321	22.2	8,055	28.2	677	2.4	-	-	314	1.1	28,521	100.0	349
Gambella	13,154	46.1	6,321	22.2	8,055	28.2	677	2.4	-	-	314	1.1	28,521	100.0	349
GAMBELLA-URBAN	1,042	13.8	1,068	14.2	216	2.9	4,537	60.1	683	9.1	-	-	7,546	100.0	125
HARARI-TOTAL	799	2.4	6,422	19.4	6,931	20.9	14,854	44.8	4,155	12.5	-	-	33,161	100.0	532
HARARI-RURAL	742	5.4	5,241	38.2	6,412	46.8	1,254	9.1	58	.4	-	-	13,707	100.0	532
Harari	742	5.4	5,241	38.2	6,412	46.8	1,254	9.1	58	.4	-	-	13,707	100.0	532
HARARI-URBAN	57	.3	1,181	6.1	519	2.7	13,599	69.9	4,096	21.1	-	-	19,452	100.0	-
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	1,756	.4	2,249	.6	2,299	.6	257,540	63.7	140,468	34.7	-	-	404,312	100.0	2,114
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL	1,091	18.7	1,069	18.3	1,812	31.0	1,802	30.9	65	1.1	-	-	5,839	100.0	464
Addis Ababa	1,091	18.7	1,069	18.3	1,812	31.0	1,802	30.9	65	1.1	-	-	5,839	100.0	464
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN	665	.2	1,179	.3	487	.1	255,738	64.2	140,403	35.2	-	-	398,472	100.0	1,650
DIRE DAWA-TOTAL	1,263	2.2	7,995	14.1	5,648	10.0	36,467	64.3	5,134	9.1	170	.3	56,677	100.0	-
DIRE DAWA-RURAL	1,263	8.6	7,781	52.7	5,050	34.2	667	4.5	-	-	-	-	14,761	100.0	-
Dire dawa	1,263	8.6	7,781	52.7	5,050	34.2	667	4.5	-	-	-	-	14,761	100.0	-
DIRE DAWA-URBAN	-	-	213	.5	599	1.4	35,800	85.4	5,134	12.2	170	.4	41,916	100.0	-

Table 4.1.0(Con't) Distribution of Households by Source of Drinking Water and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region /Zone	Source of Drinking Water														Rain water (Rainy season) No.
	River,Lake		Protected Well/ Spring		Unprotected Well/ Spring		Public Tap (Bono)		Own Tap		Others		Total		
	No.	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No.	%	No.	%	
SELECTED URBAN CENTERS															
Mekele	652	2.3	674	2.4	413	1.4	18,597	65.3	8,153	28.6	-	-	28,489	100.0	1,034
Asaeta	177	4.1	106	2.5	23	.5	3,028	70.1	987	22.8	-	-	4,321	100.0	-
Gonder	-	-	1,434	5.9	1,320	5.4	16,093	65.8	5,595	22.9	-	-	24,442	100.0	180
Bahir Dar	332	1.3	432	1.8	123	.5	17,515	71.1	6,155	25.0	63	.3	24,620	100.0	63
Dessie	170	.8	59	.3	274	1.4	12,824	63.7	6,793	33.8	-	-	20,120	100.0	-
Jimma	1,069	5.8	3,927	21.2	764	4.1	9,376	50.6	3,409	18.4	-	-	18,545	100.0	140
Nazreth	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,630	58.9	12,289	41.1	-	-	29,919	100.0	78
Debre Ziet	-	-	458	3.0	124	.8	8,096	53.6	6,415	42.5	-	-	15,093	100.0	45
Jigjiga	-	-	131	.9	285	2.1	11,085	79.9	2,377	17.1	-	-	13,878	100.0	-
Asosa	390	11.4	526	15.4	1,243	36.3	1,047	30.6	219	6.4	-	-	3,425	100.0	1,031
Awassa	-	-	118	.6	-	-	13,314	69.2	5,807	30.2	-	-	19,239	100.0	-
Gambella	854	19.0	417	9.3	80	1.8	2,484	55.1	671	14.9	-	-	4,506	100.0	125
Harar	57	.3	1,181	6.1	519	2.7	13,599	69.9	4,096	21.1	-	-	19,452	100.0	-
Addis Ababa	665	.2	1,179	.3	487	.1	255,738	64.2	140,403	35.2	-	-	398,472	100.0	1,650
Dire Dawa	-	-	-	-	599	1.5	33,041	85.1	5,005	12.9	170	.4	38,815	100.0	-

Table 4.1.1 Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region/Zone	Source of Energy for Lighting													
	Kerosine		Electricity (Private)		Electricity (Shared)		Fire Wood		Candles/ Kerosine Lamp		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No.	%	No.	%
NATIONAL	7,817,613	67.9	575,966	5.0	671,412	5.8	2,392,542	20.8	4,669	-	47,428	.4	11,509,630	100.0
TIGRAY -TOTAL	607,146	79.6	30,734	4.0	62,470	8.2	59,020	7.7	542	.1	3,300	.4	763,212	100.0
TIGRAY -RURAL	571,824	89.8	1,496	.2	866	.1	59,020	9.3	-	-	3,300	.5	636,506	100.0
Mirabawi Tigray	132,573	84.7	-	-	-	-	22,033	14.1	-	-	1,958	1.3	156,564	100.0
Mehakelegnaw Tigray	183,276	89.9	1,017	.5	-	-	18,176	8.9	-	-	1,342	.7	203,811	100.0
Misrakawi Tigray	109,477	97.2	-	-	866	.8	2,330	2.1	-	-	-	-	112,673	100.0
Debubawi Tigray	146,498	89.6	479	.3	-	-	16,481	10.1	-	-	-	-	163,458	100.0
TIGRAY -URBAN	35,322	27.9	29,238	23.1	61,603	48.6	-	-	542	.4	-	-	126,705	100.0
AFAR -TOTAL	38,309	47.3	4,386	5.4	10,319	12.7	27,728	34.3	115	.1	89	.1	80,946	100.0
AFAR -RURAL	32,609	53.0	192	.3	899	1.5	27,728	45.1	-	-	80	.1	61,508	100.0
Zone (01)	3,554	60.4	15	.3	-	-	2,306	39.2	-	-	9	.2	5,884	100.0
Zone (03)	27,539	56.6	-	-	899	1.8	20,129	41.4	-	-	71	.1	48,638	100.0
Zone (05)	1,516	21.7	178	2.5	-	-	5,294	75.8	-	-	-	-	6,988	100.0
AFAR-URBAN	5,700	29.3	4,194	21.6	9,419	48.5	-	-	115	.6	10	.1	19,438	100.0
AMHARA -TOTAL	2,184,095	67.3	69,467	2.1	113,955	3.5	862,146	26.6	378	-	15,763	.5	3,245,804	100.0
AMHARA -RURAL	2,012,217	69.4	7,301	.3	1,097	-	862,083	29.7	-	-	15,525	.5	2,898,223	100.0
Semen Gondar	245,347	63.3	-	-	-	-	142,339	36.7	-	-	-	-	387,686	100.0
Debub Gondar	211,873	57.8	-	-	1,097	.3	148,781	40.6	-	-	5,126	1.4	366,877	100.0
Semen Wello	156,517	56.4	758	.3	-	-	112,336	40.5	-	-	7,972	2.9	277,583	100.0
Debub Wello	260,213	57.2	-	-	-	-	194,612	42.8	-	-	-	-	454,825	100.0
Semen Shewa	240,331	74.5	-	-	-	-	82,428	25.5	-	-	-	-	322,759	100.0
Misrak Gojam	387,449	95.4	2,057	.5	-	-	15,658	3.9	-	-	976	.2	406,140	100.0
Mirab Gojam	326,348	88.8	3,003	.8	-	-	38,082	10.4	-	-	-	-	367,433	100.0
Wag Hemra	18,352	25.3	-	-	-	-	54,255	74.7	-	-	-	-	72,607	100.0
Awı	105,043	69.7	1,484	1.0	-	-	42,886	28.5	-	-	1,241	.8	150,654	100.0
Oromiya Zone	60,743	66.3	-	-	-	-	30,704	33.5	-	-	210	.2	91,657	100.0
AMHARA -URBAN	171,878	49.4	62,166	17.9	112,858	32.5	63	-	378	.1	237	.1	347,580	100.0

Table 4.1.1(Con't) Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region/Zone	Source of Energy for Lighting													
	Kerosine		Electricity (Private)		Electricity (Shared)		Fire Wood		Candles/ Kerosine Lamp		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No.	%	No.	%
OROMIYA -TOTAL	2,970,347	70.0	178,186	4.2	178,915	4.2	889,150	21.0	1,488	-	22,622	.5	4,240,708	100.0
OROMIYA -RURAL	2,815,077	74.8	19,526	.5	19,800	.5	885,402	23.5	1,488	-	21,659	.6	3,762,952	100.0
Miarb Wellega	193,005	64.2	818	.3	-	-	102,862	34.2	-	-	3,781	1.3	300,466	100.0
Misrak Wellega	146,150	57.1	1,536	.6	-	-	104,280	40.8	768	.3	3,071	1.2	255,805	100.0
Illubabor	76,405	35.1	-	-	-	-	141,002	64.7	-	-	486	.2	217,893	100.0
Jimma	342,797	83.3	1,358	.3	-	-	67,146	16.3	-	-	-	-	411,301	100.0
Mirab-Shewa	345,826	74.2	2,883	.6	-	-	116,679	25.0	719	.2	-	-	466,107	100.0
Semen Shewa	178,458	78.2	2,189	1.0	2,443	1.1	38,050	16.7	-	-	6,975	3.1	228,115	100.0
Misrak Shewa	244,013	88.9	5,959	2.2	2,775	1.0	21,752	7.9	-	-	-	-	274,499	100.0
Arssi	343,067	76.8	1,827	.4	7,988	1.8	90,278	20.2	-	-	3,645	.8	446,805	100.0
Mirab Harerge	263,863	96.7	807	.3	-	-	8,085	3.0	-	-	-	-	272,755	100.0
Misrak Harerge	369,033	95.4	922	.2	6,594	1.7	8,156	2.1	-	-	2,287	.6	386,992	100.0
Bale	159,229	64.3	583	.2	-	-	87,231	35.2	-	-	769	.3	247,812	100.0
Borena	153,232	60.2	643	.3	-	-	99,880	39.3	-	-	643	.3	254,398	100.0
OROMIYA -URBAN	155,270	32.5	158,660	33.2	159,115	33.3	3,748	.8	-	-	963	.2	477,756	100.0
SOMALI -TOTAL	95,396	78.2	4,729	3.9	7,004	5.7	13,187	10.8	1,056	.9	548	.4	121,920	100.0
SOMALI -RURAL	67,842	83.8	367	.5	481	.6	12,131	15.0	-	-	129	.2	80,950	100.0
Shinile	4,829	86.1	-	-	481	8.6	296	5.3	-	-	-	-	5,606	100.0
Jigjiga	53,801	91.4	367	.6	-	-	4,696	8.0	-	-	-	-	58,864	100.0
Moyale	9,211	55.9	-	-	-	-	7,139	43.3	-	-	129	.8	16,479	100.0
SOMALI -URBAN	27,554	67.3	4,362	10.6	6,523	15.9	1,056	2.6	1,056	2.6	419	1.0	40,970	100.0
Somali Other Urban	24,620	90.8	-	-	-	-	1,056	3.9	1,056	3.9	389	1.4	27,121	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -TOTAL	47,364	35.9	1,785	1.4	2,718	2.1	78,899	59.8	542	.4	623	.5	131,931	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -RURAL	41,206	34.0	345	.3	32	-	78,810	64.9	369	.3	609	.5	121,371	100.0
Metekel	12,272	25.0	152	.3	-	-	36,668	74.7	-	-	-	-	49,092	100.0
Asosa	23,946	49.0	166	.3	-	-	23,853	48.8	369	.8	579	1.2	48,913	100.0
Kamashi	4,988	21.3	28	.1	32	.1	18,289	78.3	-	-	30	.1	23,367	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -URBAN	6,158	58.3	1,440	13.6	2,686	25.4	89	.8	173	1.6	14	.1	10,560	100.0

Table 4.1.1(Con't) Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region/Zone	Source of Energy for Lighting													
	Kerosine		Electricity (Private)		Electricity (Shared)		Fire Wood		Candles/ Kerosine Lamp		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No.	%	No.	%
S.N.N.P.R -TOTAL	1,814,414	75.7	55,319	2.3	79,760	3.3	444,705	18.6	-	-	1,995	.1	2,396,193	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -RURAL	1,758,451	79.1	17,751	.8	9,665	.4	434,171	19.5	-	-	1,966	.1	2,222,004	100.0
Gurage	304,513	94.8	964	.3	-	-	14,011	4.4	-	-	1,600	.5	321,088	100.0
Hadiya	181,712	97.1	427	.2	-	-	5,062	2.7	-	-	-	-	187,201	100.0
Kembata Alabana Tembaro	130,149	94.4	343	.2	598	.4	6,793	4.9	-	-	-	-	137,883	100.0
Sidama	400,023	89.3	9,614	2.1	7,791	1.7	30,599	6.8	-	-	-	-	448,027	100.0
Gedeo	121,949	94.9	973	.8	1,276	1.0	4,278	3.3	-	-	-	-	128,476	100.0
Semen Omo	433,275	75.8	3,598	.6	-	-	134,895	23.6	-	-	-	-	571,768	100.0
Debub Omo	33,131	37.6	-	-	-	-	55,033	62.4	-	-	-	-	88,164	100.0
Keficho Shekicho	66,098	41.7	710	.4	-	-	91,585	57.8	-	-	-	-	158,393	100.0
Bench Maji	37,790	40.8	817	.9	-	-	53,711	58.0	-	-	253	.3	92,571	100.0
Yem Special Wereda	11,527	80.9	-	-	-	-	2,627	18.4	-	-	90	.6	14,244	100.0
Amaro Special Wereda	17,217	94.6	192	1.1	-	-	785	4.3	-	-	-	-	18,194	100.0
Burji Special Wereda	5,827	85.8	-	-	-	-	943	13.9	-	-	23	.3	6,793	100.0
Konso Special Wereda	7,203	22.5	112	.3	-	-	24,752	77.2	-	-	-	-	32,067	100.0
Dirashe Special Wereda	8,036	46.9	-	-	-	-	9,097	53.1	-	-	-	-	17,133	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -URBAN	55,964	32.1	37,568	21.6	70,095	40.2	10,534	6.0	-	-	29	-	174,190	100.0
GAMBELLA-TOTAL	15,265	42.4	1,759	4.9	2,115	5.9	15,815	43.9	80	.2	998	2.8	36,032	100.0
GAMBELLA-RURAL	11,909	41.8	262	.9	245	.9	15,122	53.0	-	-	981	3.4	28,519	100.0
Gambella	11,909	41.8	262	.9	245	.9	15,122	53.0	-	-	981	3.4	28,519	100.0
GAMBELLA-URBAN	3,356	44.7	1,497	19.9	1,870	24.9	692	9.2	80	1.1	16	.2	7,511	100.0
HARARI-TOTAL	11,974	36.1	7,291	22.0	13,683	41.3	154	.5	-	-	58	.2	33,160	100.0
HARARI-RURAL	11,761	85.8	176	1.3	1,617	11.8	154	1.1	-	-	-	-	13,708	100.0
Harari	11,761	85.8	176	1.3	1,617	11.8	154	1.1	-	-	-	-	13,708	100.0
HARARI-URBAN	214	1.1	7,115	36.6	12,066	62.0	-	-	-	-	58	.3	19,453	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	12,217	3.0	209,278	51.9	178,380	44.3	1,455	.4	469	.1	1,234	.3	403,033	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL	4,687	80.2	186	3.2	951	16.3	-	-	18	.3	-	-	5,842	100.0
Addis Ababa	4,687	80.2	186	3.2	951	16.3	-	-	18	.3	-	-	5,842	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN	7,531	1.9	209,092	52.6	177,430	44.7	1,455	.4	451	.1	1,234	.3	397,193	100.0
DIRE DAWA-TOTAL	21,085	37.2	13,032	23.0	22,095	39.0	284	.5	-	-	197	.3	56,693	100.0
DIRE DAWA-RURAL	14,132	95.1	231	1.6	255	1.7	204	1.4	-	-	45	.3	14,867	100.0
Dire dawa	14,132	95.1	231	1.6	255	1.7	204	1.4	-	-	45	.3	14,867	100.0
DIRE DAWA-URBAN	6,953	16.6	12,801	30.6	21,840	52.2	80	.2	-	-	152	.4	41,826	100.0

Table 4.1.1(con't) Distribution of Households by Source of Energy for Lighting and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region/Zone	Source of Energy for Lighting													
	Kerosine		Electricity (Private)		Electricity (Shared)		Fire Wood		Candles/ Kerosine Lamp		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No.	%	No.	%
SELECTED URBAN CENTERS														
Mekele	2,715	9.5	9,724	34.1	15,921	55.9	-	-	130	.5	-	-	28,490	100.0
Asaeta	509	11.8	1,362	31.5	2,442	56.5	-	-	-	-	10	.2	4,323	100.0
Gonder	1,426	5.8	8,639	35.3	14,198	58.1	-	-	-	-	178	.7	24,441	100.0
Bahir Dar	2,914	11.9	6,625	27.0	14,948	60.9	63	.3	-	-	-	-	24,550	100.0
Dessie	2,469	12.3	10,263	51.0	7,330	36.4	-	-	-	-	59	.3	20,121	100.0
Jimma	3,131	16.9	7,156	38.7	8,141	44.1	-	-	-	-	47	.3	18,475	100.0
Nazareth	1,561	5.2	15,551	52.2	12,513	42.0	92	.3	-	-	67	.2	29,784	100.0
Debre Ziet	902	6.0	8,289	55.0	5,785	38.4	-	-	-	-	85	.6	15,061	100.0
Jigjiga	2,934	21.2	4,362	31.5	6,523	47.1	-	-	-	-	31	.2	13,850	100.0
Asosa	1,173	34.2	1,156	33.7	984	28.7	22	.6	77	2.2	14	.4	3,426	100.0
Awassa	1,028	5.4	6,423	33.5	11,567	60.3	149	.8	-	-	29	.2	19,196	100.0
Gambella	959	21.4	1,485	33.1	1,857	41.4	98	2.2	68	1.5	16	.4	4,483	100.0
Harar	214	1.1	7,115	36.6	12,066	62.0	-	-	-	-	58	.3	19,453	100.0
Addis Ababa	7,531	1.9	209,092	52.6	177,430	44.7	1,455	.4	451	.1	1,234	.3	397,193	100.0
Dire Dawa	5,530	14.3	12,392	32.0	20,572	53.1	80	.2	-	-	152	.4	38,726	100.0

Table 4.1.2 Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region /Zone	Type of Cooking Fuel																	
	Collected Fire Wood		Purchased Fire Wood		Charcoal		Kerosine		Butane Gas		Electricity		Crop Residue/ Dung/Saw dust		Others		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
NATIONAL	7,798,074	67.8	924,531	8.0	142,878	1.2	384,431	3.3	28,685	.2	42,425	.4	1,792,966	15.6	391,245	3.4	11,505,235	100.0
TIGRAY -TOTAL	399,188	52.3	85,318	11.2	2,396	.3	2,962	.4	936	.1	8,721	1.1	239,340	31.4	24,529	3.2	763,390	100.0
TIGRAY -RURAL	377,733	59.4	12,963	2.0	537	.1	1,614	.3	379	.1	533	.1	227,447	35.7	15,146	2.4	636,352	100.0
Mirabawi Tigray	143,667	91.5	3,122	2.0	-	-	1,050	.7	-	-	-	-	6,110	3.9	3,139	2.0	157,088	100.0
Mehakelegnaw Tigray	142,933	70.1	1,307	.6	-	-	564	.3	-	-	-	-	59,008	29.0	-	-	203,812	100.0
Misrakawi Tigray	35,198	31.1	4,807	4.3	-	-	-	-	379	.3	-	-	72,695	64.3	-	-	113,079	100.0
Debubawi Tigray	55,935	34.4	3,726	2.3	537	.3	-	-	-	-	533	.3	89,635	55.2	12,007	7.4	162,373	100.0
TIGRAY -URBAN	21,455	16.9	72,355	57.0	1,859	1.5	1,348	1.1	556	.4	8,188	6.4	11,893	9.4	9,383	7.4	127,037	100.0
AFAR -TOTAL	66,010	81.5	7,258	9.0	6,073	7.5	727	.9	-	-	51	.1	50	.1	841	1.0	81,010	100.0
AFAR -RURAL	61,490	99.8	62	.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	.1	-	-	-	-	61,603	100.0
Zone (01)	5,868	99.7	15	.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,883	100.0
Zone (03)	48,733	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48,733	100.0
Zone (05)	6,889	98.6	48	.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	.7	-	-	-	-	6,988	100.0
AFAR-URBAN	4,520	23.3	7,196	37.1	6,073	31.3	727	3.7	-	-	-	-	50	.3	841	4.3	19,407	100.0
AMHARA -TOTAL	2,055,591	63.4	274,527	8.5	15,735	.5	15,351	.5	5,080	.2	3,582	.1	806,077	24.8	68,669	2.1	3,244,612	100.0
AMHARA -RURAL	1,978,987	68.3	62,732	2.2	-	-	5,619	.2	2,532	.1	1,081	-	784,639	27.1	62,491	2.2	2,898,081	100.0
Semen Gondar	248,368	64.2	6,455	1.7	-	-	1,024	.3	-	-	-	-	117,405	30.3	13,678	3.5	386,930	100.0
Debub Gondar	223,931	61.2	9,088	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116,665	31.9	16,221	4.4	365,905	100.0
Semen Wello	174,356	62.8	10,013	3.6	-	-	900	.3	-	-	-	-	91,051	32.8	1,264	.5	277,584	100.0
Debub Wello	250,777	55.1	7,397	1.6	-	-	1,368	.3	2,532	.6	-	-	191,248	42.0	1,502	.3	454,824	100.0
Semen Shewa	232,112	71.9	2,660	.8	-	-	912	.3	-	-	-	-	86,099	26.7	976	.3	322,759	100.0
Misrak Gojam	258,835	63.7	9,878	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,081	.3	128,439	31.6	7,908	1.9	406,141	100.0
Mirab Gojam	319,111	86.6	8,199	2.2	-	-	1,124	.3	-	-	-	-	31,408	8.5	8,676	2.4	368,518	100.0
Wag Hemra	65,267	89.9	302	.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,798	9.4	240	.3	72,607	100.0
Aw	133,411	88.3	8,152	5.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,593	6.3	-	-	151,156	100.0
Oromiya Zone	72,818	79.4	589	.6	-	-	291	.3	-	-	-	-	5,933	6.5	12,027	13.1	91,658	100.0
AMHARA -URBAN	76,604	22.1	211,794	61.1	15,735	4.5	9,732	2.8	2,548	.7	2,502	.7	21,439	6.2	6,178	1.8	346,532	100.0

Table 4.1.2(Con't) Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region /Zone	Type of Cooking Fuel																	
	Collected Fire Wood		Purchased Fire Wood		Charcoal		Kerosine		Butane Gas		Electricity		Crop Residue/Dung/Saw dust		Others		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
OROMIYA -TOTAL	2,953,356	69.7	310,096	7.3	57,153	1.3	52,737	1.2	4,378	.1	12,440	.3	647,898	15.3	198,953	4.7	4,237,011	100.0
OROMIYA -RURAL	2,858,948	76.0	85,909	2.3	1,879	-	14,611	.4	717	-	3,825	.1	605,365	16.1	189,755	5.0	3,761,009	100.0
Miarb Wellega	299,641	99.7	824	.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300,465	100.0
Misrak Wellega	252,401	98.7	2,058	.8	580	.2	-	-	-	-	768	.3	-	-	-	-	255,807	100.0
Illubabor	214,544	98.5	1,842	.8	-	-	1,508	.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217,894	100.0
Jimma	398,351	96.9	10,934	2.7	-	-	1,008	.2	-	-	-	-	1,008	.2	-	-	411,301	100.0
Mirab Shewa	288,302	61.9	19,793	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155,308	33.3	2,703	.6	466,106	100.0
Semen Shewa	95,889	42.0	4,662	2.0	428	.2	1,433	.6	-	-	-	-	123,048	53.9	2,654	1.2	228,114	100.0
Misrak Shewa	149,768	54.6	2,531	.9	-	-	3,150	1.1	717	.3	829	.3	86,296	31.4	31,208	11.4	274,499	100.0
Arssi	254,423	57.1	7,343	1.6	-	-	3,494	.8	-	-	-	-	164,912	37.0	15,564	3.5	445,736	100.0
Mirab Harerge	233,678	85.7	4,630	1.7	871	.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,373	2.0	28,203	10.3	272,755	100.0
Misrak Harerge	248,697	64.3	10,740	2.8	-	-	3,054	.8	-	-	1,534	.4	13,544	3.5	109,423	28.3	386,992	100.0
Bale	185,135	74.7	6,800	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55,876	22.5	-	-	247,811	100.0
Borena	238,119	93.9	13,752	5.4	-	-	963	.4	-	-	694	.3	-	-	-	-	253,528	100.0
OROMIYA -URBAN	94,408	19.8	224,187	47.1	55,274	11.6	38,126	8.0	3,661	.8	8,615	1.8	42,532	8.9	9,197	1.9	476,000	100.0
SOMALI -TOTAL	81,227	66.6	14,933	12.2	16,505	13.5	294	.2	76	.1	167	.1	8,497	7.0	248	.2	121,947	100.0
SOMALI -RURAL	65,603	81.0	6,314	7.8	383	.5	73	.1	-	-	-	-	8,497	10.5	79	.1	80,949	100.0
Shinile	4,889	87.2	673	12.0	-	-	26	.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	.3	5,606	100.0
Jigjiga	44,694	75.9	5,291	9.0	383	.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,497	14.4	-	-	58,865	100.0
Moyale	16,020	97.2	350	2.1	-	-	47	.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	.4	16,479	100.0
SOMALI -URBAN	15,624	38.1	8,619	21.0	16,122	39.3	221	.5	76	.2	167	.4	-	-	168	.4	40,997	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -TOTAL	118,433	89.7	4,964	3.8	2,428	1.8	360	.3	89	.1	41	-	218	.2	5,536	4.2	132,069	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -RURAL	113,130	93.1	2,264	1.9	533	.4	297	.2	-	-	-	-	159	.1	5,161	4.2	121,544	100.0
Metekel	47,560	96.9	1,532	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,092	100.0
Asosa	42,607	86.8	500	1.0	362	.7	297	.6	-	-	-	-	159	.3	5,161	10.5	49,086	100.0
Kamashi	22,963	98.3	232	1.0	171	.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,366	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -URBAN	5,303	50.4	2,700	25.7	1,895	18.0	63	.6	89	.8	41	.4	59	.6	375	3.6	10,525	100.0

Table 4.1.2(Con't) Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region /Zone	Type of Cooking Fuel																	
	Collected Fire Wood		Purchased Fire Wood		Charcoal		Kerosine		Butane Gas		Electricity		Crop Residue/ Dung/Saw dust		Others		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
S.N.N.P.R -TOTAL	2,048,917	85.6	164,464	6.9	16,214	.7	18,960	.8	6,973	.3	1,712	.1	59,814	2.5	77,916	3.3	2,394,970	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -RURAL	2,013,010	90.6	65,947	3.0	1,197	.1	3,860	.2	2,440	.1	867	-	56,831	2.6	76,726	3.5	2,220,878	100.0
Gurage	252,869	79.2	1,702	.5	791	.2	1,734	.5	814	.3	867	.3	21,887	6.9	38,655	12.1	319,319	100.0
Hadiya	178,048	94.8	4,357	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,759	2.0	1,637	.9	187,801	100.0
Kembata Alabana Tembaro	109,439	79.4	5,600	4.1	-	-	-	-	598	.4	-	-	1,579	1.1	20,666	15.0	137,882	100.0
Sidama	414,817	92.6	22,543	5.0	-	-	1,047	.2	-	-	-	-	8,379	1.9	1,240	.3	448,026	100.0
Gedeo	112,216	87.3	12,504	9.7	-	-	388	.3	-	-	-	-	3,368	2.6	-	-	128,476	100.0
Semen Omo	531,448	92.9	10,594	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,093	2.8	13,633	2.4	571,768	100.0
Debub Omo	84,916	96.3	2,999	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	.3	88,165	100.0
Keficho Shekicho	154,540	97.6	1,510	1.0	-	-	-	-	1,028	.6	-	-	693	.4	622	.4	158,393	100.0
Bench Maji	89,809	97.0	2,143	2.3	310	.3	310	.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92,572	100.0
Yem Special Wereda	13,881	97.2	361	2.5	45	.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,287	100.0
Amaro Special Wereda	18,126	99.6	-	-	-	-	68	.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,194	100.0
Burji Special Wereda	6,699	98.6	-	-	50	.7	21	.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	.3	6,793	100.0
Konso Special Wereda	29,319	91.4	1,451	4.5	-	-	225	.7	-	-	-	-	1,072	3.3	-	-	32,067	100.0
Dirashe Special Wereda	16,885	98.6	182	1.1	-	-	66	.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,133	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -URBAN	35,907	20.6	98,516	56.6	15,017	8.6	15,100	8.7	4,533	2.6	845	.5	2,983	1.7	1,191	.7	174,092	100.0
GAMBELLA-TOTAL	29,844	82.5	4,139	11.4	1,805	5.0	350	1.0	37	.1	14	-	-	-	-	-	36,189	100.0
GAMBELLA-RURAL	27,343	95.4	1,031	3.6	-	-	293	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,667	100.0
Gambella	27,343	95.4	1,031	3.6	-	-	293	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,667	100.0
GAMBELLA-URBAN	2,501	33.3	3,107	41.3	1,805	24.0	57	.8	37	.5	14	.2	-	-	-	-	7,521	100.0
HARARI-TOTAL	13,377	40.3	6,867	20.7	2,194	6.6	7,423	22.4	190	.6	343	1.0	1,417	4.3	1,348	4.1	33,159	100.0
HARARI-RURAL	11,088	80.9	34	.2	-	-	58	.4	36	.3	-	-	1,204	8.8	1,287	9.4	13,707	100.0
Harari	11,088	80.9	34	.2	-	-	58	.4	36	.3	-	-	1,204	8.8	1,287	9.4	13,707	100.0
HARARI-URBAN	2,289	11.8	6,833	35.1	2,194	11.3	7,365	37.9	154	.8	343	1.8	213	1.1	62	.3	19,453	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	12,481	3.1	43,363	10.7	17,171	4.2	263,711	65.3	10,620	2.6	14,516	3.6	29,609	7.3	12,588	3.1	404,059	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL	794	13.6	221	3.8	47	.8	404	6.9	35	.6	-	-	4,275	73.0	80	1.4	5,856	100.0
Addis Ababa	794	13.6	221	3.8	47	.8	404	6.9	35	.6	-	-	4,275	73.0	80	1.4	5,856	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN	11,686	2.9	43,143	10.8	17,124	4.3	263,306	66.1	10,584	2.7	14,516	3.6	25,334	6.4	12,509	3.1	398,202	100.0
DIRE DAWA-TOTAL	19,650	34.6	8,603	15.1	5,205	9.2	21,555	37.9	306	.5	838	1.5	45	.1	618	1.1	56,820	100.0
DIRE DAWA-RURAL	14,421	96.8	161	1.1	-	-	231	1.5	-	-	46	.3	45	.3	-	-	14,904	100.0
Dire dawa	14,421	96.8	161	1.1	-	-	231	1.5	-	-	46	.3	45	.3	-	-	14,904	100.0
DIRE DAWA-URBAN	5,229	12.5	8,442	20.1	5,205	12.4	21,324	50.9	306	.7	791	1.9	-	-	618	1.5	41,915	100.0

Table 4.1.2(Con't) Distribution of Households by Type of Cooking Fuel and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region /Zone	Type of Cooking Fuel																	
	Collected Fire Wood		Purchased Fire Wood		Charcoal		Kerosine		Butane Gas		Electricity		Crop Residue/Dung/Saw dust		Others		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
SELECTED URBAN CENTERS																		
Mekele	1,729	6.1	16,832	59.2	632	2.2	490	1.7	190	.7	5,672	20.0	1,755	6.2	1,113	3.9	28,413	100.0
Asaeta	583	13.6	1,822	42.5	1,413	32.9	56	1.3	-	-	-	-	50	1.2	366	8.5	4,290	100.0
Gonder	2,519	10.5	10,835	45.0	7,078	29.4	509	2.1	182	.8	300	1.2	2,403	10.0	248	1.0	24,074	100.0
Bahir Dar	2,375	9.8	14,005	57.7	4,167	17.2	1,018	4.2	147	.6	126	.5	1,783	7.3	669	2.8	24,290	100.0
Dessie	3,154	15.7	13,113	65.2	471	2.3	2,356	11.7	-	-	273	1.4	306	1.5	447	2.2	20,120	100.0
Jimma	5,083	27.4	7,531	40.6	5,229	28.2	261	1.4	30	.2	264	1.4	-	-	154	.8	18,552	100.0
Nazareth	1,320	4.4	3,589	12.0	9,198	30.8	10,417	34.9	57	.2	845	2.8	3,944	13.2	457	1.5	29,827	100.0
Debre Ziet	1,156	7.7	1,279	8.5	2,141	14.2	5,776	38.3	387	2.6	1,071	7.1	3,014	20.0	271	1.8	15,095	100.0
Jigjiga	1,102	7.9	2,238	16.1	9,905	71.4	221	1.6	76	.5	167	1.2	-	-	168	1.2	13,877	100.0
Asosa	998	29.1	964	28.1	1,161	33.9	63	1.8	60	1.8	41	1.2	30	.9	110	3.2	3,427	100.0
Awassa	1,175	6.2	7,865	41.2	1,631	8.5	6,521	34.1	517	2.7	289	1.5	414	2.2	687	3.6	19,099	100.0
Gambella	963	21.4	2,050	45.5	1,408	31.3	45	1.0	25	.6	14	.3	-	-	-	-	4,505	100.0
Harar	2,289	11.8	6,833	35.1	2,194	11.3	7,365	37.9	154	.8	343	1.8	213	1.1	62	.3	19,453	100.0
Addis Ababa	11,686	2.9	43,143	10.8	17,124	4.3	263,306	66.1	10,584	2.7	14,516	3.6	25,334	6.4	12,509	3.1	398,202	100.0
Dire Dawa	3,503	9.0	7,772	20.0	4,951	12.8	20,873	53.8	306	.8	791	2.0	-	-	618	1.6	38,814	100.0

Table 4.1.3 Distribution of Households by Toilet Facility and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region /Zone	Toilet Facility											
	Flush Toilet		Pit Latrine		Container /hh items/		Field /Forest		Others		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
NATIONAL	190,525	1.7	1,870,471	16.3	15,926	.1	9,376,425	81.5	55,354	.5	11,508,701	100.0
TIGRAY -TOTAL	25,691	3.4	71,342	9.3	2,421	.3	663,149	86.9	489	.1	763,092	100.0
TIGRAY -RURAL	6,137	1.0	15,580	2.4	-	-	614,262	96.6	-	-	635,979	100.0
Mirabawi Tigray	4,885	3.1	-	-	-	-	152,647	96.9	-	-	157,532	100.0
Mehakelegnaw Tigray	1,252	.6	1,866	.9	-	-	198,290	98.5	-	-	201,408	100.0
Misrakawi Tigray	-	-	9,118	8.1	-	-	103,961	91.9	-	-	113,079	100.0
Debubawi Tigray	-	-	4,596	2.8	-	-	159,364	97.2	-	-	163,960	100.0
TIGRAY -URBAN	19,554	15.4	55,762	43.9	2,421	1.9	48,886	38.5	489	.4	127,112	100.0
AFAR -TOTAL	1,113	1.4	7,602	9.4	-	-	72,311	89.2	15	-	81,041	100.0
AFAR -RURAL	632	1.0	233	.4	-	-	60,739	98.6	-	-	61,604	100.0
Zone (01)	74	1.3	-	-	-	-	5,809	98.7	-	-	5,883	100.0
Zone (03)	557	1.1	233	.5	-	-	47,943	98.4	-	-	48,733	100.0
Zone (05)	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,987	100.0	-	-	6,987	100.0
AFAR-URBAN	481	2.5	7,370	37.9	-	-	11,572	59.5	15	.1	19,438	100.0
AMHARA -TOTAL	33,820	1.0	196,296	6.0	959	-	3,012,560	92.8	2,473	.1	3,246,108	100.0
AMHARA -RURAL	23,082	.8	22,878	.8	959	-	2,849,444	98.3	2,095	.1	2,898,458	100.0
Semen Gondar	-	-	2,625	.7	-	-	385,061	99.3	-	-	387,686	100.0
Debub Gondar	-	-	2,853	.8	-	-	364,024	99.2	-	-	366,877	100.0
Semen Wello	714	.3	5,462	2.0	-	-	271,408	97.8	-	-	277,584	100.0
Debub Wello	-	-	1,278	.3	-	-	453,547	99.7	-	-	454,825	100.0
Semen Shewa	2,950	.9	2,691	.8	-	-	315,298	97.7	1,819	.6	322,758	100.0
Misrak Gojam	14,070	3.5	3,114	.8	-	-	387,606	95.8	-	-	404,790	100.0
Mirab Gojam	2,520	.7	1,091	.3	-	-	364,907	99.0	-	-	368,518	100.0
Wag Hemra	-	-	473	.7	465	.6	71,669	98.7	-	-	72,607	100.0
Awı	2,321	1.5	2,123	1.4	495	.3	146,218	96.7	-	-	151,157	100.0
Oromiya Zone	508	.6	1,168	1.3	-	-	89,706	97.9	276	.3	91,658	100.0
AMHARA -URBAN	10,738	3.1	173,418	49.9	-	-	163,116	46.9	378	.1	347,650	100.0

Table 4.1.3(Con't) Distribution of Households by Toilet Facility and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region /Zone	Toilet Facility											
	Flush Toilet		Pit Latrine		Container /hh items/		Field /Forest		Others		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
OROMIYA -TOTAL	37,914	.9	687,046	16.2	2,829	.1	3,503,011	82.7	6,835	.2	4,237,635	100.0
OROMIYA -RURAL	25,412	.7	351,818	9.4	2,748	.1	3,373,383	89.7	6,603	.2	3,759,964	100.0
Miarb Wellega	1,743	.6	38,467	12.8	-	-	259,431	86.6	-	-	299,641	100.0
Misrak Wellega	688	.3	13,021	5.1	-	-	242,097	94.6	-	-	255,806	100.0
Illubabor	1,539	.7	27,573	12.7	461	.2	188,320	86.4	-	-	217,893	100.0
Jimma	5,285	1.3	115,970	28.2	-	-	290,047	70.5	-	-	411,302	100.0
Mirab Shewa	-	-	4,214	.9	-	-	457,748	98.2	4,144	.9	466,106	100.0
Semen Shewa	-	-	3,291	1.4	-	-	224,824	98.6	-	-	228,115	100.0
Misrak Shewa	2,094	.8	13,309	4.8	-	-	259,096	94.4	-	-	274,499	100.0
Arssi	2,376	.5	5,727	1.3	1,200	.3	436,154	97.9	-	-	445,457	100.0
Mirab Harerge	5,442	2.0	33,020	12.1	-	-	234,293	85.9	-	-	272,755	100.0
Misrak Harerge	956	.2	25,674	6.6	1,087	.3	356,815	92.2	2,459	.6	386,991	100.0
Bale	1,858	.7	44,383	17.9	-	-	201,570	81.3	-	-	247,811	100.0
Borena	3,430	1.4	27,168	10.7	-	-	222,988	87.9	-	-	253,586	100.0
OROMIYA -URBAN	12,502	2.6	335,227	70.2	81	-	129,627	27.1	233	-	477,670	100.0
SOMALI -TOTAL	1,060	.9	33,256	27.3	194	.2	87,354	71.7	-	-	121,864	100.0
SOMALI -RURAL	33	-	1,564	1.9	-	-	79,353	98.0	-	-	80,950	100.0
Shinile	33	.6	427	7.6	-	-	5,146	91.8	-	-	5,606	100.0
Jigjiga	-	-	558	.9	-	-	58,306	99.1	-	-	58,864	100.0
Moyale	-	-	578	3.5	-	-	15,901	96.5	-	-	16,479	100.0
SOMALI -URBAN	1,027	2.5	31,693	77.5	194	.5	8,001	19.6	-	-	40,915	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -TOTAL	1,349	1.0	40,049	30.3	76	.1	90,570	68.6	37	-	132,081	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -RURAL	997	.8	31,871	26.2	-	-	88,652	73.0	-	-	121,520	100.0
Metekel	231	.5	5,011	10.2	-	-	43,850	89.3	-	-	49,092	100.0
Asosa	484	1.0	25,476	51.9	-	-	23,125	47.1	-	-	49,085	100.0
Kamashi	282	1.2	1,384	5.9	-	-	21,677	92.9	-	-	23,343	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -URBAN	352	3.3	8,178	77.4	76	.7	1,918	18.2	37	.4	10,561	100.0

Table 4.1.3(Con't) Distribution of Households by Toilet Facility and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region /Zone	Toilet Facility											
	Flush Toilet		Pit Latrine		Container 'hh items/		Field /Forest		Others		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
S.N.N.P.R -TOTAL	23,113	1.0	492,462	20.5	31	-	1,847,409	77.1	33,621	1.4	2,396,636	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -RURAL	17,718	.8	363,457	16.4	-	-	1,808,335	81.4	33,095	1.5	2,222,605	100.0
Gurage	917	.3	43,280	13.5	-	-	269,071	83.8	7,820	2.4	321,088	100.0
Hadiya	4,550	2.4	7,905	4.2	-	-	174,845	93.1	501	.3	187,801	100.0
Kembata Alabana Tembaro	323	.2	15,110	11.0	-	-	122,126	88.6	324	.2	137,883	100.0
Sidama	2,386	.5	38,482	8.6	-	-	386,789	86.3	20,370	4.5	448,027	100.0
Gedeo	2,804	2.2	56,699	44.1	-	-	67,166	52.3	1,807	1.4	128,476	100.0
Semen Omo	4,523	.8	106,207	18.6	-	-	459,245	80.3	1,792	.3	571,767	100.0
Debub Omo	325	.4	9,139	10.4	-	-	78,480	89.0	221	.3	88,165	100.0
Keficho Shekicho	-	-	39,505	24.9	-	-	118,888	75.1	-	-	158,393	100.0
Bench Maji	1,709	1.8	30,165	32.6	-	-	60,698	65.6	-	-	92,572	100.0
Yem Special Wereda	-	-	8,728	61.1	-	-	5,494	38.5	64	.4	14,286	100.0
Amaro Special Wereda	126	.7	1,253	6.9	-	-	16,815	92.4	-	-	18,194	100.0
Burji Special Wereda	-	-	316	4.7	-	-	6,454	95.0	23	.3	6,793	100.0
Konso Special Wereda	-	-	4,731	14.8	-	-	27,163	84.7	173	.5	32,067	100.0
Dirashe Special Wereda	54	.3	1,937	11.3	-	-	15,102	88.4	-	-	17,093	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -URBAN	5,395	3.1	129,005	74.1	31	-	39,074	22.5	526	.3	174,031	100.0
GAMBELLA-TOTAL	893	2.5	10,240	28.3	-	-	25,067	69.2	-	-	36,200	100.0
GAMBELLA-RURAL	446	1.6	6,436	22.5	-	-	21,786	76.0	-	-	28,668	100.0
Gambella	446	1.6	6,436	22.5	-	-	21,786	76.0	-	-	28,668	100.0
GAMBELLA-URBAN	447	5.9	3,804	50.5	-	-	3,282	43.6	-	-	7,533	100.0
HARARI-TOTAL	701	2.1	15,569	47.0	95	.3	16,691	50.4	53	.2	33,109	100.0
HARARI-RURAL	129	.9	426	3.1	44	.3	13,109	95.6	-	-	13,708	100.0
Harari	129	.9	426	3.1	44	.3	13,109	95.6	-	-	13,708	100.0
HARARI-URBAN	572	2.9	15,143	78.1	51	.3	3,582	18.5	53	.3	19,401	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	61,705	15.3	284,671	70.4	9,217	2.3	36,766	9.1	11,756	2.9	404,115	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL	-	-	755	12.9	16	.3	5,085	86.8	-	-	5,856	100.0
Addis Ababa	-	-	755	12.9	16	.3	5,085	86.8	-	-	5,856	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN	61,705	15.5	283,916	71.3	9,201	2.3	31,680	8.0	11,756	3.0	398,258	100.0
DIRE DAWA-TOTAL	3,166	5.6	31,937	56.2	104	.2	21,538	37.9	76	.1	56,821	100.0
DIRE DAWA-RURAL	115	.8	545	3.7	-	-	14,244	95.6	-	-	14,904	100.0
Dire dawa	115	.8	545	3.7	-	-	14,244	95.6	-	-	14,904	100.0
DIRE DAWA-URBAN	3,051	7.3	31,392	74.9	104	.2	7,294	17.4	76	.2	41,917	100.0

Table 4.1.3(Con't) Distribution of Households by Toilet Facility and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region /Zone	Toilet Facility											
	Flush Toilet		Pit Latrine		Container /hh items/		Field /Forest		Others		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
SELECTED URBAN CENTERS												
Mekele	6,447	22.6	15,632	54.9	624	2.2	5,677	19.9	109	.4	28,489	100.0
Asaeta	305	7.1	2,304	53.3	-	-	1,697	39.3	15	.3	4,321	100.0
Gonder	1,421	5.8	16,126	66.0	-	-	6,894	28.2	-	-	24,441	100.0
Bahir Dar	3,660	14.9	15,399	62.5	-	-	5,562	22.6	-	-	24,621	100.0
Dessie	2,124	10.6	13,868	68.9	-	-	4,129	20.5	-	-	20,121	100.0
Jimma	1,466	7.9	14,285	77.0	41	.2	2,683	14.5	77	.4	18,552	100.0
Nazreth	2,518	8.4	25,055	83.7	-	-	2,224	7.4	123	.4	29,920	100.0
Debre Ziet	1,821	12.1	11,043	73.2	40	.3	2,157	14.3	33	.2	15,094	100.0
Jigjiga	805	5.8	10,916	78.7	-	-	2,157	15.5	-	-	13,878	100.0
Asosa	143	4.2	3,203	93.5	-	-	81	2.4	-	-	3,427	100.0
Awassa	1,368	7.2	17,163	90.2	31	.2	378	2.0	98	.5	19,038	100.0
Gambella	399	8.9	2,277	50.5	-	-	1,829	40.6	-	-	4,505	100.0
Harar	572	2.9	15,143	78.1	51	.3	3,582	18.5	53	.3	19,401	100.0
Addis Ababa	61,705	15.5	283,916	71.3	9,201	2.3	31,680	8.0	11,756	3.0	398,258	100.0
Dire Dawa	3,032	7.8	29,473	75.9	104	.3	6,130	15.8	76	.2	38,815	100.0

Table 4.1.4 Distribution of Households by Method of Garbage/Sewage Disposal and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region /Zone	Waste Disposal Facility													
	Waste Disposal Vehicle/Container		Dug Out		Throwing away		Use as Manure		Burning the Waste		Others		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No.	%	No.	%
NATIONAL	305,686	2.7	355,234	3.1	5,735,392	49.8	4,578,448	39.8	400,263	3.5	130,522	1.1	11,505,545	100.0
TIGRAY -TOTAL	35,861	4.7	57,018	7.5	441,375	57.8	208,031	27.3	14,346	1.9	6,594	.9	763,225	100.0
TIGRAY -RURAL	3,884	.6	37,129	5.8	373,434	58.7	206,884	32.5	10,961	1.7	3,819	.6	636,111	100.0
Mirabawi Tigray	-	-	2,847	1.8	89,717	57.4	56,883	36.4	6,369	4.1	507	.3	156,323	100.0
Mehakelegnaw Tigray	1,914	.9	5,489	2.7	116,155	57.3	74,812	36.9	1,779	.9	2,602	1.3	202,751	100.0
Misrakawi Tigray	1,345	1.2	20,194	17.9	43,229	38.2	45,762	40.5	1,839	1.6	711	.6	113,080	100.0
Debubawi Tigray	626	.4	8,599	5.2	124,333	75.8	29,428	17.9	974	.6	-	-	163,960	100.0
TIGRAY -URBAN	31,976	25.2	19,889	15.6	67,941	53.4	1,147	.9	3,384	2.7	2,775	2.2	127,112	100.0
AFAR -TOTAL	418	.5	1,109	1.4	65,758	81.0	6,429	7.9	7,163	8.8	280	.3	81,157	100.0
AFAR -RURAL	-	-	150	.2	53,698	87.2	6,370	10.3	1,376	2.2	10	-	61,604	100.0
Zone (01)	-	-	-	-	5,139	87.4	42	.7	702	11.9	-	-	5,883	100.0
Zone (03)	-	-	150	.3	41,624	85.4	6,285	12.9	674	1.4	-	-	48,733	100.0
Zone (05)	-	-	-	-	6,935	99.3	42	.6	-	-	10	.1	6,987	100.0
AFAR-URBAN	418	2.1	959	4.9	12,060	61.7	59	.3	5,787	29.6	269	1.4	19,552	100.0
AMHARA -TOTAL	38,860	1.2	57,938	1.8	1,996,728	61.5	1,093,451	33.7	51,158	1.6	6,236	.2	3,244,371	100.0
AMHARA -RURAL	904	-	17,265	.6	1,780,689	61.5	1,080,296	37.3	12,495	.4	5,149	.2	2,896,798	100.0
Semen Gondar	-	-	2,517	.7	278,555	72.1	101,937	26.4	3,548	.9	-	-	386,557	100.0
Debub Gondar	-	-	-	-	264,995	72.2	101,021	27.5	-	-	861	.2	366,877	100.0
Semen Wello	714	.3	2,957	1.1	189,203	68.4	81,713	29.5	704	.3	1,472	.5	276,763	100.0
Debub Wello	-	-	-	-	313,751	69.0	137,286	30.2	3,787	.8	-	-	454,824	100.0
Semen Shewa	-	-	9,133	2.8	166,029	51.4	146,620	45.4	976	.3	-	-	322,758	100.0
Misrak Gojam	-	-	-	-	233,681	57.7	167,756	41.4	1,062	.3	2,578	.6	405,077	100.0
Mirab Gojam	-	-	1,091	.3	158,988	43.1	208,439	56.6	-	-	-	-	368,518	100.0
Wag Hemra	-	-	-	-	68,569	94.4	4,038	5.6	-	-	-	-	72,607	100.0
Aw	-	-	544	.4	47,433	31.4	102,677	67.9	502	.3	-	-	151,156	100.0
Oromiya Zone	190	.2	1,022	1.1	59,484	64.9	28,809	31.4	1,916	2.1	237	.3	91,658	100.0
AMHARA -URBAN	37,957	10.9	40,673	11.7	216,039	62.2	13,155	3.8	38,663	11.1	1,087	.3	347,574	100.0

Table 4.1.4(Con't) Distribution of Households by Method of Garbage/Sewage Disposal and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region /Zone	Waste Disposal Facility													
	Waste Disposal Vehicle/Container		Dug Out		Throwing away		Use as Manure		Burning the Waste		Others		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No.	%	No.	%
OROMIYA -TOTAL	28,735	.7	133,057	3.1	2,131,407	50.3	1,796,679	42.4	137,310	3.2	12,207	.3	4,239,395	100.0
OROMIYA -RURAL	3,057	.1	60,164	1.6	1,902,144	50.6	1,746,377	46.4	41,516	1.1	8,269	.2	3,761,527	100.0
Miarb Wellega	-	-	7,450	2.5	136,795	45.5	154,605	51.5	1,616	.5	-	-	300,466	100.0
Misrak Wellega	768	.3	2,721	1.1	134,394	52.5	116,082	45.4	1,234	.5	607	.2	255,806	100.0
Illubabor	-	-	1,029	.5	130,340	59.8	84,154	38.6	1,886	.9	485	.2	217,894	100.0
Jimma	-	-	5,128	1.2	141,391	34.4	256,168	62.3	7,735	1.9	880	.2	411,302	100.0
Mirab Shewa	-	-	-	-	182,748	39.2	280,476	60.2	2,883	.6	-	-	466,107	100.0
Semen Shewa	-	-	-	-	136,680	59.9	90,988	39.9	447	.2	-	-	228,115	100.0
Misrak Shewa	1,630	.6	8,738	3.2	164,848	60.1	90,777	33.1	8,507	3.1	-	-	274,500	100.0
Arssi	-	-	10,521	2.4	219,826	49.2	215,429	48.2	-	-	1,028	.2	446,804	100.0
Mirab Harerge	659	.2	4,109	1.5	117,554	43.3	147,407	54.3	1,604	.6	-	-	271,333	100.0
Misrak Harerge	-	-	4,998	1.3	176,672	45.7	202,903	52.4	1,153	.3	1,266	.3	386,992	100.0
Bale	-	-	15,469	6.2	194,301	78.4	31,743	12.8	5,065	2.0	1,234	.5	247,812	100.0
Borena	-	-	-	-	166,597	65.5	75,645	29.7	9,388	3.7	2,770	1.1	254,400	100.0
OROMIYA -URBAN	25,678	5.4	72,893	15.3	229,262	48.0	50,302	10.5	95,794	20.0	3,937	.8	477,866	100.0
SOMALI -TOTAL	4,728	3.9	4,194	3.4	93,309	76.6	2,888	2.4	16,296	13.4	450	.4	121,865	100.0
SOMALI -RURAL	35	-	863	1.1	74,777	92.4	2,433	3.0	2,701	3.3	142	.2	80,951	100.0
Shinile	35	.6	-	-	5,498	98.1	59	1.1	14	.2	-	-	5,606	100.0
Jigjiga	-	-	367	.6	55,481	94.3	2,374	4.0	548	.9	94	.2	58,864	100.0
Moyale	-	-	495	3.0	13,797	83.7	-	-	2,139	13.0	47	.3	16,478	100.0
SOMALI -URBAN	4,694	11.5	3,331	8.1	18,532	45.3	455	1.1	13,595	33.2	309	.8	40,916	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -TOTAL	855	.6	8,594	6.5	87,481	66.2	31,793	24.1	2,175	1.6	1,181	.9	132,079	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -RURAL	587	.5	5,758	4.7	82,296	67.7	30,847	25.4	909	.7	1,123	.9	121,520	100.0
Metekel	422	.9	1,120	2.3	38,624	78.7	8,695	17.7	231	.5	-	-	49,092	100.0
Asosa	164	.3	4,538	9.2	31,171	63.5	12,363	25.2	679	1.4	171	.3	49,086	100.0
Kamashi	-	-	100	.4	12,501	53.6	9,790	41.9	-	-	953	4.1	23,344	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -URBAN	269	2.5	2,837	26.9	5,185	49.1	946	9.0	1,266	12.0	57	.5	10,560	100.0

Table 4.1.4(Con't) Distribution of Households by Method of Garbage/Sewage Disposal and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region /Zone	Waste Disposal Facility													
	Waste Disposal Vehicle/Container		Dug Out		Throwing away		Use as Manure		Burning the Waste		Others		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No.	%	No.	%
S.N.N.P.R -TOTAL	5,406	.2	66,736	2.8	774,238	32.4	1,422,437	59.4	110,665	4.6	13,747	.6	2,393,229	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -RURAL	1,723	.1	25,938	1.2	707,802	31.9	1,399,984	63.1	70,727	3.2	13,084	.6	2,219,258	100.0
Gurage	928	.3	7,861	2.5	89,223	28.0	218,873	68.7	867	.3	742	.2	318,494	100.0
Hadiya	-	-	495	.3	30,666	16.4	154,499	82.5	1,025	.5	553	.3	187,238	100.0
Kembata Alabana Tembaro	598	.4	-	-	32,317	23.4	104,644	75.9	324	.2	-	-	137,883	100.0
Sidama	-	-	3,927	.9	99,221	22.1	343,720	76.7	-	-	1,159	.3	448,027	100.0
Gedeo	-	-	370	.3	36,200	28.2	85,227	66.3	388	.3	6,290	4.9	128,475	100.0
Semen Omo	-	-	6,329	1.1	154,498	27.0	355,259	62.1	52,724	9.2	2,958	.5	571,768	100.0
Debub Omo	-	-	575	.7	65,589	74.6	18,305	20.8	3,245	3.7	222	.3	87,936	100.0
Keficho Shekicho	-	-	3,873	2.4	102,888	65.0	45,293	28.6	5,628	3.6	710	.4	158,392	100.0
Bench Maji	-	-	1,490	1.6	57,707	62.3	31,089	33.6	2,286	2.5	-	-	92,572	100.0
Yem Special Wereda	-	-	151	1.1	3,286	23.0	10,476	73.3	310	2.2	64	.4	14,287	100.0
Amaro Special Wereda	61	.3	169	.9	3,827	21.0	13,440	73.9	473	2.6	224	1.2	18,194	100.0
Burji Special Wereda	25	.4	66	1.0	3,526	51.9	2,884	42.5	244	3.6	47	.7	6,792	100.0
Konso Special Wereda	-	-	443	1.4	16,586	51.7	13,189	41.1	1,734	5.4	115	.4	32,067	100.0
Dirashe Special Wereda	111	.6	190	1.1	12,267	71.6	3,087	18.0	1,478	8.6	-	-	17,133	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -URBAN	3,684	2.1	40,798	23.5	66,436	38.2	22,453	12.9	39,937	23.0	663	.4	173,971	100.0
GAMBELLA-TOTAL	99	.3	2,066	5.7	28,060	77.6	2,056	5.7	3,899	10.8	-	-	36,180	100.0
GAMBELLA-RURAL	-	-	1,189	4.1	23,142	80.7	1,917	6.7	2,419	8.4	-	-	28,667	100.0
Gambella	-	-	1,189	4.1	23,142	80.7	1,917	6.7	2,419	8.4	-	-	28,667	100.0
GAMBELLA-URBAN	99	1.3	876	11.7	4,918	65.5	139	1.9	1,481	19.7	-	-	7,513	100.0
HARARI-TOTAL	6,356	19.2	3,353	10.1	10,580	31.9	11,323	34.1	1,421	4.3	128	.4	33,161	100.0
HARARI-RURAL	-	-	112	.8	3,026	22.1	10,386	75.8	149	1.1	35	.3	13,708	100.0
Harari	-	-	112	.8	3,026	22.1	10,386	75.8	149	1.1	35	.3	13,708	100.0
HARARI-URBAN	6,356	32.7	3,241	16.7	7,554	38.8	937	4.8	1,272	6.5	93	.5	19,453	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	169,462	41.9	18,311	4.5	71,773	17.8	2,146	.5	52,924	13.1	89,499	22.1	404,115	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL	62	1.1	106	1.8	4,407	75.2	581	9.9	660	11.3	41	.7	5,857	100.0
Addis Ababa	62	1.1	106	1.8	4,407	75.2	581	9.9	660	11.3	41	.7	5,857	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN	169,400	42.5	18,206	4.6	67,366	16.9	1,564	.4	52,265	13.1	89,457	22.5	398,258	100.0
DIRE DAWA-TOTAL	14,905	26.3	2,859	5.0	34,683	61.1	1,215	2.1	2,906	5.1	201	.4	56,769	100.0
DIRE DAWA-RURAL	-	-	103	.7	13,744	92.5	1,006	6.8	-	-	-	-	14,853	100.0
Dire dawa	-	-	103	.7	13,744	92.5	1,006	6.8	-	-	-	-	14,853	100.0
DIRE DAWA-URBAN	14,905	35.6	2,755	6.6	20,938	50.0	209	.5	2,906	6.9	201	.5	41,914	100.0

Table 4.1.4(Con't) Distribution of Households by Method of Garbage/Sewage Disposal and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region /Zone	Waste Disposal Facility													
	Waste Disposal Vehicle/Container		Dug Out		Throwing away		Use as Manure		Burning the Waste		Others		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No.	%	No.	%
SELECTED URBAN CENTERS														
Mekele	8,844	31.0	7,960	27.9	7,221	25.3	436	1.5	2,681	9.4	1,348	4.7	28,490	100.0
Asaeta	80	1.9	27	.6	1,784	41.3	59	1.4	2,372	54.9	-	-	4,322	100.0
Gonder	7,596	31.2	2,730	11.2	11,520	47.3	491	2.0	1,913	7.9	115	.5	24,365	100.0
Bahir Dar	12,949	52.6	2,042	8.3	7,473	30.4	309	1.3	1,643	6.7	205	.8	24,621	100.0
Dessie	6,460	32.1	1,311	6.5	7,736	38.4	724	3.6	3,123	15.5	767	3.8	20,121	100.0
Jimma	1,721	9.3	2,288	12.3	5,875	31.7	3,579	19.3	4,408	23.8	682	3.7	18,553	100.0
Nazareth	5,797	19.5	6,814	22.9	3,856	12.9	297	1.0	12,338	41.4	680	2.3	29,782	100.0
Debre Ziet	960	6.4	3,737	24.8	7,137	47.3	149	1.0	2,997	19.9	115	.8	15,095	100.0
Jigjiga	4,445	32.2	854	6.2	4,985	36.1	216	1.6	3,012	21.8	309	2.2	13,821	100.0
Asosa	127	3.7	1,454	42.4	1,159	33.8	362	10.6	304	8.9	21	.6	3,427	100.0
Awassa	587	3.1	7,419	39.1	2,658	14.0	383	2.0	7,691	40.5	239	1.3	18,977	100.0
Gambella	70	1.6	544	12.1	2,927	65.3	39	.9	905	20.2	-	-	4,485	100.0
Harar	6,356	32.7	3,241	16.7	7,554	38.8	937	4.8	1,272	6.5	93	.5	19,453	100.0
Addis Ababa	169,400	42.5	18,206	4.6	67,366	16.9	1,564	.4	52,265	13.1	89,457	22.5	398,258	100.0
Dire Dawa	14,905	38.4	2,741	7.1	18,183	46.8	109	.3	2,675	6.9	201	.5	38,814	100.0

Table 4.1.5 Distribution of Households by Type of Tenure and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region/Zone	Type of Tenure											
	Owned		Rented		Free of Charge		Others		Not Stated		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
NATIONAL	9,806,196	85.1	803,739	7.0	697,560	6.1	75,605	.7	137,334	1.2	11,520,434	100.0
TIGRAY -TOTAL	601,376	78.6	55,437	7.2	63,297	8.3	11,140	1.5	34,245	4.5	765,495	100.0
TIGRAY -RURAL	540,428	84.7	5,281	.8	54,886	8.6	9,916	1.6	27,871	4.4	638,382	100.0
Mirabawi Tigray	131,905	83.7	1,028	.7	16,907	10.7	3,965	2.5	3,726	2.4	157,531	100.0
Mehakelegnaw Tigray	174,628	85.7	674	.3	15,708	7.7	4,590	2.3	8,211	4.0	203,811	100.0
Misrakawi Tigray	93,899	83.0	382	.3	11,374	10.1	774	.7	6,651	5.9	113,080	100.0
Debubawi Tigray	139,996	85.4	3,197	1.9	10,897	6.6	587	.4	9,283	5.7	163,960	100.0
TIGRAY -URBAN	60,948	47.9	50,156	39.5	8,411	6.6	1,224	1.0	6,374	5.0	127,113	100.0
AFAR -TOTAL	65,735	81.0	7,871	9.7	6,680	8.2	466	.6	403	.5	81,155	100.0
AFAR -RURAL	55,970	90.9	84	.1	4,896	7.9	358	.6	295	.5	61,603	100.0
Zone (01)	5,442	92.5	36	.6	199	3.4	17	.3	190	3.2	5,884	100.0
Zone (03)	44,195	90.7	-	-	4,373	9.0	164	.3	-	-	48,732	100.0
Zone (05)	6,333	90.6	48	.7	324	4.6	177	2.5	106	1.5	6,988	100.0
AFAR-URBAN	9,766	49.9	7,787	39.8	1,784	9.1	108	.6	108	.6	19,553	100.0
AMHARA -TOTAL	2,801,452	86.2	164,678	5.1	233,415	7.2	15,806	.5	33,179	1.0	3,248,530	100.0
AMHARA -RURAL	2,626,756	90.6	14,888	.5	215,656	7.4	13,774	.5	29,804	1.0	2,900,878	100.0
Semen Gondar	359,248	92.7	-	-	26,151	6.7	2,288	.6	-	-	387,687	100.0
Debub Gondar	333,307	90.6	836	.2	28,753	7.8	935	.3	4,116	1.1	367,947	100.0
Semen Wello	255,946	92.2	1,548	.6	16,301	5.9	1,523	.5	2,265	.8	277,583	100.0
Debub Wello	421,936	92.8	-	-	28,759	6.3	1,391	.3	2,739	.6	454,825	100.0
Semen Shewa	278,620	86.3	808	.3	25,666	8.0	1,817	.6	15,847	4.9	322,758	100.0
Misrak Gojam	365,535	90.0	6,527	1.6	29,658	7.3	2,094	.5	2,327	.6	406,141	100.0
Mirab Gojam	325,606	88.4	3,850	1.0	34,870	9.5	3,210	.9	983	.3	368,519	100.0
Wag Hemra	68,646	94.5	-	-	3,026	4.2	219	.3	717	1.0	72,608	100.0
Awi	134,965	89.3	1,020	.7	14,629	9.7	-	-	541	.4	151,155	100.0
Oromiya Zone	82,947	90.5	298	.3	7,845	8.6	298	.3	270	.3	91,658	100.0
AMHARA -URBAN	174,696	50.3	149,790	43.1	17,759	5.1	2,031	.6	3,375	1.0	347,651	100.0

Table 4.1.5(Con't) Distribution of Households by Type of Tenure and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region / Zone	Type of Tenure											
	Owned		Rented		Free of Charge		Others		Not Stated		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
OROMIYA -TOTAL	3,709,865	87.5	227,204	5.4	236,399	5.6	25,804	.6	41,727	1.0	4,240,999	100.0
OROMIYA -RURAL	3,468,956	92.2	20,417	.5	215,524	5.7	19,428	.5	38,625	1.0	3,762,950	100.0
Miarb Wellega	274,345	91.3	2,440	.8	19,974	6.6	2,991	1.0	715	.2	300,465	100.0
Misrak Wellega	223,382	87.3	3,063	1.2	23,071	9.0	1,151	.4	5,140	2.0	255,807	100.0
Illubabor	199,341	91.5	493	.2	12,611	5.8	476	.2	4,972	2.3	217,893	100.0
Jimma	372,529	90.6	2,008	.5	25,826	6.3	2,109	.5	8,830	2.1	411,302	100.0
Mirab Shewa	440,313	94.5	-	-	21,991	4.7	-	-	3,802	.8	466,106	100.0
Semen Shewa	205,040	89.9	2,477	1.1	15,433	6.8	1,741	.8	3,424	1.5	228,115	100.0
Misrak Shewa	259,605	94.6	1,294	.5	13,601	5.0	-	-	-	-	274,500	100.0
Arssi	423,741	94.8	2,356	.5	12,152	2.7	5,664	1.3	2,893	.6	446,806	100.0
Mirab Harerge	244,196	89.5	762	.3	21,813	8.0	2,299	.8	3,684	1.4	272,754	100.0
Misrak Harerge	360,580	93.2	1,005	.3	20,291	5.2	2,997	.8	2,119	.5	386,992	100.0
Bale	228,358	92.1	739	.3	17,951	7.2	-	-	764	.3	247,812	100.0
Borena	237,526	93.4	3,780	1.5	10,811	4.2	-	-	2,283	.9	254,400	100.0
OROMIYA -URBAN	240,909	50.4	206,788	43.3	20,875	4.4	6,375	1.3	3,102	.6	478,049	100.0
SOMALI -TOTAL	103,147	84.6	10,862	8.9	6,983	5.7	541	.4	415	.3	121,948	100.0
SOMALI -RURAL	75,374	93.1	241	.3	4,497	5.6	422	.5	415	.5	80,949	100.0
Shinile	4,343	77.5	241	4.3	707	12.6	72	1.3	243	4.3	5,606	100.0
Jigjiga	55,968	95.1	-	-	2,702	4.6	194	.3	-	-	58,864	100.0
Moyale	15,063	91.4	-	-	1,088	6.6	156	.9	172	1.0	16,479	100.0
SOMALI -URBAN	27,772	67.7	10,621	25.9	2,485	6.1	118	.3	-	-	40,996	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -TOTAL	114,349	86.4	4,670	3.5	8,676	6.6	968	.7	3,663	2.8	132,326	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -RURAL	107,191	88.0	1,833	1.5	8,416	6.9	954	.8	3,350	2.8	121,744	100.0
Metekel	44,425	90.1	641	1.3	1,851	3.8	424	.9	1,951	4.0	49,292	100.0
Asosa	42,375	86.3	-	-	5,470	11.1	335	.7	906	1.8	49,086	100.0
Kamashi	20,392	87.3	1,192	5.1	1,095	4.7	196	.8	493	2.1	23,368	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -URBAN	7,158	67.6	2,836	26.8	260	2.5	14	.1	313	3.0	10,581	100.0

Table 4.1.5(Con't) Distribution of Households by Type of Tenure and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region / Zone	Type of Tenure											
	Owned		Rented		Free of Charge		Others		Not Stated		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
S.N.N.P.R -TOTAL	2,181,346	90.9	70,205	2.9	114,847	4.8	10,465	.4	21,842	.9	2,398,705	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -RURAL	2,077,633	93.4	11,689	.5	108,023	4.9	8,042	.4	19,048	.9	2,224,435	100.0
Gurage	295,620	92.1	1,662	.5	18,582	5.8	1,712	.5	3,511	1.1	321,087	100.0
Hadiya	172,873	92.1	-	-	11,524	6.1	427	.2	2,977	1.6	187,801	100.0
Kembata Alabana Tembaro	128,668	93.3	1,120	.8	3,681	2.7	1,105	.8	3,309	2.4	137,883	100.0
Sidama	424,206	94.7	2,734	.6	19,759	4.4	-	-	1,328	.3	448,027	100.0
Gedeo	117,896	91.8	971	.8	8,539	6.6	388	.3	682	.5	128,476	100.0
Semen Omo	544,283	95.0	1,253	.2	24,312	4.2	1,479	.3	1,694	.3	573,021	100.0
Debub Omo	79,174	89.8	1,026	1.2	6,065	6.9	885	1.0	1,014	1.2	88,164	100.0
Keficho Shekicho	149,162	94.2	710	.4	4,506	2.8	1,504	.9	2,511	1.6	158,393	100.0
Bench Maji	85,075	91.7	1,624	1.8	4,870	5.2	247	.3	947	1.0	92,763	100.0
Yem Special Wereda	12,684	88.8	184	1.3	1,134	7.9	64	.4	221	1.5	14,287	100.0
Amaro Special Wereda	16,294	89.6	68	.4	1,790	9.8	42	.2	-	-	18,194	100.0
Burji Special Wereda	5,873	86.5	21	.3	828	12.2	46	.7	25	.4	6,793	100.0
Konso Special Wereda	29,678	91.6	316	1.0	1,820	5.6	-	-	597	1.8	32,411	100.0
Dirashe Special Wereda	16,147	94.2	-	-	612	3.6	143	.8	231	1.3	17,133	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -URBAN	103,714	59.5	58,516	33.6	6,823	3.9	2,423	1.4	2,794	1.6	174,270	100.0
GAMBELLA-TOTAL	30,449	84.0	2,567	7.1	3,130	8.6	100	.3	24	.1	36,270	100.0
GAMBELLA-RURAL	25,508	88.8	465	1.6	2,679	9.3	70	.2	-	-	28,722	100.0
Gambella	25,508	88.8	465	1.6	2,679	9.3	70	.2	-	-	28,722	100.0
GAMBELLA-URBAN	4,941	65.5	2,101	27.8	451	6.0	30	.4	24	.3	7,547	100.0
HARARI-TOTAL	20,566	62.0	11,236	33.9	856	2.6	467	1.4	35	.1	33,160	100.0
HARARI-RURAL	12,993	94.8	-	-	596	4.3	84	.6	35	.3	13,708	100.0
HARARI-URBAN	7,573	38.9	11,236	57.8	260	1.3	383	2.0	-	-	19,452	100.0
Harar	7,573	38.9	11,236	57.8	260	1.3	383	2.0	-	-	19,452	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	144,232	35.6	230,981	57.0	20,081	5.0	8,654	2.1	1,080	.3	405,028	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL	5,242	89.5	94	1.6	400	6.8	84	1.4	36	.6	5,856	100.0
Addis Ababa	5,242	89.5	94	1.6	400	6.8	84	1.4	36	.6	5,856	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN	138,989	34.8	230,887	57.8	19,682	4.9	8,570	2.1	1,044	.3	399,172	100.0
DIRE DAWA-TOTAL	33,680	59.3	18,028	31.7	3,197	5.6	1,194	2.1	721	1.3	56,820	100.0
DIRE DAWA-RURAL	13,567	91.0	12	.1	632	4.2	155	1.0	538	3.6	14,904	100.0
Dire dawa	13,567	91.0	12	.1	632	4.2	155	1.0	538	3.6	14,904	100.0
DIRE DAWA-URBAN	20,113	48.0	18,016	43.0	2,565	6.1	1,039	2.5	183	.4	41,916	100.0

Table 4.1.5(Con't) Distribution of Households by Type of Tenure and Region/zone and selected urban centers -2000

Region / Zone	Type of Tenure											
	Owned		Rented		Free of Charge		Others		Not Stated		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
SELECTED URBAN CENTERS												
Mekele	13,808	48.5	12,222	42.9	1,662	5.8	150	.5	647	2.3	28,489	100.0
Asaeta	2,136	49.4	2,018	46.7	128	3.0	12	.3	27	.6	4,321	100.0
Gonder	10,056	41.1	12,731	52.1	1,326	5.4	73	.3	255	1.0	24,441	100.0
Bahir Dar	10,940	44.4	12,335	50.1	888	3.6	63	.3	395	1.6	24,621	100.0
Dessie	8,439	41.9	9,415	46.8	914	4.5	1,182	5.9	171	.8	20,121	100.0
Jimma	9,156	49.2	8,853	47.6	327	1.8	263	1.4	-	-	18,599	100.0
Nazreth	13,661	45.7	14,702	49.1	1,478	4.9	78	.3	-	-	29,919	100.0
Debre Ziet	5,144	34.1	8,121	53.8	1,671	11.1	158	1.0	-	-	15,094	100.0
Jigjiga	6,380	46.0	6,479	46.7	901	6.5	118	.9	-	-	13,878	100.0
Asosa	2,129	61.7	977	28.3	184	5.3	14	.4	144	4.2	3,448	100.0
Awassa	8,197	42.5	9,499	49.3	1,285	6.7	82	.4	213	1.1	19,276	100.0
Gambella	2,906	64.5	1,320	29.3	279	6.2	-	-	-	-	4,505	100.0
Harar	7,573	38.9	11,236	57.8	260	1.3	383	2.0	-	-	19,452	100.0
Addis Ababa	138,989	34.8	230,887	57.8	19,682	4.9	8,570	2.1	1,044	.3	399,172	100.0
Dire Dawa	18,264	47.1	17,005	43.8	2,508	6.5	1,039	2.7	-	-	38,816	100.0

REGIONAL SUMMARY TABLES

POSSESSION OF HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

Table 5.1.1 Percentage Distribution of Household that Own Land and Dwellings or Other buildings by Selected Urban Centers and Region /Zone -2000

Region/ Zone	Ownership			
	Own Dwellings/ Other Building	%	Own Land	%
NATIONAL	10,104,459	87.7	10,449,698	90.7
TIGRAY -TOTAL	643,985	84.1	674,921	88.2
TIGRAY -RURAL	573,519	89.8	596,046	93.4
Mirabawi Tigray	142,147	90.2	140,824	89.4
Mehakelegnaw Tigray	190,141	93.3	195,725	96.0
Misrakawi Tigray	102,116	90.3	106,943	94.6
Debubawi Tigray	139,115	84.8	152,553	93.0
TIGRAY -URBAN	70,466	55.4	78,874	62.1
AFAR -TOTAL	68,148	84.0	70,098	86.4
AFAR -RURAL	57,510	93.4	59,007	95.8
Zone (01)	5,878	99.9	5,909	100.4
Zone (03)	45,120	92.6	46,724	95.9
Zone (05)	6,512	93.2	6,374	91.2
AFAR-URBAN	10,638	54.4	11,091	56.7
AMHARA -TOTAL	2,914,911	89.7	3,036,830	93.5
AMHARA -RURAL	2,735,310	94.3	2,829,753	97.5
Semen Gondar	374,178	96.5	381,842	98.5
Debub Gondar	345,575	93.9	354,493	96.3
Semen Wello	264,550	95.3	276,864	99.7
Debub Wello	434,535	95.5	448,381	98.6
Semen Shewa	312,223	96.7	313,173	97.0
Misrak Gojam	374,525	92.2	395,263	97.3
Mirab Gojam	328,912	89.3	350,470	95.1
Wag Hemra	70,370	96.9	72,351	99.6
Awi	142,895	94.5	147,004	97.3
Oromiya Zone	87,548	95.5	89,911	98.1
AMHARA -URBAN	179,601	51.7	207,078	59.6
OROMIYA -TOTAL	3,786,344	89.3	3,909,636	92.2
OROMIYA -RURAL	3,538,591	94.0	3,640,543	96.7
Mirab Wellega	278,941	92.8	294,808	98.1
Misrak Wellega	240,686	94.1	249,301	97.5
Illubabor	206,998	95.0	208,112	95.5
Jimma	364,279	88.6	374,367	91.0
Mirab Shewa	450,979	96.8	455,718	97.8
Semen Shewa	208,974	91.6	221,600	97.1
Misrak Shewa	265,214	96.6	266,886	97.2
Arssi	423,340	94.7	433,874	97.1
Mirab Harerge	253,327	92.9	267,284	98.0
Misrak Harerge	377,024	97.4	379,737	98.1
Bale	237,464	95.8	239,370	96.6
Borena	231,364	90.9	249,485	98.1
OROMIYA -URBAN	247,753	51.8	269,092	56.3
SOMALI -TOTAL	101,495	83.2	107,189	87.9
SOMALI -RURAL	75,437	93.2	78,890	97.5
Shinile	5,000	89.2	4,856	86.6
Jigjiga	55,489	94.3	58,362	99.1
Moyale	14,948	90.7	15,672	95.1
SOMALI -URBAN	26,058	63.6	28,300	69.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -TOTAL	113,966	86.1	124,499	94.1
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -RURAL	106,761	87.7	116,890	96.0
Metekel	46,318	94.0	47,622	96.6
Asosa	43,534	88.7	47,081	95.9
Kamashi	16,909	72.4	22,188	95.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -URBAN	7,204	68.1	7,609	71.9

Table 5.1.1 Percentage Distribution of Household that Own Land and Dwellings or Other buildings by Selected Urban Centers and Region /Zone -2000

Region/ Zone	Ownership			
	Own Dwellings/ Other Building	%	Own Land /	%
S.N.N.P.R -TOTAL	2,240,184	93.4	2,283,665	95.2
S.N.N.P.R -RURAL	2,132,855	95.9	2,181,314	98.1
Gurage	306,437	95.4	312,514	97.3
Hadiya	183,229	97.6	187,238	99.7
Kembata Alabana Tembaro	132,418	96.0	134,892	97.8
Sidama	433,433	96.7	441,355	98.5
Gedeo	121,014	94.2	125,191	97.4
Semen Omo	551,189	96.2	566,418	98.8
Debub Omo	80,478	91.3	84,609	96.0
Keficho Shekicho	151,421	95.6	153,207	96.7
Bench Maji	89,309	96.3	90,438	97.5
Yem Special Wereda	13,931	97.5	13,856	97.0
Amaro Special Wereda	16,880	92.8	17,390	95.6
Burji Special Wereda	5,943	87.5	6,507	95.8
Konso Special Wereda	30,510	94.1	31,451	97.0
Dirashe Special Wereda	16,664	97.3	16,248	94.8
S.N.N.P.R -URBAN	107,329	61.6	102,351	58.7
GAMBELLA-TOTAL	30,672	84.6	31,966	88.1
GAMBELLA-RURAL	25,432	88.5	26,527	92.4
Gambella	25,432	88.5	26,527	92.4
GAMBELLA-URBAN	5,240	69.4	5,438	72.1
HARARI-TOTAL	20,534	61.9	21,223	64.0
HARARI-RURAL	13,086	95.5	13,475	98.3
Harari	13,086	95.5	13,475	98.3
HARARI-URBAN	7,448	38.3	7,748	39.8
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	149,331	36.8	154,710	38.2
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL	5,181	88.5	5,471	93.4
Addis Ababa	5,181	88.5	5,471	93.4
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN	144,150	36.1	149,239	37.3
DIRE DAWA-TOTAL	34,890	61.4	34,962	61.5
DIRE DAWA-RURAL	14,441	96.9	14,554	97.7
Dire dawa	14,441	96.9	14,554	97.7
DIRE DAWA-URBAN	20,449	48.8	20,408	48.7
SELECTED URBAN CENTERS				
Mekele	15,337	53.8	15,260	53.6
Asaeta	2,304	53.3	2,353	54.5
Gonder	10,794	44.2	11,155	45.6
Bahir Dar	11,755	47.7	11,846	48.1
Dessie	8,462	42.1	8,824	43.9
Jimma	9,199	49.5	9,410	50.6
Nazareth	13,918	46.5	14,002	46.8
Debre Ziet	5,124	33.9	5,381	35.6
Jigjiga	6,579	47.4	6,447	46.5
Asosa	2,185	63.4	2,192	63.6
Awassa	9,538	49.5	9,299	48.2
Gambella	2,972	66.0	3,112	69.1
Harar	7,448	38.3	7,748	39.8
Addis Ababa	144,150	36.1	149,239	37.3
Dire Dawa	18,537	47.8	18,564	47.8

REGIONAL SUMMARY TABLES

SELECTED LIVING STANDARD INDICATORS

Table 6.1.1 Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Crop Production Lasts in Feeding the Household by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Region /Zone	Months													
	Up to 3 months		4 - 6		7 - 9		10 - 12		Above 12		Not Stated		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
NATIONAL	2,112,106	21.7	3,202,923	32.9	1,998,384	20.5	1,941,836	20.0	193,540	2.0	277,611	2.9	9,726,400	100.0
TIGRAY -TOTAL	183,904	28.9	234,957	36.9	126,447	19.9	74,549	11.7	1,479	.2	14,718	2.3	636,054	100.0
TIGRAY -RURAL	180,301	29.2	226,515	36.7	122,140	19.8	72,717	11.8	1,479	.2	13,514	2.2	616,666	100.0
Mirabawi Tigray	17,025	11.1	40,968	26.8	44,279	29.0	41,153	26.9	507	.3	9,009	5.9	152,941	100.0
Mehakelegnaw Tigray	86,314	43.2	76,161	38.2	23,407	11.7	12,689	6.4	458	.2	564	.3	199,593	100.0
Misrakawi Tigray	44,250	41.1	42,338	39.3	16,246	15.1	2,996	2.8	-	-	1,837	1.7	107,667	100.0
Debubawi Tigray	32,711	20.9	67,047	42.9	38,209	24.4	15,879	10.1	515	.3	2,104	1.3	156,465	100.0
TIGRAY -URBAN	3,603	18.6	8,441	43.5	4,307	22.2	1,832	9.4	-	-	1,204	6.2	19,387	100.0
AFAR -TOTAL	4,066	13.8	7,797	26.5	5,277	17.9	5,476	18.6	1,866	6.3	4,978	16.9	29,460	100.0
AFAR -RURAL	4,032	14.5	7,462	26.9	5,145	18.5	4,687	16.9	1,866	6.7	4,574	16.5	27,766	100.0
Zone (01)	602	12.9	1,804	38.5	988	21.1	1,202	25.7	-	-	87	1.9	4,683	100.0
Zone (03)	3,064	14.1	5,504	25.4	3,898	18.0	2,989	13.8	1,815	8.4	4,398	20.3	21,668	100.0
Zone (05)	366	25.9	153	10.8	260	18.4	496	35.1	51	3.6	88	6.2	1,414	100.0
AFAR-URBAN	34	2.0	335	19.8	132	7.8	789	46.6	-	-	404	23.8	1,694	100.0
AMHARA -TOTAL	451,367	15.7	748,422	26.1	664,203	23.2	887,269	30.9	76,927	2.7	40,824	1.4	2,869,012	100.0
AMHARA -RURAL	445,985	15.8	732,874	25.9	652,701	23.1	880,084	31.2	76,390	2.7	36,655	1.3	2,824,689	100.0
Semen Gondar	32,508	8.6	94,808	25.0	111,880	29.5	136,204	35.9	461	.1	3,649	1.0	379,510	100.0
Debub Gondar	36,711	10.2	109,648	30.6	99,790	27.8	103,726	28.9	3,928	1.1	4,782	1.3	358,585	100.0
Semen Wello	66,372	24.3	113,287	41.4	57,745	21.1	36,131	13.2	-	-	-	-	273,535	100.0
Debub Wello	126,375	27.9	138,061	30.5	90,877	20.1	94,352	20.9	-	-	-	.6	452,377	100.0
Semen Shewa	75,943	24.7	103,665	33.7	60,500	19.7	59,886	19.5	1,843	.6	5,613	1.8	307,450	100.0
Misrak Gojam	16,838	4.3	38,195	9.8	94,610	24.3	199,527	51.2	30,002	7.7	10,298	2.6	389,470	100.0
Mirab Gojam	35,838	10.0	39,043	10.9	71,197	19.9	172,018	48.1	32,475	9.1	6,771	1.9	357,342	100.0
Wag Hemra	16,431	22.7	28,407	39.2	18,091	25.0	8,784	12.1	456	.6	219	.3	72,388	100.0
Aw	10,865	7.3	29,427	19.7	35,156	23.6	64,445	43.2	7,225	4.8	2,050	1.4	149,168	100.0
Oromiya Zone	28,103	33.1	38,332	45.2	12,853	15.1	5,011	5.9	-	-	561	.7	84,860	100.0
AMHARA -URBAN	5,382	12.1	15,548	35.1	11,502	26.0	7,185	16.2	537	1.2	4,169	9.4	44,323	100.0

Table 6.1.1(Con't) Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Crop Production Lasts in Feeding the Household by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Region /Zone	Months													
	Up to 3 months		4 - 6		7 - 9		10 - 12		Above 12		Not Stated		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
OROMIYA -TOTAL	690,393	18.6	1,348,372	36.4	837,384	22.6	650,970	17.6	71,390	1.9	106,599	2.9	3,705,108	100.0
OROMIYA -RURAL	678,357	18.7	1,325,165	36.5	833,078	22.9	632,673	17.4	70,888	2.0	93,789	2.6	3,633,950	100.0
Miarb Wellega	46,711	16.2	118,049	40.9	56,842	19.7	65,139	22.6	953	.3	670	.2	288,364	100.0
Misrak Wellega	23,011	9.6	71,168	29.6	60,466	25.1	82,834	34.4	1,488	.6	1,855	.8	240,822	100.0
Illubabor	42,525	20.4	78,415	37.7	64,340	30.9	18,496	8.9	-	-	4,470	2.1	208,246	100.0
Jimma	87,949	22.1	182,644	46.0	83,748	21.1	34,711	8.7	-	-	8,146	2.1	397,198	100.0
Mirab Shewa	57,956	13.0	135,393	30.3	120,880	27.0	119,649	26.7	5,463	1.2	8,131	1.8	447,472	100.0
Semen Shewa	35,976	16.6	64,042	29.5	58,371	26.9	50,004	23.0	975	.4	7,580	3.5	216,948	100.0
Misrak Shewa	56,555	21.6	81,030	31.0	47,385	18.1	63,270	24.2	2,976	1.1	10,133	3.9	261,349	100.0
Arssi	68,926	15.7	186,534	42.5	104,258	23.8	56,583	12.9	11,564	2.6	10,598	2.4	438,463	100.0
Mirab Harerge	26,557	9.9	96,777	36.0	85,021	31.6	48,726	18.1	4,173	1.6	7,523	2.8	268,777	100.0
Misrak Harerge	83,789	21.9	157,457	41.2	97,763	25.6	33,989	8.9	2,009	.5	6,977	1.8	381,984	100.0
Bale	39,793	16.9	92,956	39.5	39,738	16.9	31,020	13.2	13,023	5.5	18,643	7.9	235,173	100.0
Borena	108,607	43.6	60,701	24.4	14,268	5.7	28,252	11.3	28,264	11.3	9,063	3.6	249,155	100.0
OROMIYA -URBAN	12,036	16.9	23,207	32.6	4,306	6.1	18,297	25.7	501	.7	12,810	18.0	71,157	100.0
SOMALI -TOTAL	22,445	22.8	25,055	25.5	9,644	9.8	8,006	8.1	562	.6	32,611	33.2	98,323	100.0
SOMALI -RURAL	22,176	29.4	24,748	32.8	8,504	11.3	7,963	10.5	562	.7	11,572	15.3	75,525	100.0
Shinile	1,252	37.1	1,134	33.6	112	3.3	58	1.7	-	-	817	24.2	3,373	100.0
Jigjiga	13,502	24.3	23,307	41.9	8,392	15.1	7,857	14.1	562	1.0	2,052	3.7	55,672	100.0
Moyale	7,422	45.0	307	1.9	-	-	47	.3	-	-	8,703	52.8	16,479	100.0
SOMALI -URBAN	269	1.2	308	1.4	1,141	5.0	43	.2	-	-	21,038	92.3	22,799	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -TOTAL	12,761	10.5	31,247	25.7	28,286	23.2	40,935	33.6	2,497	2.1	5,965	4.9	121,691	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -RURAL	11,971	10.1	30,575	25.7	28,116	23.7	39,840	33.5	2,441	2.1	5,831	4.9	118,774	100.0
Metekel	4,604	9.6	10,827	22.6	7,965	16.6	19,894	41.5	1,980	4.1	2,668	5.6	47,938	100.0
Asosa	5,282	11.0	13,304	27.8	13,226	27.6	14,580	30.5	461	1.0	1,011	2.1	47,864	100.0
Kamashi	2,084	9.1	6,444	28.1	6,925	30.1	5,365	23.4	-	-	2,151	9.4	22,969	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -URBAN	790	27.1	673	23.1	170	5.8	1,095	37.5	57	2.0	134	4.6	2,919	100.0

Table 6.1.1(Con't) Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Crop Production Lasts in Feeding the Household by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Region /Zone	Months													
	Up to 3 months		4 - 6		7 - 9		10 - 12		Above 12		Not Stated		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
S.N.N.P.R -TOTAL	731,180	33.5	781,859	35.8	315,770	14.5	265,728	12.2	37,912	1.7	51,232	2.3	2,183,681	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -RURAL	717,789	33.4	774,629	36.1	311,398	14.5	261,873	12.2	37,912	1.8	43,490	2.0	2,147,091	100.0
Gurage	79,532	25.4	126,852	40.5	50,923	16.3	50,867	16.2	-	-	5,068	1.6	313,242	100.0
Hadiya	64,272	35.0	65,337	35.6	33,950	18.5	13,952	7.6	1,003	.5	5,089	2.8	183,603	100.0
Kembata Alabana Tembaro	49,163	36.8	56,833	42.5	22,607	16.9	3,871	2.9	-	-	1,132	.8	133,606	100.0
Sidama	147,190	33.4	150,662	34.1	48,773	11.1	68,551	15.5	17,594	4.0	8,408	1.9	441,178	100.0
Gedeo	29,158	23.4	50,342	40.5	20,948	16.8	18,569	14.9	4,282	3.4	1,100	.9	124,399	100.0
Semen Omo	231,533	42.7	190,027	35.1	73,029	13.5	33,781	6.2	6,463	1.2	7,287	1.3	542,120	100.0
Debub Omo	36,215	44.4	28,408	34.8	3,612	4.4	5,660	6.9	-	-	7,628	9.4	81,523	100.0
Keficho Shekicho	23,727	15.7	54,085	35.8	25,090	16.6	39,597	26.2	7,097	4.7	1,348	.9	150,944	100.0
Bench Maji	18,527	20.4	28,325	31.2	22,398	24.7	20,139	22.2	484	.5	773	.9	90,646	100.0
Yem Special Wereda	1,651	11.8	4,294	30.6	4,678	33.4	3,100	22.1	136	1.0	162	1.2	14,021	100.0
Amaro Special Wereda	4,792	26.8	8,636	48.3	2,364	13.2	1,655	9.3	306	1.7	129	.7	17,882	100.0
Burji Special Wereda	4,091	62.9	1,505	23.1	214	3.3	139	2.1	433	6.7	121	1.9	6,503	100.0
Konso Special Wereda	22,133	70.3	2,952	9.4	1,144	3.6	240	.8	-	-	5,019	15.9	31,488	100.0
Dirashe Special Wereda	5,806	36.4	6,370	40.0	1,668	10.5	1,752	11.0	114	.7	224	1.4	15,934	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -URBAN	13,391	36.6	7,230	19.8	4,372	11.9	3,855	10.5	-	-	7,742	21.2	36,590	100.0
GAMBELLA-TOTAL	7,505	25.8	11,807	40.6	5,110	17.6	3,485	12.0	124	.4	1,057	3.6	29,088	100.0
GAMBELLA-RURAL	7,099	25.4	11,473	41.1	5,089	18.2	3,385	12.1	75	.3	818	2.9	27,939	100.0
Gambella	7,099	25.4	11,473	41.1	5,089	18.2	3,385	12.1	75	.3	818	2.9	27,939	100.0
GAMBELLA-URBAN	406	35.3	335	29.1	21	1.8	101	8.8	49	4.3	239	20.8	1,151	100.0
HARARI-TOTAL	3,977	27.6	5,621	39.0	2,386	16.6	2,036	14.1	68	.5	320	2.2	14,408	100.0
HARARI-RURAL	3,576	26.9	5,280	39.8	2,266	17.1	1,867	14.1	68	.5	226	1.7	13,283	100.0
Harari	3,576	26.9	5,280	39.8	2,266	17.1	1,867	14.1	68	.5	226	1.7	13,283	100.0
HARARI-URBAN	401	35.6	341	30.3	120	10.7	169	15.0	-	-	94	8.4	1,125	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	337	1.4	1,440	6.0	1,332	5.6	2,656	11.1	477	2.0	17,671	73.9	23,913	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL	337	7.2	1,092	23.5	761	16.3	2,039	43.8	20	.4	407	8.7	4,656	100.0
Addis Ababa	337	7.2	1,092	23.5	761	16.3	2,039	43.8	20	.4	407	8.7	4,656	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN	-	-	347	1.8	571	3.0	617	3.2	457	2.4	17,264	89.7	19,256	100.0
DIRE DAWA-TOTAL	4,171	26.6	6,346	40.5	2,544	16.2	724	4.6	239	1.5	1,638	10.5	15,662	100.0
DIRE DAWA-RURAL	4,095	28.8	6,246	43.9	2,444	17.2	705	5.0	239	1.7	504	3.5	14,233	100.0
Dire dawa	4,095	28.8	6,246	43.9	2,444	17.2	705	5.0	239	1.7	504	3.5	14,233	100.0
DIRE DAWA-URBAN	76	5.3	101	7.1	101	7.1	19	1.3	-	-	1,134	79.2	1,431	100.0

Table 6.1.1(Con't) Distribution of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Crop Production Lasts in Feeding the Household by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Selected Urban Centers	Months													
	Up to 3 months		4 - 6		7 - 9		10 - 12		Above 12		Not Stated		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Mekele	216	45.1	168	35.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	19.8	479	100.0
Asaeta	34	2.5	335	24.8	132	9.8	739	54.7	-	-	110	8.1	1,350	100.0
Gonder	60	11.2	60	11.2	181	33.7	189	35.2	-	-	47	8.8	537	100.0
Bahir Dar	51	7.4	205	29.9	-	-	-	-	159	23.2	271	39.5	686	100.0
Dessie	97	18.0	211	39.1	-	-	51	9.4	-	-	181	33.5	540	100.0
Jimma	288	24.7	702	60.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	14.9	1,164	100.0
Nazareth	228	11.5	-	-	128	6.5	991	50.2	-	-	628	31.8	1,975	100.0
Debre Ziet	128	17.9	-	-	45	6.3	47	6.6	-	-	494	69.2	714	100.0
Jigjiga	131	1.1	-	-	85	.7	-	-	-	-	11,881	98.2	12,097	100.0
Asosa	141	26.8	47	8.9	-	-	233	44.3	-	-	105	20.0	526	100.0
Awassa	371	22.1	96	5.7	-	-	60	3.6	-	-	1,150	68.6	1,677	100.0
Gambella	103	40.6	63	24.8	-	-	14	5.5	49	19.3	25	9.8	254	100.0
Harar	401	35.6	341	30.3	120	10.7	169	15.0	-	-	94	8.4	1,125	100.0
Addis Ababa	-	-	347	1.8	571	3.0	617	3.2	457	2.4	17,264	89.7	19,256	100.0
Dire Dawa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,097	100.0	1,097	100.0

Table 6.2.1a Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard Over
12 Months time with Respect to Food by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Region/Zone	Living Standard with Respect to Food							
	Better		Same		Worse		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
NATIONAL	4,048,983	35.1	3,274,439	28.4	4,196,347	36.4	11,519,769	100.0
TIGRAY -TOTAL	149,716	19.6	259,545	33.9	355,700	46.5	764,961	100.0
TIGRAY -RURAL	114,632	18.0	201,877	31.6	321,340	50.4	637,849	100.0
Mirabawi Tigray	28,558	18.1	65,027	41.3	63,947	40.6	157,532	100.0
Mehakelegnaw Tigray	22,500	11.0	42,469	20.8	138,843	68.1	203,812	100.0
Misrakawi Tigray	15,064	13.3	37,439	33.1	60,576	53.6	113,079	100.0
Debubawi Tigray	48,510	29.7	56,942	34.8	57,974	35.5	163,426	100.0
TIGRAY -URBAN	35,084	27.6	57,668	45.4	34,360	27.0	127,112	100.0
AFAR -TOTAL	19,740	24.3	39,611	48.8	21,752	26.8	81,103	100.0
AFAR -RURAL	15,627	25.4	31,159	50.6	14,778	24.0	61,564	100.0
Zone (01)	1,184	20.1	2,393	40.7	2,306	39.2	5,883	100.0
Zone (03)	12,511	25.7	26,627	54.6	9,595	19.7	48,733	100.0
Zone (05)	1,932	27.8	2,140	30.8	2,876	41.4	6,948	100.0
AFAR-URBAN	4,113	21.1	8,451	43.3	6,974	35.7	19,538	100.0
AMHARA -TOTAL	966,561	29.8	1,064,438	32.8	1,217,141	37.5	3,248,140	100.0
AMHARA -RURAL	860,459	29.7	927,157	32.0	1,113,262	38.4	2,900,878	100.0
Semen Gondar	75,458	19.5	122,754	31.7	189,474	48.9	387,686	100.0
Debub Gondar	124,505	33.8	103,628	28.2	139,813	38.0	367,946	100.0
Semen Wello	105,390	38.0	60,294	21.7	111,900	40.3	277,584	100.0
Debub Wello	153,314	33.7	141,604	31.1	159,906	35.2	454,824	100.0
Semen Shewa	76,774	23.8	151,634	47.0	94,350	29.2	322,758	100.0
Misrak Gojam	141,290	34.8	125,443	30.9	139,407	34.3	406,140	100.0
Mirab Gojam	106,214	28.8	123,628	33.5	138,676	37.6	368,518	100.0
Wag Hemra	13,183	18.2	19,778	27.2	39,646	54.6	72,607	100.0
Awı	33,699	22.3	55,315	36.6	62,141	41.1	151,155	100.0
Oromiya Zone	30,631	33.4	23,078	25.2	37,949	41.4	91,658	100.0
AMHARA -URBAN	106,102	30.6	137,280	39.5	103,879	29.9	347,261	100.0

Table 6.2.1a(Con't) Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard Over 12 Months time with Respect to Food by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Region/Zone	Living Standard with Respect to Food							
	Better		Same		Worse		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
OROMIYA -TOTAL	1,731,986	40.8	1,028,454	24.3	1,480,559	34.9	4,240,999	100.0
OROMIYA -RURAL	1,592,368	42.3	851,491	22.6	1,319,091	35.1	3,762,950	100.0
Miarb Wellega	156,419	52.1	66,192	22.0	77,855	25.9	300,466	100.0
Misrak Wellega	104,631	40.9	76,111	29.8	75,065	29.3	255,807	100.0
Illubabor	84,627	38.8	32,641	15.0	100,625	46.2	217,893	100.0
Jimma	166,991	40.6	77,680	18.9	166,630	40.5	411,301	100.0
Mirab Shewa	204,792	43.9	90,723	19.5	170,592	36.6	466,107	100.0
Semen Shewa	75,619	33.1	63,504	27.8	88,992	39.0	228,115	100.0
Misrak Shewa	77,171	28.1	66,745	24.3	130,583	47.6	274,499	100.0
Arssi	193,298	43.3	86,414	19.3	167,093	37.4	446,805	100.0
Mirab Harerge	148,365	54.4	73,758	27.0	50,632	18.6	272,755	100.0
Misrak Harerge	223,724	57.8	80,865	20.9	82,402	21.3	386,991	100.0
Bale	92,788	37.4	72,619	29.3	82,404	33.3	247,811	100.0
Borena	63,944	25.1	64,239	25.3	126,217	49.6	254,400	100.0
OROMIYA -URBAN	139,618	29.2	176,963	37.0	161,469	33.8	478,050	100.0
SOMALI -TOTAL	49,073	40.2	22,503	18.5	50,371	41.3	121,947	100.0
SOMALI -RURAL	40,533	50.1	10,204	12.6	30,212	37.3	80,949	100.0
Shinile	1,633	29.1	1,055	18.8	2,918	52.1	5,606	100.0
Jigjiga	37,939	64.5	7,222	12.3	13,703	23.3	58,864	100.0
Moyale	961	5.8	1,927	11.7	13,592	82.5	16,480	100.0
SOMALI -URBAN	8,540	20.8	12,299	30.0	20,159	49.2	40,998	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -TOTAL	49,782	37.6	43,706	33.0	38,838	29.4	132,326	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -RURAL	47,335	38.9	38,731	31.8	35,678	29.3	121,744	100.0
Metekel	20,403	41.4	16,421	33.3	12,469	25.3	49,293	100.0
Asosa	15,233	31.0	17,494	35.6	16,358	33.3	49,085	100.0
Kamashi	11,699	50.1	4,816	20.6	6,852	29.3	23,367	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -URBAN	2,447	23.1	4,974	47.0	3,159	29.9	10,580	100.0

Table 6.2.1a(Con't) Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard Over 12 Months time with Respect to Food by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Region/Zone	Living Standard with Respect to Food							
	Better		Same		Worse		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
S.N.N.P.R -TOTAL	928,274	38.7	577,189	24.1	893,080	37.2	2,398,543	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -RURAL	872,971	39.2	511,883	23.0	839,581	37.7	2,224,435	100.0
Gurage	113,803	35.4	79,179	24.7	128,105	39.9	321,087	100.0
Hadiya	97,099	51.7	36,229	19.3	54,474	29.0	187,802	100.0
Kembata Alabana Tembaro	74,278	53.9	19,823	14.4	43,782	31.8	137,883	100.0
Sidama	117,545	26.2	113,510	25.3	216,972	48.4	448,027	100.0
Gedeo	50,111	39.0	31,656	24.6	46,709	36.4	128,476	100.0
Semen Omo	270,124	47.1	122,096	21.3	180,800	31.6	573,020	100.0
Debub Omo	19,894	22.6	28,928	32.8	39,342	44.6	88,164	100.0
Keficho Shekicho	57,895	36.6	33,859	21.4	66,639	42.1	158,393	100.0
Bench Maji	44,238	47.7	29,612	31.9	18,914	20.4	92,764	100.0
Yem Special Wereda	8,504	59.5	3,197	22.4	2,586	18.1	14,287	100.0
Amaro Special Wereda	9,923	54.5	3,919	21.5	4,352	23.9	18,194	100.0
Burji Special Wereda	1,738	25.6	959	14.1	4,095	60.3	6,792	100.0
Konso Special Wereda	2,307	7.1	4,503	13.9	25,601	79.0	32,411	100.0
Dirashe Special Wereda	5,510	32.2	4,412	25.8	7,211	42.1	17,133	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -URBAN	55,304	31.8	65,306	37.5	53,499	30.7	174,109	100.0
GAMBELLA-TOTAL	15,735	43.4	12,277	33.8	8,258	22.8	36,270	100.0
GAMBELLA-RURAL	13,536	47.1	8,815	30.7	6,371	22.2	28,722	100.0
Gambella	13,536	47.1	8,815	30.7	6,371	22.2	28,722	100.0
GAMBELLA-URBAN	2,199	29.1	3,462	45.9	1,887	25.0	7,548	100.0
HARARI-TOTAL	12,982	39.1	13,659	41.2	6,520	19.7	33,161	100.0
HARARI-RURAL	7,993	58.3	3,333	24.3	2,381	17.4	13,707	100.0
Harari	7,993	58.3	3,333	24.3	2,381	17.4	13,707	100.0
HARARI-URBAN	4,990	25.7	10,325	53.1	4,138	21.3	19,453	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	107,541	26.5	189,635	46.8	108,324	26.7	405,500	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL	2,235	38.2	2,766	47.2	856	14.6	5,857	100.0
Addis Ababa	2,235	38.2	2,766	47.2	856	14.6	5,857	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN	105,306	26.3	186,869	46.8	107,469	26.9	399,644	100.0
DIRE DAWA-TOTAL	17,592	31.0	23,424	41.2	15,804	27.8	56,820	100.0
DIRE DAWA-RURAL	6,847	45.9	4,340	29.1	3,717	24.9	14,904	100.0
Dire dawa	6,847	45.9	4,340	29.1	3,717	24.9	14,904	100.0
DIRE DAWA-URBAN	10,745	25.6	19,084	45.5	12,086	28.8	41,915	100.0

Table 6.2.1a(Con't) Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard Over 12 Months time with Respect to Food by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Selected Urban Centers	Living Standard with Respect to Food							
	Better		Same		Worse		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Mekele	8,376	29.4	14,723	51.7	5,391	18.9	28,490	100.0
Asaeta	1,265	29.4	1,392	32.3	1,651	38.3	4,308	100.0
Gonder	7,800	31.9	11,602	47.5	5,040	20.6	24,442	100.0
Bahir Dar	5,999	24.4	10,918	44.3	7,704	31.3	24,621	100.0
Dessie	3,063	15.2	8,446	42.0	8,611	42.8	20,120	100.0
Jimma	6,892	37.1	6,144	33.0	5,563	29.9	18,599	100.0
Nazareth	7,005	23.4	12,103	40.5	10,811	36.1	29,919	100.0
Debre Ziet	3,478	23.0	7,249	48.0	4,368	28.9	15,095	100.0
Jigjiga	3,702	26.7	5,554	40.0	4,622	33.3	13,878	100.0
Asosa	1,022	29.6	1,179	34.2	1,246	36.1	3,447	100.0
Awassa	2,687	13.9	9,612	49.9	6,978	36.2	19,277	100.0
Gambella	1,258	27.9	2,159	47.9	1,088	24.2	4,505	100.0
Harar	4,990	25.7	10,325	53.1	4,138	21.3	19,453	100.0
Addis Ababa	105,306	26.3	186,869	46.8	107,469	26.9	399,644	100.0
Dire Dawa	9,826	25.3	18,325	47.2	10,664	27.5	38,815	100.0

Table 6.2.1b Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard Over 12 Months time with Respect to Clothing by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Region/Zone	Living Standard with Respect to Clothing							
	Better		Same		Worse		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
NATIONAL	3,030,668	26.3	4,537,800	39.4	3,951,300	34.3	11,519,768	100.0
TIGRAY -TOTAL	119,834	15.7	326,239	42.6	318,888	41.7	764,961	100.0
TIGRAY -RURAL	96,407	15.1	255,973	40.1	285,469	44.8	637,849	100.0
Mirabawi Tigray	23,185	14.7	72,966	46.3	61,381	39.0	157,532	100.0
Mehakelegnaw Tigray	23,692	11.6	67,858	33.3	112,261	55.1	203,811	100.0
Misrakawi Tigray	14,735	13.0	43,025	38.0	55,319	48.9	113,079	100.0
Debubawi Tigray	34,794	21.3	72,124	44.1	56,508	34.6	163,426	100.0
TIGRAY -URBAN	23,428	18.4	70,266	55.3	33,418	26.3	127,112	100.0
AFAR -TOTAL	17,579	21.7	41,113	50.7	22,410	27.6	81,102	100.0
AFAR -RURAL	13,044	21.2	32,487	52.8	16,032	26.0	61,563	100.0
Zone (01)	1,041	17.7	2,226	37.8	2,616	44.5	5,883	100.0
Zone (03)	10,177	20.9	27,601	56.6	10,955	22.5	48,733	100.0
Zone (05)	1,826	26.3	2,661	38.3	2,461	35.4	6,948	100.0
AFAR-URBAN	4,535	23.2	8,626	44.1	6,378	32.6	19,539	100.0
AMHARA -TOTAL	652,189	20.1	1,371,218	42.2	1,224,732	37.7	3,248,139	100.0
AMHARA -RURAL	565,693	19.5	1,213,213	41.8	1,121,973	38.7	2,900,879	100.0
Semen Gondar	66,419	17.1	159,803	41.2	161,464	41.6	387,686	100.0
Debub Gondar	61,374	16.7	167,873	45.6	138,699	37.7	367,946	100.0
Semen Wello	66,253	23.9	94,272	34.0	117,059	42.2	277,584	100.0
Debub Wello	58,634	12.9	210,159	46.2	186,033	40.9	454,826	100.0
Semen Shewa	72,751	22.5	131,661	40.8	118,347	36.7	322,759	100.0
Misrak Gojam	87,390	21.5	155,117	38.2	163,633	40.3	406,140	100.0
Mirab Gojam	84,633	23.0	169,258	45.9	114,627	31.1	368,518	100.0
Wag Hemra	12,751	17.6	24,226	33.4	35,630	49.1	72,607	100.0
Awi	29,815	19.7	69,491	46.0	51,849	34.3	151,155	100.0
Oromiya Zone	25,673	28.0	31,353	34.2	34,632	37.8	91,658	100.0
AMHARA -URBAN	86,497	24.9	158,005	45.5	102,759	29.6	347,261	100.0

Table 6.2.1b(Con't) Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard Over 12 Months time with Respect to Clothing by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Region/Zone	Living Standard with Respect to Clothing							
	Better		Same		Worse		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
OROMIYA -TOTAL	1,276,908	30.1	1,513,206	35.7	1,450,885	34.2	4,240,999	100.0
OROMIYA -RURAL	1,148,712	30.5	1,311,144	34.8	1,303,094	34.6	3,762,950	100.0
Miarb Wellega	80,030	26.6	155,925	51.9	64,511	21.5	300,466	100.0
Misrak Wellega	76,094	29.7	108,305	42.3	71,408	27.9	255,807	100.0
Illubabor	69,332	31.8	70,452	32.3	78,109	35.8	217,893	100.0
Jimma	105,807	25.7	140,471	34.2	165,022	40.1	411,300	100.0
Mirab Shewa	145,566	31.2	165,648	35.5	154,893	33.2	466,107	100.0
Semen Shewa	49,740	21.8	110,363	48.4	68,012	29.8	228,115	100.0
Misrak Shewa	58,946	21.5	76,549	27.9	139,005	50.6	274,500	100.0
Arssi	142,861	32.0	106,546	23.8	197,398	44.2	446,805	100.0
Mirab Harerge	97,433	35.7	104,455	38.3	70,867	26.0	272,755	100.0
Misrak Harerge	163,694	42.3	123,242	31.8	100,055	25.9	386,991	100.0
Bale	99,385	40.1	69,299	28.0	79,128	31.9	247,812	100.0
Borena	59,824	23.5	79,890	31.4	114,685	45.1	254,399	100.0
OROMIYA -URBAN	128,196	26.8	202,062	42.3	147,791	30.9	478,049	100.0
SOMALI -TOTAL	36,479	29.9	34,895	28.6	50,573	41.5	121,947	100.0
SOMALI -RURAL	28,000	34.6	24,011	29.7	28,938	35.7	80,949	100.0
Shinile	1,328	23.7	1,592	28.4	2,685	47.9	5,605	100.0
Jigjiga	25,365	43.1	19,055	32.4	14,445	24.5	58,865	100.0
Moyale	1,307	7.9	3,364	20.4	11,808	71.7	16,479	100.0
SOMALI -URBAN	8,478	20.7	10,884	26.5	21,635	52.8	40,997	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -TOTAL	43,865	33.1	52,363	39.6	36,097	27.3	132,325	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -RURAL	41,085	33.7	47,438	39.0	33,221	27.3	121,744	100.0
Metekel	17,100	34.7	19,213	39.0	12,980	26.3	49,293	100.0
Asosa	14,471	29.5	18,040	36.8	16,574	33.8	49,085	100.0
Kamashi	9,515	40.7	10,185	43.6	3,667	15.7	23,367	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -URBAN	2,780	26.3	4,925	46.5	2,876	27.2	10,581	100.0

Table 6.2.1b(Con't) Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard Over 12 Months time with Respect to Clothing by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Region/Zone	Living Standard with Respect to Clothing							
	Better		Same		Worse		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
S.N.N.P.R -TOTAL	757,310	31.6	925,097	38.6	716,137	29.9	2,398,544	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -RURAL	706,288	31.8	846,153	38.0	671,994	30.2	2,224,435	100.0
Gurage	81,942	25.5	160,130	49.9	79,016	24.6	321,088	100.0
Hadiya	76,616	40.8	64,499	34.3	46,686	24.9	187,801	100.0
Kembata Alabana Tembaro	55,790	40.5	55,559	40.3	26,534	19.2	137,883	100.0
Sidama	129,590	28.9	147,419	32.9	171,017	38.2	448,026	100.0
Gedeo	36,421	28.3	43,218	33.6	48,837	38.0	128,476	100.0
Semen Omo	190,741	33.3	216,348	37.8	165,932	29.0	573,021	100.0
Debub Omo	22,898	26.0	39,592	44.9	25,674	29.1	88,164	100.0
Keficho Shekicho	52,109	32.9	51,507	32.5	54,777	34.6	158,393	100.0
Bench Maji	39,363	42.4	35,911	38.7	17,491	18.9	92,765	100.0
Yem Special Wereda	5,878	41.1	5,594	39.2	2,814	19.7	14,286	100.0
Amaro Special Wereda	7,022	38.6	5,442	29.9	5,731	31.5	18,195	100.0
Burji Special Wereda	802	11.8	2,502	36.8	3,489	51.4	6,793	100.0
Konso Special Wereda	3,309	10.2	9,931	30.6	19,172	59.2	32,412	100.0
Dirashe Special Wereda	3,808	22.2	8,502	49.6	4,823	28.2	17,133	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -URBAN	51,022	29.3	78,944	45.3	44,143	25.4	174,109	100.0
GAMBELLA-TOTAL	13,179	36.3	15,570	42.9	7,520	20.7	36,269	100.0
GAMBELLA-RURAL	11,324	39.4	11,924	41.5	5,473	19.1	28,721	100.0
Gambella	11,324	39.4	11,924	41.5	5,473	19.1	28,721	100.0
GAMBELLA-URBAN	1,855	24.6	3,645	48.3	2,047	27.1	7,547	100.0
HARARI-TOTAL	11,579	34.9	14,504	43.7	7,077	21.3	33,160	100.0
HARARI-RURAL	5,620	41.0	5,286	38.6	2,802	20.4	13,708	100.0
Harari	5,620	41.0	5,286	38.6	2,802	20.4	13,708	100.0
HARARI-URBAN	5,959	30.6	9,219	47.4	4,275	22.0	19,453	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	88,581	21.8	217,939	53.7	98,980	24.4	405,500	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL	1,706	29.1	2,910	49.7	1,241	21.2	5,857	100.0
Addis Ababa	1,706	29.1	2,910	49.7	1,241	21.2	5,857	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN	86,876	21.7	215,029	53.8	97,739	24.5	399,644	100.0
DIRE DAWA-TOTAL	13,163	23.2	25,654	45.2	18,002	31.7	56,819	100.0
DIRE DAWA-RURAL	4,944	33.2	5,457	36.6	4,504	30.2	14,905	100.0
Dire dawa	4,944	33.2	5,457	36.6	4,504	30.2	14,905	100.0
DIRE DAWA-URBAN	8,220	19.6	20,198	48.2	13,499	32.2	41,917	100.0

Table 6.2.1b(Con't) Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard Over 12 Months time with Respect to Clothing by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Selected Urban Centers	Living Standard with Respect to Clothing							
	Better		Same		Worse		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Mekele	5,447	19.1	16,405	57.6	6,638	23.3	28,490	100.0
Asaeta	1,237	28.7	1,321	30.7	1,750	40.6	4,308	100.0
Gonder	5,968	24.4	12,827	52.5	5,645	23.1	24,440	100.0
Bahir Dar	5,744	23.3	12,153	49.4	6,724	27.3	24,621	100.0
Dessie	2,940	14.6	8,012	39.8	9,169	45.6	20,121	100.0
Jimma	4,801	25.8	8,263	44.4	5,536	29.8	18,600	100.0
Nazreth	7,382	24.7	11,323	37.8	11,214	37.5	29,919	100.0
Debre Ziet	2,607	17.3	8,572	56.8	3,915	25.9	15,094	100.0
Jigjiga	3,485	25.1	5,617	40.5	4,775	34.4	13,877	100.0
Asosa	917	26.6	1,377	39.9	1,153	33.4	3,447	100.0
Awassa	3,341	17.3	9,990	51.8	5,945	30.8	19,276	100.0
Gambella	1,117	24.8	1,968	43.7	1,420	31.5	4,505	100.0
Harari	5,620	41.0	5,286	38.6	2,802	20.4	13,708	100.0
Addis Ababa	86,876	21.7	215,029	53.8	97,739	24.5	399,644	100.0
Dire Dawa	7,488	19.3	19,250	49.6	12,077	31.1	38,815	100.0

Table 6.2.1c Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard Over 12 Months time with Respect to General Living Standard by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Region/Zone	Living Standard with Respect to General Living Standard							
	Better		Same		Worse		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
NATIONAL	3,791,578	32.9	3,055,556	26.5	4,672,634	40.6	11,519,768	100.0
TIGRAY -TOTAL	156,540	20.5	223,309	29.2	385,112	50.3	764,961	100.0
TIGRAY -RURAL	110,903	17.4	173,351	27.2	353,595	55.4	637,849	100.0
Mirabawi Tigray	19,987	12.7	63,605	40.4	73,940	46.9	157,532	100.0
Mehakelegnaw Tigray	21,891	10.7	35,004	17.2	146,916	72.1	203,811	100.0
Misrakawi Tigray	19,263	17.0	27,701	24.5	66,116	58.5	113,080	100.0
Debubawi Tigray	49,762	30.4	47,042	28.8	66,622	40.8	163,426	100.0
TIGRAY -URBAN	45,637	35.9	49,958	39.3	31,517	24.8	127,112	100.0
AFAR -TOTAL	15,915	19.6	33,874	41.8	31,313	38.6	81,102	100.0
AFAR -RURAL	11,706	19.0	25,477	41.4	24,380	39.6	61,563	100.0
Zone (01)	1,008	17.1	2,061	35.0	2,814	47.8	5,883	100.0
Zone (03)	9,372	19.2	21,446	44.0	17,915	36.8	48,733	100.0
Zone (05)	1,326	19.1	1,971	28.4	3,651	52.5	6,948	100.0
AFAR-URBAN	4,209	21.5	8,397	43.0	6,933	35.5	19,539	100.0
AMHARA -TOTAL	884,851	27.2	989,257	30.5	1,374,031	42.3	3,248,139	100.0
AMHARA -RURAL	782,697	27.0	857,338	29.6	1,260,843	43.5	2,900,878	100.0
Semen Gondar	72,846	18.8	122,376	31.6	192,465	49.6	387,687	100.0
Debub Gondar	86,288	23.5	113,137	30.7	168,521	45.8	367,946	100.0
Semen Wello	101,429	36.5	61,137	22.0	115,017	41.4	277,583	100.0
Debub Wello	114,550	25.2	143,662	31.6	196,614	43.2	454,826	100.0
Semen Shewa	85,946	26.6	97,733	30.3	139,079	43.1	322,758	100.0
Misrak Gojam	119,976	29.5	117,843	29.0	168,321	41.4	406,140	100.0
Mirab Gojam	114,137	31.0	114,481	31.1	139,900	38.0	368,518	100.0
Wag Hemra	13,835	19.1	18,579	25.6	40,193	55.4	72,607	100.0
Awii	42,630	28.2	47,636	31.5	60,890	40.3	151,156	100.0
Oromiya Zone	31,059	33.9	20,756	22.6	39,843	43.5	91,658	100.0
AMHARA -URBAN	102,155	29.4	131,919	38.0	113,187	32.6	347,261	100.0

Table 6.2.1c(Con't) Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard Over 12 Months time with Respect to General Living Standard by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Region/Zone	Living Standard with Respect to General Living Standard							
	Better		Same		Worse		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
OROMIYA -TOTAL	1,623,648	38.3	939,417	22.2	1,677,934	39.6	4,240,999	100.0
OROMIYA -RURAL	1,472,796	39.1	798,224	21.2	1,491,930	39.6	3,762,950	100.0
Miarb Wellega	146,287	48.7	75,315	25.1	78,863	26.2	300,465	100.0
Misrak Wellega	119,275	46.6	65,908	25.8	70,624	27.6	255,807	100.0
Illubabor	73,733	33.8	39,563	18.2	104,597	48.0	217,893	100.0
Jimma	146,125	35.5	95,901	23.3	169,275	41.2	411,301	100.0
Mirab Shewa	179,149	38.4	91,362	19.6	195,596	42.0	466,107	100.0
Semen Shewa	62,227	27.3	61,608	27.0	104,280	45.7	228,115	100.0
Misrak Shewa	81,925	29.8	44,492	16.2	148,083	53.9	274,500	100.0
Arssi	165,520	37.0	64,421	14.4	216,864	48.5	446,805	100.0
Mirab Harerge	135,749	49.8	67,197	24.6	69,809	25.6	272,755	100.0
Misrak Harerge	212,395	54.9	68,527	17.7	106,069	27.4	386,991	100.0
Bale	91,728	37.0	60,335	24.3	95,749	38.6	247,812	100.0
Borena	58,682	23.1	63,596	25.0	132,121	51.9	254,399	100.0
OROMIYA -URBAN	150,852	31.6	141,193	29.5	186,004	38.9	478,049	100.0
SOMALI -TOTAL	46,327	38.0	22,930	18.8	52,690	43.2	121,947	100.0
SOMALI -RURAL	38,737	47.9	12,086	14.9	30,127	37.2	80,950	100.0
Shinile	1,617	28.8	779	13.9	3,210	57.3	5,606	100.0
Jigjiga	35,364	60.1	10,016	17.0	13,484	22.9	58,864	100.0
Moyale	1,756	10.7	1,292	7.8	13,432	81.5	16,480	100.0
SOMALI -URBAN	7,590	18.5	10,844	26.5	22,564	55.0	40,998	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -TOTAL	49,207	37.2	38,232	28.9	44,886	33.9	132,325	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -RURAL	46,099	37.9	34,345	28.2	41,300	33.9	121,744	100.0
Metekel	18,739	38.0	14,191	28.8	16,363	33.2	49,293	100.0
Asosa	15,382	31.3	14,411	29.4	19,293	39.3	49,086	100.0
Kamashi	11,978	51.3	5,744	24.6	5,645	24.2	23,367	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -URBAN	3,108	29.4	3,887	36.7	3,586	33.9	10,581	100.0

Table 6.2.1c(Con't) Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard Over 12 Months time with Respect to General Living Standard by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Region/Zone	Living Standard with Respect to General Living Standard							
	Better		Same		Worse		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
S.N.N.P.R -TOTAL	838,363	35.0	607,356	25.3	952,825	39.7	2,398,544	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -RURAL	783,495	35.2	542,701	24.4	898,239	40.4	2,224,435	100.0
Gurage	92,217	28.7	88,679	27.6	140,191	43.7	321,087	100.0
Hadiya	85,126	45.3	38,396	20.4	64,279	34.2	187,801	100.0
Kembata Alabana Tembaro	64,213	46.6	28,005	20.3	45,664	33.1	137,882	100.0
Sidama	106,149	23.7	110,881	24.7	230,996	51.6	448,026	100.0
Gedee	42,415	33.0	31,064	24.2	54,996	42.8	128,475	100.0
Semen Omo	253,431	44.2	131,300	22.9	188,290	32.9	573,021	100.0
Debub Omo	20,313	23.0	22,771	25.8	45,081	51.1	88,165	100.0
Keficho Shekicho	55,921	35.3	43,729	27.6	58,744	37.1	158,394	100.0
Bench Maji	44,172	47.6	28,534	30.8	20,058	21.6	92,764	100.0
Yem Special Wereda	7,816	54.7	3,309	23.2	3,162	22.1	14,287	100.0
Amaro Special Wereda	3,223	17.7	4,250	23.4	10,720	58.9	18,193	100.0
Burji Special Wereda	970	14.3	1,159	17.1	4,663	68.7	6,792	100.0
Konso Special Wereda	3,097	9.6	5,546	17.1	23,769	73.3	32,412	100.0
Dirashe Special Wereda	4,430	25.9	5,076	29.6	7,627	44.5	17,133	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -URBAN	54,869	31.5	64,655	37.1	54,585	31.4	174,109	100.0
GAMBELLA-TOTAL	17,875	49.3	10,269	28.3	8,124	22.4	36,268	100.0
GAMBELLA-RURAL	15,536	54.1	7,113	24.8	6,073	21.1	28,722	100.0
Gambella	15,536	54.1	7,113	24.8	6,073	21.1	28,722	100.0
GAMBELLA-URBAN	2,340	31.0	3,157	41.8	2,051	27.2	7,548	100.0
HARARI-TOTAL	13,472	40.6	10,860	32.7	8,829	26.6	33,161	100.0
HARARI-RURAL	7,064	51.5	3,014	22.0	3,630	26.5	13,708	100.0
Harari	7,064	51.5	3,014	22.0	3,630	26.5	13,708	100.0
HARARI-URBAN	6,408	32.9	7,846	40.3	5,199	26.7	19,453	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	126,074	31.1	160,421	39.6	119,005	29.3	405,500	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL	2,236	38.2	2,246	38.3	1,375	23.5	5,857	100.0
Addis Ababa	2,236	38.2	2,246	38.3	1,375	23.5	5,857	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN	123,838	31.0	158,175	39.6	117,631	29.4	399,644	100.0
DIRE DAWA-TOTAL	19,305	34.0	19,630	34.5	17,885	31.5	56,820	100.0
DIRE DAWA-RURAL	6,214	41.7	3,753	25.2	4,937	33.1	14,904	100.0
Dire dawa	6,214	41.7	3,753	25.2	4,937	33.1	14,904	100.0
DIRE DAWA-URBAN	13,091	31.2	15,877	37.9	12,948	30.9	41,916	100.0

Table 6.2.1c(Con't) Distribution of Households by Status of Change in Living Standard Over 12 Months time with Respect to General Living Standard by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Selected Urban Centers	Living Standard with Respect to General Living Standard							
	Better		Same		Worse		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Mekele	6,955	24.4	14,247	50.0	7,288	25.6	28,490	100.0
Asaeta	1,166	27.1	1,396	32.4	1,746	40.5	4,308	100.0
Gonder	8,117	33.2	11,023	45.1	5,300	21.7	24,440	100.0
Bahir Dar	6,213	25.2	10,754	43.7	7,653	31.1	24,620	100.0
Dessie	3,974	19.8	6,665	33.1	9,482	47.1	20,121	100.0
Jimma	6,542	35.2	5,802	31.2	6,256	33.6	18,600	100.0
Nazareth	8,270	27.6	9,713	32.5	11,936	39.9	29,919	100.0
Debre Ziet	3,859	25.6	6,277	41.6	4,958	32.8	15,094	100.0
Jigjiga	4,258	30.7	4,749	34.2	4,870	35.1	13,877	100.0
Asosa	1,301	37.7	804	23.3	1,343	39.0	3,448	100.0
Awassa	2,934	15.2	8,635	44.8	7,708	40.0	19,277	100.0
Gambella	1,359	30.2	1,922	42.7	1,224	27.2	4,505	100.0
Harar	6,408	32.9	7,846	40.3	5,199	26.7	19,453	100.0
Addis Ababa	123,838	31.0	158,175	39.6	117,631	29.4	399,644	100.0
Dire Dawa	12,215	31.5	15,186	39.1	11,414	29.4	38,815	100.0

Table 6.2.1d Distribution of Households by Status of Expected Living Standard Over the Subsequent 12 Months Time by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Region/Zone	Expected Living Standard Over the Subsequent 12 Months							
	Better		Same		Worse		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
NATIONAL	5,765,412	50.0	2,273,191	19.7	3,481,165	30.2	11,519,768	100.0
TIGRAY -TOTAL	442,240	57.8	130,612	17.1	192,109	25.1	764,961	100.0
TIGRAY -RURAL	356,841	55.9	107,463	16.8	173,545	27.2	637,849	100.0
Mirabawi Tigray	93,857	59.6	29,814	18.9	33,861	21.5	157,532	100.0
Mehakelegnaw Tigray	103,750	50.9	24,643	12.1	75,418	37.0	203,811	100.0
Misrakawi Tigray	81,166	71.8	12,508	11.1	19,406	17.2	113,080	100.0
Debubawi Tigray	78,068	47.8	40,499	24.8	44,860	27.4	163,427	100.0
TIGRAY -URBAN	85,399	67.2	23,149	18.2	18,564	14.6	127,112	100.0
AFAR -TOTAL	23,798	29.3	33,450	41.2	23,855	29.4	81,103	100.0
AFAR -RURAL	14,732	23.9	27,741	45.1	19,090	31.0	61,563	100.0
Zone (01)	1,488	25.3	1,874	31.9	2,520	42.8	5,882	100.0
Zone (03)	10,693	21.9	24,265	49.8	13,776	28.3	48,734	100.0
Zone (05)	2,552	36.7	1,602	23.1	2,794	40.2	6,948	100.0
AFAR-URBAN	9,065	46.4	5,709	29.2	4,764	24.4	19,538	100.0
AMHARA -TOTAL	1,443,443	44.4	684,513	21.1	1,120,183	34.5	3,248,139	100.0
AMHARA -RURAL	1,249,523	43.1	615,324	21.2	1,036,030	35.7	2,900,877	100.0
Semen Gondar	128,297	33.1	92,870	24.0	166,520	43.0	387,687	100.0
Debub Gondar	150,151	40.8	86,561	23.5	131,235	35.7	367,947	100.0
Semen Wello	106,371	38.3	61,848	22.3	109,365	39.4	277,584	100.0
Debub Wello	154,694	34.0	96,778	21.3	203,353	44.7	454,825	100.0
Semen Shewa	129,711	40.2	65,878	20.4	127,170	39.4	322,759	100.0
Misrak Gojam	218,767	53.9	80,036	19.7	107,337	26.4	406,140	100.0
Mirab Gojam	227,929	61.8	58,367	15.8	82,223	22.3	368,519	100.0
Wag Hemra	30,718	42.3	15,795	21.8	26,095	35.9	72,608	100.0
Awı	73,843	48.9	32,192	21.3	45,121	29.9	151,156	100.0
Oromiya Zone	29,044	31.7	25,001	27.3	37,613	41.0	91,658	100.0
AMHARA -URBAN	193,919	55.8	69,189	19.9	84,152	24.2	347,260	100.0

Table 6.2.1d(Con't) Distribution of Households by Status of Expected Living Standard Over the Subsequent 12 Months Time by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Region/Zone	Expected Living Standard Over the Subsequent 12 Months							
	Better		Same		Worse		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
OROMIYA -TOTAL	2,286,478	53.9	752,325	17.7	1,202,196	28.3	4,240,999	100.0
OROMIYA -RURAL	2,026,475	53.9	659,719	17.5	1,076,756	28.6	3,762,950	100.0
Miarb Wellega	184,212	61.3	55,677	18.5	60,577	20.2	300,466	100.0
Misrak Wellega	144,968	56.7	63,295	24.7	47,544	18.6	255,807	100.0
Illubabor	112,094	51.4	40,650	18.7	65,149	29.9	217,893	100.0
Jimma	244,980	59.6	65,845	16.0	100,476	24.4	411,301	100.0
Mirab Shewa	230,913	49.5	71,909	15.4	163,285	35.0	466,107	100.0
Semen Shewa	92,938	40.7	43,739	19.2	91,438	40.1	228,115	100.0
Misrak Shewa	140,698	51.3	36,490	13.3	97,312	35.5	274,500	100.0
Arssi	213,550	47.8	52,660	11.8	180,595	40.4	446,805	100.0
Mirab Harerge	176,400	64.7	59,992	22.0	36,363	13.3	272,755	100.0
Misrak Harerge	256,919	66.4	78,479	20.3	51,593	13.3	386,991	100.0
Bale	138,464	55.9	36,794	14.8	72,553	29.3	247,811	100.0
Borena	90,339	35.5	54,190	21.3	109,870	43.2	254,399	100.0
OROMIYA -URBAN	260,003	54.4	92,606	19.4	125,441	26.2	478,050	100.0
SOMALI -TOTAL	56,681	46.5	26,446	21.7	38,820	31.8	121,947	100.0
SOMALI -RURAL	43,196	53.4	17,926	22.1	19,827	24.5	80,949	100.0
Shinile	1,814	32.4	1,393	24.8	2,399	42.8	5,606	100.0
Jigjiga	37,699	64.0	14,420	24.5	6,746	11.5	58,865	100.0
Moyale	3,684	22.4	2,114	12.8	10,682	64.8	16,480	100.0
SOMALI -URBAN	13,484	32.9	8,520	20.8	18,993	46.3	40,997	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -TOTAL	72,089	54.5	24,983	18.9	35,253	26.6	132,325	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -RURAL	64,969	53.4	23,682	19.5	33,093	27.2	121,744	100.0
Metekel	30,880	62.6	9,169	18.6	9,243	18.8	49,292	100.0
Asosa	20,738	42.2	9,007	18.3	19,340	39.4	49,085	100.0
Kamashi	13,352	57.1	5,505	23.6	4,510	19.3	23,367	100.0
BENSHANGUL-GUMUZ -URBAN	7,120	67.3	1,301	12.3	2,160	20.4	10,581	100.0

Table 6.2.1d(Con't) Distribution of Households by Status of Expected Living Standard Over the Subsequent 12 Months Time by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Region/Zone	Expected Living Standard Over the Subsequent 12 Months							
	Better		Same		Worse		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
S.N.N.P.R -TOTAL	1,153,972	48.1	494,201	20.6	750,371	31.3	2,398,544	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -RURAL	1,064,751	47.9	453,207	20.4	706,478	31.8	2,224,436	100.0
Gurage	169,851	52.9	70,318	21.9	80,919	25.2	321,088	100.0
Hadiya	100,982	53.8	38,256	20.4	48,564	25.9	187,802	100.0
Kembata Alabana Tembaro	73,500	53.3	31,002	22.5	33,381	24.2	137,883	100.0
Sidama	197,618	44.1	91,373	20.4	159,035	35.5	448,026	100.0
Gedeo	51,278	39.9	27,015	21.0	50,184	39.1	128,477	100.0
Semen Omo	245,354	42.8	97,926	17.1	229,741	40.1	573,021	100.0
Debub Omo	32,641	37.0	23,005	26.1	32,519	36.9	88,165	100.0
Keficho Shekicho	102,121	64.5	26,574	16.8	29,698	18.7	158,393	100.0
Bench Maji	54,350	58.6	24,230	26.1	14,184	15.3	92,764	100.0
Yem Special Wereda	9,009	63.1	2,745	19.2	2,532	17.7	14,286	100.0
Amaro Special Wereda	9,299	51.1	4,962	27.3	3,933	21.6	18,194	100.0
Burji Special Wereda	2,739	40.3	1,760	25.9	2,293	33.8	6,792	100.0
Konso Special Wereda	9,256	28.6	8,373	25.8	14,783	45.6	32,412	100.0
Dirashe Special Wereda	6,752	39.4	5,669	33.1	4,712	27.5	17,133	100.0
S.N.N.P.R -URBAN	89,221	51.2	40,994	23.5	43,893	25.2	174,108	100.0
GAMBELLA-TOTAL	23,185	63.9	9,773	26.9	3,310	9.1	36,268	100.0
GAMBELLA-RURAL	19,023	66.2	7,523	26.2	2,175	7.6	28,721	100.0
Gambella	19,023	66.2	7,523	26.2	2,175	7.6	28,721	100.0
GAMBELLA-URBAN	4,162	55.1	2,250	29.8	1,135	15.0	7,547	100.0
HARARI-TOTAL	18,781	56.6	9,904	29.9	4,475	13.5	33,160	100.0
HARARI-RURAL	8,018	58.5	4,162	30.4	1,528	11.1	13,708	100.0
Harari	8,018	58.5	4,162	30.4	1,528	11.1	13,708	100.0
HARARI-URBAN	10,764	55.3	5,742	29.5	2,947	15.1	19,453	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-TOTAL	216,523	53.4	92,038	22.7	96,939	23.9	405,500	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-RURAL	3,131	53.5	1,639	28.0	1,087	18.6	5,857	100.0
Addis Ababa	3,131	53.5	1,639	28.0	1,087	18.6	5,857	100.0
ADDIS ABABA-URBAN	213,392	53.4	90,399	22.6	95,853	24.0	399,644	100.0
DIRE DAWA-TOTAL	28,223	49.7	14,945	26.3	13,653	24.0	56,821	100.0
DIRE DAWA-RURAL	8,465	56.8	2,349	15.8	4,090	27.4	14,904	100.0
Dire dawa	8,465	56.8	2,349	15.8	4,090	27.4	14,904	100.0
DIRE DAWA-URBAN	19,758	47.1	12,595	30.0	9,562	22.8	41,915	100.0

Table 6.2.1d(Con't) Distribution of Households by Status of Expected Living Standard Over the Subsequent 12 Months Time by Region/Zone and Selected Urban Centers

Selected Urban Centers	Expected Living Standard Over the Subsequent 12 Months							
	Better		Same		Worse		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Mekele	17,636	61.9	7,228	25.4	3,626	12.7	28,490	100.0
Asaeta	2,149	49.9	900	20.9	1,259	29.2	4,308	100.0
Gonder	15,291	62.6	6,571	26.9	2,579	10.6	24,441	100.0
Bahir Dar	12,888	52.3	6,805	27.6	4,928	20.0	24,621	100.0
Dessie	9,589	47.7	4,392	21.8	6,140	30.5	20,121	100.0
Jimma	12,613	67.8	4,314	23.2	1,672	9.0	18,599	100.0
Nazreth	14,774	49.4	6,218	20.8	8,926	29.8	29,918	100.0
Debre Ziet	7,839	51.9	2,664	17.6	4,592	30.4	15,095	100.0
Jigjiga	8,446	60.9	3,328	24.0	2,104	15.2	13,878	100.0
Asosa	2,044	59.3	495	14.4	908	26.3	3,447	100.0
Awassa	6,189	32.1	6,864	35.6	6,223	32.3	19,276	100.0
Gambella	2,540	56.4	1,225	27.2	741	16.4	4,506	100.0
Harar	10,764	55.3	5,742	29.5	2,947	15.1	19,453	100.0
Addis Ababa	213,392	53.4	90,399	22.6	95,853	24.0	399,644	100.0
Dire Dawa	18,758	48.3	11,783	30.4	8,273	21.3	38,814	100.0

APPENDIX II

ESTIMATION PROCEDURES OF TOTALS, RATIOS AND SAMPLING ERRORS

APPENDIX II

Estimation procedures of total, ratio and sampling errors

The following formulas were used to estimate the required variables by reporting levels.

1. Estimate of domain total \hat{Y}_h in categories* I and II is given by:

$$\hat{Y}_h = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \frac{M_h H_{hi}}{n_h M_{hi} h_{hi}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hi}} Y_{hij} \quad \text{-----} \quad (1)$$

Where,

$$W_{hi} = \frac{M_h H_{hi}}{n_h M_{hi} h_{hi}} \text{ is the basic sampling weight}$$

2. The estimate of domain total \hat{Y}_h in category* III is given by:

$$\hat{Y}_h = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \frac{M_h}{n_h n_{hi}} \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} \frac{H_{hij}}{M_{hij} h_{hij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}} Y_{hijk} \quad \text{-----} \quad (2)$$

$$\sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}} W_{hij} Y_{hijk}$$

Where,

$$W_{hij} = \frac{M_h H_{ij}}{n_h n_{hi} M_{hij} h_{hij}} \text{ is basic sampling weight}$$

*

See Chapter Two for category definition.

The following notations were used in the formula:

M_h = Total number of households in the stratum h obtained from the sampling frame.

M_{hi} = Total number of households in EA i for categories I and II or in urban center/PSU i for category III, stratum h obtained from the sampling frame.

n_h = Number of successfully covered sample EA in each category.

H_{hi} = Total number of households obtained from listing at the time of survey (category I and II) in stratum h .

h_{hi} = Total number of sample households successfully covered for category I and II in stratum h .

M_{hij} = Total number of households in EA/SSU j , urban center/PSU i and stratum h obtained from the sampling frame (category III).

n_{hi} = Number of sample EAs successfully covered in urban center/PSU i stratum h (category III).

H_{hij} = Total number of households obtained from the survey listing in EA/SSU j , urban center/PSU i and stratum h (category III)

h_{hij} = Number of sample households successfully covered in EA j /SSU, urban center/PSU i and stratum h (category III).

Y_{hij} = The observed value of a characteristic y for household k in EA/SSU j , urban center/PSU i and stratum h (category III).

Note: Estimate of total at country level, Y , is obtained by summing up stratum (reporting level).

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{h=1} \hat{Y}_h$$

3. Sampling variance of the estimates:

Sampling variance of estimate of stratum total are given by the following formulas:

The variance of domain of reporting total estimate is:

$$V(\hat{y}_h) = \frac{n_h}{n_h - 1} \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \hat{Y}_{hi}^2 - \frac{\hat{Y}_h^2}{n_h} \right] \text{-----} \quad (3)$$

in which $\hat{Y}_{hi} = W_{hi} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hi}} Y_{hij}$ for category I and II

and $\hat{Y}_{hi} = \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} W_{hij} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}}$ for category III

$$V(\hat{Y}) = \sum_h V(\hat{Y}_h) \text{-----} \quad (4)$$

$$SE(\hat{Y}_h) = \sqrt{Var(\hat{Y}_h)} \text{-----} \quad (5)$$

4. Coefficient of variation and confidence interval

The following formulas were used to calculate CV and CI of the domain-reporting level) total.

The coefficient of variation (CV) of domain total in percentage is:

$$CV(\hat{Y}_h) = \sqrt{\frac{Var(\hat{Y}_h)}{\hat{Y}_h}} \times 100 \text{-----} \quad (6)$$

and

Ninety five confidence interval (CI) of domain total:

$$\hat{Y}_h \pm 1.96 \times SE(\hat{Y}_h) \text{ ----- (7)}$$

5. Ratio estimates:

$$\hat{R}_h = \frac{\hat{Y}_h}{\hat{X}_h} \text{ and } \hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}} \text{ ----- (8)}$$

Where the numerator and the denominator are estimates of domain totals of characteristic y and x, respectively.

$$Var(\hat{R}_h) = \frac{1}{\hat{X}_h^2} [Var(\hat{Y}_h) + \hat{R}_h^2 Var(\hat{X}_h) - 2\hat{R}_h Cov(\hat{Y}_h, \hat{X}_h)]$$

In which

$$Cov(\hat{Y}_h, \hat{X}_h) = \frac{n_h}{n_h - 1} \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \hat{Y}_{hi} \hat{X}_{hi} - \frac{\hat{Y}_h \hat{X}_h}{n_h} \right]$$

Estimates of standard error, coefficient of variation and confidence interval for the ratio estimate can be calculated by adopting formulas 5, 6 and 7.

APPENDIX III

STANDARD ERRORS AND COEFFICIENTS OF VARIATION FOR SOME ESTIMATES

Table 3a Estimate of Housholds by Distance in Kilometer, Standard Error and Coefficient of Variation(C.V) by Type of Facility/ Service and Place of Residence

Category			Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
Place of Residence	Facilities	Distance in Km				Lower	Upper		
Urban	Food Market	Less than 1Km	750,068	43,671	5.82	664,472	835,663	5.75	3,804
	Food Market	1 - 4 Km	830,743	42,720	5.14	747,012	914,474	4.97	4,447
	Food Market	5 - 9 Km	80,292	25,833	32.17	29,660	130,924	18.71	349
	Food Market	10 - 14 Km	347	347	100.00	-333	1,028	0.78	1
	Food Market	15 - 19 Km	0	0	*****	0	0	*****	-
	Food Market	20 - 98 Km	1,575	803	50.99	1	3,148	0.92	16
	Food Market	Not Stated	3,397	1,939	57.07	-403	7,196	2.49	26
	Post Office	Less than 1Km	463,125	34,792	7.51	394,933	531,318	5.90	2,380
	Post Office	1 - 4 Km	941,604	43,286	4.60	856,764	1,026,444	4.50	5,279
	Post Office	5 - 9 Km	107,527	25,631	23.84	57,291	157,764	13.75	565
	Post Office	10 - 14 Km	12,743	6,428	50.44	144	25,341	7.29	53
	Post Office	15 - 19 Km	24,126	17,734	73.51	-10,633	58,885	29.33	29
	Post Office	20 - 98 Km	113,596	36,196	31.86	42,652	184,539	25.96	297
	Post Office	Not Stated	4,696	1,859	39.59	1,052	8,339	1.66	40
	Primary School	Less than 1Km	800,914	42,274	5.28	718,056	883,772	5.05	4,283
	Primary School	1 - 4 Km	841,524	44,713	5.31	753,886	929,161	5.37	4,237
	Primary School	5 - 9 Km	17,343	4,599	26.52	8,329	26,357	2.74	65
	Primary School	10 - 14 Km	538	420	78.06	-285	1,360	0.74	4
	Primary School	15 - 19 Km	156	156	100.00	-150	461	0.35	4
	Primary School	20 - 98 Km	357	228	63.75	-89	803	0.33	6
	Primary School	Not Stated	5,660	1,906	33.69	1,923	9,396	1.44	45
	Secondary School	Less than 1Km	415,087	34,776	8.38	346,926	483,248	6.57	2,213
	Secondary School	1 - 4 Km	1,017,816	45,194	4.44	929,236	1,106,395	4.54	5,589
	Secondary School	5 - 9 Km	127,300	27,091	21.28	74,201	180,399	12.98	633
	Secondary School	10 - 14 Km	2,429	1,647	67.81	-799	5,657	2.51	32
	Secondary School	15 - 19 Km	23,638	16,985	71.85	-9,653	56,929	27.46	29
	Secondary School	20 - 98 Km	75,240	31,994	42.52	12,532	137,949	30.62	113
	Secondary School	Not Stated	4,806	1,824	37.95	1,232	8,381	1.56	32
	Health Center	Less than 1Km	663,353	40,190	6.06	584,581	742,126	5.50	3,331
	Health Center	1 - 4 Km	906,553	42,577	4.70	823,102	990,004	4.53	4,895
	Health Center	5 - 9 Km	87,397	25,190	28.82	38,024	136,770	16.34	338
	Health Center	10 - 14 Km	2,355	1,465	62.22	-517	5,227	2.05	21
	Health Center	15 - 19 Km	0	0	*****	0	0	*****	-
	Health Center	20 - 98 Km	2,929	1,679	57.34	-363	6,220	2.17	20
	Health Center	Not Stated	4,263	1,687	39.57	956	7,569	1.50	39

Table 3a (Con't) Estimate of Housholds by Distance in Kilometer, Standard Error and Coefficient of Variation(C.V) by Type of Facility/ Service and Place of Residence

Category			Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
Place of Residence	Facilities	Distance in Km				Lower	Upper		
Urban	Transport	Less than 1Km	1,070,835	44,285	4.14	984,036	1,157,633	4.15	5,669
	Transport	1 - 4 Km	502,213	31,394	6.25	440,680	563,745	4.43	2,664
	Transport	5 - 9 Km	20,652	8,915	43.17	3,179	38,126	8.66	111
	Transport	10 - 14 Km	2,340	2,132	91.10	-1,838	6,518	4.37	19
	Transport	15 - 19 Km	0	0	*****	0	0	*****	-
	Transport	20 - 98 Km	65,757	32,926	50.07	1,222	130,293	37.10	138
	Transport	Not Stated	4,167	1,603	38.48	1,024	7,310	1.39	39
	All Weather Road	Less than 1Km	1,382,964	44,757	3.24	1,295,240	1,470,689	3.29	7,305
	All Weather Road	1 - 4 Km	242,601	23,182	9.56	197,164	288,038	4.99	1,194
	All Weather Road	5 - 9 Km	14,745	10,392	70.48	-5,624	35,114	16.48	56
	All Weather Road	10 - 14 Km	3,320	2,809	84.62	-2,186	8,825	5.35	5
	All Weather Road	15 - 19 Km	8,280	8,280	100.00	-7,949	24,509	18.63	9
	All Weather Road	20 - 98 Km	52	41	78.94	-28	133	0.07	2
	All Weather Road	Not Stated	13,797	4,296	31.14	5,377	22,217	3.01	69
	Dry Weather Road	Less than 1Km	1,197,461	49,581	4.14	1,100,282	1,294,639	4.66	6,725
	Dry Weather Road	1 - 4 Km	216,547	23,684	10.94	170,126	262,969	5.84	1,120
	Dry Weather Road	5 - 9 Km	14,534	5,644	38.83	3,472	25,595	4.93	72
	Dry Weather Road	10 - 14 Km	3,411	2,356	69.06	-1,206	8,029	3.66	23
	Dry Weather Road	15 - 19 Km	522	498	95.34	-454	1,498	1.07	2
	Dry Weather Road	20 - 98 Km	3,422	1,881	54.97	-265	7,109	2.33	13
	Dry Weather Road	Not Stated	230,254	27,955	12.14	175,463	285,046	7.65	683
	Drinking Water-R	Less than 1Km	1,467,963	41,093	2.80	1,387,420	1,548,506	2.61	7,829
	Drinking Water-R	1 - 4 Km	181,287	30,132	16.62	122,228	240,345	11.28	721
	Drinking Water-R	5 - 9 Km	5,600	1,481	26.44	2,698	8,502	0.88	22
	Drinking Water-R	10 - 14 Km	161	106	65.81	-47	368	0.16	4
	Drinking Water-R	15 - 19 Km	0	0	*****	0	0	*****	-
	Drinking Water-R	20 - 98 Km	82	58	70.80	-32	196	0.09	2
	Drinking Water-R	Not Stated	11,328	7,050	62.23	-2,489	25,146	9.87	65
	Drinking Water-D	Less than 1Km	1,464,900	41,918	2.86	1,382,740	1,547,059	2.72	7,764
	Drinking Water-D	1 - 4 Km	178,167	27,207	15.27	124,842	231,492	9.36	782
	Drinking Water-D	5 - 9 Km	5,062	1,505	29.73	2,113	8,012	1.01	19
	Drinking Water-D	10 - 14 Km	960	840	87.43	-685	2,606	1.65	4
	Drinking Water-D	15 - 19 Km	0	0	*****	0	0	*****	-
	Drinking Water-D	20 - 98 Km	5,863	5,306	90.51	-4,538	16,263	10.80	7
	Drinking Water-D	Not Stated	11,469	7,085	61.78	-2,418	25,357	9.85	67
	Telephone Servic	Less than 1Km	879,105	37,555	4.27	805,497	952,713	3.63	4,173
	Telephone Servic	1 - 4 Km	612,183	38,350	6.26	537,018	687,348	5.43	3,672
	Telephone Servic	5 - 9 Km	23,099	3,925	16.99	15,406	30,792	1.50	253
	Telephone Servic	10 - 14 Km	667	425	63.70	-166	1,499	0.61	3
	Telephone Servic	15 - 19 Km	21,285	14,587	68.53	-7,306	49,876	22.49	88
	Telephone Servic	20 - 98 Km	124,072	32,684	26.34	60,011	188,134	19.38	406
	Telephone Servic	Not Stated	5,669	1,793	31.63	2,155	9,183	1.28	44

Table 3a (Con't) Estimate of Housholds by Distance in Kilometer, Standard Error and Coefficient of Variation(C.V) by Type of Facility/ Service and Place of Residence

Category			Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
Place of Residence	Facilities	Distance in Km				Lower	Upper		
Urban	Milling Service	Less than 1Km	1,209,762	45,785	3.78	1,120,023	1,299,501	3.93	5,633
	Milling Service	1 - 4 Km	431,293	30,405	7.05	371,699	490,886	4.84	2,842
	Milling Service	5 - 9 Km	6,876	1,911	27.79	3,131	10,621	1.19	60
	Milling Service	10 - 14 Km	1,404	943	67.15	-444	3,253	1.42	12
	Milling Service	15 - 19 Km	49	35	71.69	-20	119	0.06	2
	Milling Service	20 - 98 Km	7,011	4,521	64.49	-1,850	15,873	6.56	53
	Milling Service	Not Stated	9,905	6,138	61.97	-2,125	21,936	8.56	39
	Cooking Fuel	Less than 1Km	1,058,782	40,971	3.87	978,480	1,139,085	3.59	5,430
	Cooking Fuel	1 - 4 Km	547,975	37,803	6.90	473,882	622,068	5.89	2,826
	Cooking Fuel	5 - 9 Km	39,688	12,615	31.79	14,962	64,414	9.02	241
	Cooking Fuel	10 - 14 Km	5,261	1,643	31.24	2,040	8,482	1.15	49
	Cooking Fuel	15 - 19 Km	1,210	1,058	87.39	-863	3,284	2.08	7
	Cooking Fuel	20 - 98 Km	1,374	718	52.25	-33	2,780	0.84	15
	Cooking Fuel	Not Stated	10,561	3,666	34.71	3,376	17,747	2.86	70

Table 3a (Con't) Estimate of Housholds by Distance in Kilometer, Standard Error and Coefficient of Variation(C.V) by Type of Facility/ Service and Place of Residence

Category			Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
Place of Residence	Facilities	Distance in Km				Lower	Upper		
Rural	Food Market	Less than 1Km	843,359	66,687	7.91	712,651	974,066	11.93	1,578
	Food Market	1 - 4 Km	3,336,448	126,676	3.80	3,088,162	3,584,733	11.07	5,439
	Food Market	5 - 9 Km	3,359,285	125,131	3.72	3,114,028	3,604,543	10.73	5,574
	Food Market	10 - 14 Km	1,330,793	89,744	6.74	1,154,894	1,506,692	13.74	2,552
	Food Market	15 - 19 Km	691,336	70,067	10.14	554,005	828,667	16.05	1,207
	Food Market	20 - 98 Km	282,237	44,719	15.84	194,587	369,886	15.97	908
	Food Market	Not Stated	12,902	7,387	57.26	-1,577	27,382	9.52	15
	Post Office	Less than 1Km	65,735	16,927	25.75	32,559	98,911	9.81	154
	Post Office	1 - 4 Km	656,827	67,049	10.21	525,411	788,243	15.46	1,294
	Post Office	5 - 9 Km	1,612,571	108,648	6.74	1,399,621	1,825,521	16.65	2,703
	Post Office	10 - 14 Km	1,547,213	110,164	7.12	1,331,291	1,763,135	17.83	2,682
	Post Office	15 - 19 Km	1,694,257	111,332	6.57	1,476,046	1,912,468	16.65	2,530
	Post Office	20 - 98 Km	4,226,812	156,138	3.69	3,920,782	4,532,842	13.35	7,740
	Post Office	Not Stated	48,070	11,748	24.44	25,044	71,096	6.46	164
	Primary School	Less than 1Km	1,486,505	84,679	5.70	1,320,534	1,652,475	10.96	3,174
	Primary School	1 - 4 Km	5,388,372	127,256	2.36	5,138,950	5,637,794	7.01	8,708
	Primary School	5 - 9 Km	2,394,169	110,761	4.63	2,177,076	2,611,261	11.71	3,988
	Primary School	10 - 14 Km	377,706	42,922	11.36	293,579	461,833	11.00	861
	Primary School	15 - 19 Km	120,170	24,294	20.22	72,553	167,787	11.06	238
	Primary School	20 - 98 Km	57,970	19,102	32.95	20,529	95,410	14.17	259
	Primary School	Not Stated	26,118	11,359	43.49	3,853	48,383	11.12	38
	Secondary School	Less than 1Km	86,299	19,831	22.98	47,430	125,167	10.26	195
	Secondary School	1 - 4 Km	668,719	67,128	10.04	537,149	800,289	15.23	1,410
	Secondary School	5 - 9 Km	1,572,727	99,815	6.35	1,377,089	1,768,364	14.40	2,883
	Secondary School	10 - 14 Km	1,523,124	108,602	7.13	1,310,265	1,735,983	17.60	2,596
	Secondary School	15 - 19 Km	1,492,331	105,202	7.05	1,286,135	1,698,526	16.85	2,431
	Secondary School	20 - 98 Km	4,462,257	156,730	3.51	4,155,066	4,769,448	12.76	7,630
	Secondary School	Not Stated	44,631	11,949	26.77	21,210	68,051	7.20	120
	Health Center	Less than 1Km	409,395	45,894	11.21	319,442	499,348	11.61	1,103
	Health Center	1 - 4 Km	2,641,026	125,713	4.76	2,394,628	2,887,424	13.70	4,885
	Health Center	5 - 9 Km	3,477,921	128,700	3.70	3,225,669	3,730,172	10.97	5,748
	Health Center	10 - 14 Km	1,729,362	101,554	5.87	1,530,317	1,928,407	13.57	2,753
	Health Center	15 - 19 Km	982,210	85,067	8.66	815,479	1,148,941	16.68	1,439
	Health Center	20 - 98 Km	602,376	64,818	10.76	475,333	729,418	15.75	1,306
	Health Center	Not Stated	7,042	3,224	45.78	724	13,360	3.32	30

Table 3a (Con't) Estimate of Housholds by Distance in Kilometer, Standard Error and Coefficient of Variation(C.V) by Type of Facility/ Service and Place of Residence

Category			Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
Place of Residence	Facilities	Distance in Km				Lower	Upper		
Rural	Transport	Less than 1Km	583,179	57,308	9.83	470,855	695,504	12.72	1,173
	Transport	1 - 4 Km	1,465,723	91,349	6.23	1,286,680	1,644,766	12.93	2,703
	Transport	5 - 9 Km	1,890,018	109,299	5.78	1,675,791	2,104,245	14.40	3,014
	Transport	10 - 14 Km	1,491,344	107,860	7.23	1,279,938	1,702,750	17.72	2,385
	Transport	15 - 19 Km	1,262,671	95,469	7.56	1,075,551	1,449,791	16.38	1,874
	Transport	20 - 98 Km	3,086,452	147,146	4.77	2,798,045	3,374,859	16.11	5,897
	Transport	Not Stated	71,226	19,871	27.90	32,279	110,173	12.48	220
	All Weather Road	Less than 1Km	1,411,418	85,497	6.06	1,243,843	1,578,992	11.76	3,109
	All Weather Road	1 - 4 Km	2,267,986	113,500	5.00	2,045,526	2,490,445	12.97	3,994
	All Weather Road	5 - 9 Km	1,977,732	109,452	5.53	1,763,206	2,192,259	13.81	3,176
	All Weather Road	10 - 14 Km	1,204,853	89,740	7.45	1,028,962	1,380,744	15.16	1,841
	All Weather Road	15 - 19 Km	1,148,669	93,279	8.12	965,842	1,331,495	17.17	1,590
	All Weather Road	20 - 98 Km	1,796,566	120,572	6.71	1,560,245	2,032,888	18.42	3,459
	All Weather Road	Not Stated	40,454	13,920	34.41	13,170	67,737	10.78	91
	Dry Weather Road	Less than 1Km	1,959,862	97,473	4.97	1,768,815	2,150,909	11.05	4,213
	Dry Weather Road	1 - 4 Km	2,818,083	118,864	4.22	2,585,109	3,051,056	11.49	4,969
	Dry Weather Road	5 - 9 Km	1,765,462	98,474	5.58	1,572,453	1,958,472	12.50	2,971
	Dry Weather Road	10 - 14 Km	1,135,674	89,745	7.90	959,774	1,311,575	16.08	1,704
	Dry Weather Road	15 - 19 Km	886,549	80,617	9.09	728,540	1,044,558	16.59	1,265
	Dry Weather Road	20 - 98 Km	1,009,147	97,299	9.64	818,440	1,199,854	21.25	1,766
	Dry Weather Road	Not Stated	272,025	47,739	17.55	178,458	365,593	18.88	372
	Drinking Water-R	Less than 1Km	6,553,514	115,847	1.77	6,326,453	6,780,575	4.82	11,651
	Drinking Water-R	1 - 4 Km	3,067,705	97,053	3.16	2,877,480	3,257,929	7.05	5,166
	Drinking Water-R	5 - 9 Km	104,538	18,568	17.76	68,144	140,931	7.42	258
	Drinking Water-R	10 - 14 Km	35,109	8,618	24.55	18,218	52,000	4.76	56
	Drinking Water-R	15 - 19 Km	7,506	3,048	40.60	1,533	13,480	2.78	10
	Drinking Water-R	20 - 98 Km	31,362	20,492	65.34	-8,802	71,527	30.13	36
	Drinking Water-R	Not Stated	50,751	17,896	35.26	15,675	85,827	14.20	88
	Drinking Water-D	Less than 1Km	5,823,532	119,853	2.06	5,588,621	6,058,443	5.77	10,416
	Drinking Water-D	1 - 4 Km	3,527,914	106,285	3.01	3,319,595	3,736,233	7.38	5,781
	Drinking Water-D	5 - 9 Km	310,697	36,027	11.60	240,084	381,309	9.42	673
	Drinking Water-D	10 - 14 Km	88,941	17,668	19.86	54,312	123,571	7.90	198
	Drinking Water-D	15 - 19 Km	23,102	9,719	42.07	4,052	42,151	9.20	70
	Drinking Water-D	20 - 98 Km	38,530	21,430	55.62	-3,473	80,533	26.82	61
	Drinking Water-D	Not Stated	37,089	12,686	34.21	12,224	61,954	9.76	65
	Telephone Servic	Less than 1Km	137,921	23,479	17.02	91,902	183,940	9.00	291
	Telephone Servic	1 - 4 Km	688,780	67,775	9.84	555,941	821,619	15.07	1,358
	Telephone Servic	5 - 9 Km	1,656,293	107,357	6.48	1,445,872	1,866,713	15.83	2,796
	Telephone Servic	10 - 14 Km	1,645,957	111,737	6.79	1,426,953	1,864,961	17.25	2,755
	Telephone Servic	15 - 19 Km	1,474,682	103,556	7.02	1,271,712	1,677,652	16.52	2,256
	Telephone Servic	20 - 98 Km	4,162,098	157,993	3.80	3,852,432	4,471,764	13.88	7,591
	Telephone Servic	Not Stated	86,923	20,791	23.92	46,171	127,674	11.19	221

Table 3a (Con't) Estimate of Housholds by Distance in Kilometer, Standard Error and Coefficient of Variation(C.V) by Type of Facility/ Service and Place of Residence

Category			Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
Place of Residence	Facilities	Distance in Km				Lower	Upper		
Rural	Milling Service	Less than 1Km	1,536,631	86,892	5.65	1,366,323	1,706,939	11.17	2,901
	Milling Service	1 - 4 Km	4,344,175	126,991	2.92	4,095,273	4,593,077	8.60	6,859
	Milling Service	5 - 9 Km	2,557,322	110,658	4.33	2,340,433	2,774,212	10.96	4,331
	Milling Service	10 - 14 Km	786,514	68,826	8.75	651,614	921,413	13.62	1,549
	Milling Service	15 - 19 Km	345,402	48,420	14.02	250,499	440,305	15.30	647
	Milling Service	20 - 98 Km	240,735	40,813	16.95	160,740	320,729	15.59	931
	Milling Service	Not Stated	37,120	14,760	39.76	8,190	66,049	13.21	44
	Cooking Fuel	Less than 1Km	4,585,128	119,814	2.61	4,350,293	4,819,963	7.27	8,081
	Cooking Fuel	1 - 4 Km	3,741,537	111,676	2.98	3,522,652	3,960,423	7.69	6,380
	Cooking Fuel	5 - 9 Km	1,065,762	69,630	6.53	929,287	1,202,236	10.31	1,872
	Cooking Fuel	10 - 14 Km	261,097	33,034	12.65	196,350	325,844	9.42	545
	Cooking Fuel	15 - 19 Km	103,428	25,802	24.95	52,856	154,001	14.49	187
	Cooking Fuel	20 - 98 Km	42,224	14,081	33.35	14,625	69,824	10.57	114
	Cooking Fuel	Not Stated	43,917	15,146	34.49	14,232	73,602	11.75	73

Table 3a (Con't) Estimate of Households by Distance in Kilometer, Standard Error and Coefficient of Variation(C.V) by Type of Facility/ Service and Place of Residence

Category			Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
Place of Residence	Facilities	Distance in Km				Lower	Upper		
Country Total	Food Market	Less than 1Km	1,593,426	79,714	5.00	1,437,186	1,749,666	9.07	5,382
	Food Market	1 - 4 Km	4,167,190	133,686	3.21	3,905,167	4,429,214	9.92	9,886
	Food Market	5 - 9 Km	3,439,578	127,770	3.71	3,189,148	3,690,007	10.93	5,923
	Food Market	10 - 14 Km	1,331,141	89,745	6.74	1,155,240	1,507,041	13.73	2,553
	Food Market	15 - 19 Km	691,336	70,067	10.14	554,005	828,667	16.05	1,207
	Food Market	20 - 98 Km	283,811	44,726	15.76	196,148	371,474	15.89	924
	Food Market	Not Stated	16,299	7,637	46.86	1,330	31,269	8.05	41
	Post Office	Less than 1Km	528,861	38,691	7.32	453,026	604,695	6.39	2,534
	Post Office	1 - 4 Km	1,598,430	79,807	4.99	1,442,008	1,754,853	9.06	6,573
	Post Office	5 - 9 Km	1,720,098	111,630	6.49	1,501,303	1,938,894	16.49	3,268
	Post Office	10 - 14 Km	1,559,956	110,352	7.07	1,343,667	1,776,245	17.75	2,735
	Post Office	15 - 19 Km	1,718,383	112,736	6.56	1,497,421	1,939,345	16.83	2,559
	Post Office	20 - 98 Km	4,340,407	160,278	3.69	4,026,262	4,654,553	13.71	8,037
	Post Office	Not Stated	52,766	11,894	22.54	29,454	76,078	6.03	204
	Primary School	Less than 1Km	2,287,419	94,645	4.14	2,101,915	2,472,923	8.95	7,457
	Primary School	1 - 4 Km	6,229,895	134,883	2.17	5,965,525	6,494,266	6.85	12,945
	Primary School	5 - 9 Km	2,411,512	110,857	4.60	2,194,232	2,628,791	11.65	4,053
	Primary School	10 - 14 Km	378,244	42,924	11.35	294,113	462,375	10.99	865
	Primary School	15 - 19 Km	120,326	24,295	20.19	72,707	167,944	11.04	242
	Primary School	20 - 98 Km	58,327	19,104	32.75	20,884	95,770	14.08	265
	Primary School	Not Stated	31,778	11,518	36.25	9,202	54,354	9.39	83
	Secondary School	Less than 1Km	501,385	40,033	7.98	422,921	579,850	7.21	2,408
	Secondary School	1 - 4 Km	1,686,535	80,923	4.80	1,527,925	1,845,145	8.83	6,999
	Secondary School	5 - 9 Km	1,700,027	103,426	6.08	1,497,312	1,902,742	14.32	3,516
	Secondary School	10 - 14 Km	1,525,553	108,614	7.12	1,312,670	1,738,436	17.57	2,628
	Secondary School	15 - 19 Km	1,515,969	106,564	7.03	1,307,103	1,724,835	17.02	2,460
	Secondary School	20 - 98 Km	4,537,497	159,962	3.53	4,223,971	4,851,024	13.08	7,743
	Secondary School	Not Stated	49,437	12,088	24.45	25,745	73,129	6.65	152
	Health Center	Less than 1Km	1,072,748	61,004	5.69	953,180	1,192,317	7.86	4,434
	Health Center	1 - 4 Km	3,547,579	132,728	3.74	3,287,433	3,807,725	11.44	9,780
	Health Center	5 - 9 Km	3,565,318	131,142	3.68	3,308,280	3,822,356	11.12	6,086
	Health Center	10 - 14 Km	1,731,717	101,564	5.86	1,532,651	1,930,783	13.56	2,774
	Health Center	15 - 19 Km	982,210	85,067	8.66	815,479	1,148,941	16.68	1,439
	Health Center	20 - 98 Km	605,304	64,839	10.71	478,219	732,390	15.69	1,326
	Health Center	Not Stated	11,305	3,638	32.18	4,174	18,436	2.63	69

Table 3a (Con't) Estimate of Housholds by Distance in Kilometer, Standard Error and Coefficient of Variation(C.V) by Type of Facility/ Service and Place of Residence

Category			Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
Place of Residence	Facilities	Distance in Km				Lower	Upper		
Country Total	Transport	Less than 1Km	1,654,014	72,425	4.38	1,512,061	1,795,967	7.21	6,842
	Transport	1 - 4 Km	1,967,935	96,593	4.91	1,778,613	2,157,257	10.81	5,367
	Transport	5 - 9 Km	1,910,670	109,662	5.74	1,695,732	2,125,608	14.34	3,125
	Transport	10 - 14 Km	1,493,684	107,881	7.22	1,282,236	1,705,131	17.70	2,404
	Transport	15 - 19 Km	1,262,671	95,469	7.56	1,075,551	1,449,791	16.38	1,874
	Transport	20 - 98 Km	3,152,209	150,785	4.78	2,856,670	3,447,748	16.57	6,035
	Transport	Not Stated	75,392	19,935	26.44	36,319	114,466	11.86	259
	All Weather Road	Less than 1Km	2,794,382	96,504	3.45	2,605,235	2,983,530	7.64	10,414
	All Weather Road	1 - 4 Km	2,510,587	115,843	4.61	2,283,535	2,737,638	12.23	5,188
	All Weather Road	5 - 9 Km	1,992,477	109,944	5.52	1,776,986	2,207,968	13.83	3,232
	All Weather Road	10 - 14 Km	1,208,173	89,784	7.43	1,032,196	1,384,150	15.13	1,846
	All Weather Road	15 - 19 Km	1,156,949	93,646	8.09	973,403	1,340,494	17.18	1,599
	All Weather Road	20 - 98 Km	1,796,619	120,572	6.71	1,560,297	2,032,940	18.42	3,461
	All Weather Road	Not Stated	54,251	14,568	26.85	25,697	82,804	8.80	160
	Dry Weather Road	Less than 1Km	3,157,323	109,358	3.46	2,942,981	3,371,665	8.70	10,938
	Dry Weather Road	1 - 4 Km	3,034,630	121,201	3.99	2,797,077	3,272,183	11.11	6,089
	Dry Weather Road	5 - 9 Km	1,779,996	98,636	5.54	1,586,670	1,973,323	12.44	3,043
	Dry Weather Road	10 - 14 Km	1,139,086	89,776	7.88	963,124	1,315,047	16.04	1,727
	Dry Weather Road	15 - 19 Km	887,072	80,618	9.09	729,060	1,045,084	16.58	1,267
	Dry Weather Road	20 - 98 Km	1,012,569	97,318	9.61	821,827	1,203,312	21.18	1,779
	Dry Weather Road	Not Stated	502,280	55,321	11.01	393,850	610,710	13.75	1,055
	Drinking Water-R	Less than 1Km	8,021,477	122,920	1.53	7,780,554	8,262,400	4.48	19,480
	Drinking Water-R	1 - 4 Km	3,248,991	101,623	3.13	3,049,810	3,448,173	7.31	5,887
	Drinking Water-R	5 - 9 Km	110,138	18,627	16.91	73,629	146,647	7.09	280
	Drinking Water-R	10 - 14 Km	35,270	8,619	24.44	18,377	52,162	4.74	60
	Drinking Water-R	15 - 19 Km	7,506	3,048	40.60	1,533	13,480	2.78	10
	Drinking Water-R	20 - 98 Km	31,444	20,492	65.17	-8,721	71,609	30.05	38
	Drinking Water-R	Not Stated	62,079	19,235	30.98	24,380	99,779	13.41	153
	Drinking Water-D	Less than 1Km	7,288,432	126,971	1.74	7,039,568	7,537,296	5.23	18,180
	Drinking Water-D	1 - 4 Km	3,706,081	109,712	2.96	3,491,045	3,921,117	7.49	6,563
	Drinking Water-D	5 - 9 Km	315,759	36,058	11.42	245,084	386,433	9.28	692
	Drinking Water-D	10 - 14 Km	89,902	17,688	19.67	55,233	124,570	7.83	202
	Drinking Water-D	15 - 19 Km	23,102	9,719	42.07	4,052	42,151	9.20	70
	Drinking Water-D	20 - 98 Km	44,393	22,077	49.73	1,122	87,665	24.71	68
	Drinking Water-D	Not Stated	48,558	14,531	29.92	20,078	77,038	9.78	132
	Telephone Servic	Less than 1Km	1,017,026	44,290	4.35	930,216	1,103,835	4.37	4,464
	Telephone Servic	1 - 4 Km	1,300,963	77,873	5.99	1,148,333	1,453,593	10.58	5,030
	Telephone Servic	5 - 9 Km	1,679,392	107,429	6.40	1,468,831	1,889,953	15.63	3,049
	Telephone Servic	10 - 14 Km	1,646,624	111,738	6.79	1,427,618	1,865,630	17.25	2,758
	Telephone Servic	15 - 19 Km	1,495,967	104,578	6.99	1,290,994	1,700,940	16.61	2,344
	Telephone Servic	20 - 98 Km	4,286,171	161,338	3.76	3,969,948	4,602,393	14.06	7,997
	Telephone Servic	Not Stated	92,592	20,869	22.54	51,689	133,494	10.59	265

Table 3a (Con't) Estimate of Housholds by Distance in Kilometer, Standard Error and Coefficient of Variation(C.V) by Type of Facility/ Service and Place of Residence

Category			Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
Place of Residence	Facilities	Distance in Km				Lower	Upper		
Country Total	Milling Service	Less than 1Km	2,746,393	98,217	3.58	2,553,889	2,938,897	8.05	8,534
	Milling Service	1 - 4 Km	4,775,467	130,580	2.73	4,519,531	5,031,404	8.30	9,701
	Milling Service	5 - 9 Km	2,564,199	110,674	4.32	2,347,277	2,781,120	10.93	4,391
	Milling Service	10 - 14 Km	787,918	68,833	8.74	653,006	922,830	13.60	1,561
	Milling Service	15 - 19 Km	345,451	48,420	14.02	250,549	440,354	15.30	649
	Milling Service	20 - 98 Km	247,746	41,063	16.57	167,262	328,229	15.34	984
	Milling Service	Not Stated	47,025	15,985	33.99	15,694	78,356	12.23	83
	Cooking Fuel	Less than 1Km	5,643,910	126,625	2.24	5,395,725	5,892,095	6.64	13,511
	Cooking Fuel	1 - 4 Km	4,289,513	117,901	2.75	4,058,428	4,520,598	7.50	9,206
	Cooking Fuel	5 - 9 Km	1,105,449	70,763	6.40	966,754	1,244,145	10.27	2,113
	Cooking Fuel	10 - 14 Km	266,358	33,075	12.42	201,531	331,185	9.26	594
	Cooking Fuel	15 - 19 Km	104,639	25,824	24.68	54,024	155,254	14.35	194
	Cooking Fuel	20 - 98 Km	43,598	14,100	32.34	15,963	71,234	10.26	129
	Cooking Fuel	Not Stated	54,478	15,583	28.60	23,936	85,021	10.03	143

Table 4a Estimate of Housholds by Source of Drinking Water in Dry Season, Standard Error and Coefficient of Variation(C.V) and Place of Residence

Place of Residence/Source of Drinking		Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
					Lower	Upper		
Place of Residence	Source of Drinking Water							
Urban	River, Lake	74,092	13,527	18.26	47,579	100,604	5.59	301
	Protected Well/	132,169	20,345	15.39	92,292	172,045	7.13	621
	Unprotected Well	61,106	11,307	18.50	38,945	83,267	4.73	296
	Public Tab,Bono	1,034,221	40,815	3.95	954,224	1,114,217	3.98	5,379
	Own tap	360,947	21,852	6.05	318,117	403,778	3.07	2,028
	Not Stated	2,051	914	44.56	260	3,842	0.92	7
Rural	River, Lake	3,825,492	128,304	3.35	3,574,015	4,076,968	14.50	6,961
	Protected Well/	1,143,360	77,973	6.82	990,533	1,296,187	13.28	2,298
	Unprotected Well	4,325,530	128,169	2.96	4,074,319	4,576,741	13.69	6,906
	Public Tab,Bono	517,942	58,104	11.22	404,057	631,826	15.35	1,025
	Own tap	17,483	3,989	22.82	9,664	25,302	2.05	30
	Not Stated	12,472	3,266	26.19	6,070	18,874	1.93	27
Country Total	River, Lake	3,899,583	129,015	3.31	3,646,713	4,152,453	14.52	7,262
	Protected Well/	1,275,529	80,584	6.32	1,117,584	1,433,473	12.88	2,919
	Unprotected Well	4,386,636	128,667	2.93	4,134,449	4,638,822	13.72	7,202
	Public Tab,Bono	1,552,162	71,007	4.57	1,412,989	1,691,335	8.44	6,404
	Own tap	378,431	22,214	5.87	334,892	421,969	3.03	2,058
	Not Stated	14,523	3,392	23.35	7,876	21,171	1.78	34

Table 4b Estimate of Housholds by Toilet Facility, Standard Error and Coefficient of Variation(C.V)
and Place of Residence

Place of Residence/Toilet Facility		Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
					Lower	Upper		
Place of Residence	Toilet Facility							
Urban	Flash Toilet	115,824	11,523	9.95	93,238	138,410	2.60	710
	Pit Latrine	1,074,908	36,603	3.41	1,003,167	1,146,650	3.09	5,953
	Container/hh Ite	12,158	2,999	24.67	6,280	18,036	1.67	52
	Field/Forest	448,032	33,587	7.50	382,203	513,862	5.89	1,863
	Others	13,561	4,186	30.87	5,356	21,766	2.91	51
Rural	Flash Toilet	74,702	10,609	14.20	53,908	95,495	3.41	129
	Pit Latrine	795,563	47,850	6.01	701,776	889,350	6.95	1,741
	Container/hh Ite	3,767	1,785	47.37	269	7,266	1.90	8
	Field/Forest	8,928,393	85,815	0.96	8,760,195	9,096,590	8.27	15,333
	Others	41,793	17,823	42.65	6,860	76,726	17.16	45
Country Total	Flash Toilet	190,525	15,663	8.22	159,826	221,225	2.94	839
	Pit Latrine	1,870,471	60,245	3.22	1,752,392	1,988,551	5.21	7,694
	Container/hh Ite	15,926	3,490	21.91	9,086	22,766	1.72	60
	Field/Forest	9,376,425	92,153	0.98	9,195,804	9,557,046	10.99	17,196
	Others	55,354	18,308	33.07	19,470	91,238	13.68	96

Table 5a Estimate of Housholds by Ownership of Land & Dwelling, Standard Error and Coefficient of Variation(C.V)
and Place of Residence

Place of Residence/Ownership		Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
					Lower	Upper		
Urban	Own Dwelling/Other Build	826,335	36,794	4.45	754,220	898,451	3.43	4,161
	Own Land	887,229	41,900	4.72	805,104	969,353	4.16	4,288
Rural	Own Dwelling/Other Build.	9,278,124	75,339	0.81	9,130,460	9,425,788	2.24	16,172
	Own Land	9,562,470	71,797	0.75	9,421,748	9,703,191	2.03	16,711
Total	Own Dwelling/Other Build.	10,104,459	83,843	0.83	9,940,126	10,268,793	2.75	20,333
	Own Land	10,449,698	83,129	0.80	10,286,766	10,612,631	2.70	20,999

Table 5b Estimate of Housholds by Ownership of Assets, Standard Error and Coefficient of Variation(C.V) and Place of Residence

Place of Residence/ Assets		Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
					Lower	Upper		
Urban	Cattle	315,765	28,102	8.90	260,686	370,844	5.07	1,117
	Equine	88,399	15,603	17.65	57,817	118,981	5.56	276
	Sheep/Goat	199,350	16,697	8.38	166,624	232,075	2.83	853
	Chicken/Poultry	349,126	21,224	6.08	307,528	390,725	2.62	1,710
	'Gejera'	257,900	22,854	8.86	213,105	302,694	4.10	1,451
	Sickle	530,037	27,325	5.16	476,480	583,595	2.86	2,378
	Axe	980,480	36,934	3.77	908,090	1,052,870	2.85	4,783
	Pick Axe	505,781	26,319	5.20	454,196	557,367	2.78	2,345
	Plough	125,859	18,046	14.34	90,489	161,230	5.23	429
	'Mofer' & 'kenber'	110,364	16,220	14.70	78,574	142,154	4.81	355
	Moter Vehicle/Commercial	29,616	4,692	15.84	20,419	38,812	1.50	136
	Mother Vehicle/Private	22,719	3,075	13.53	16,692	28,745	0.84	121
	Bicycle	66,676	9,714	14.57	47,638	85,715	2.86	530
	Wheelbarrow	50,900	9,151	17.98	32,964	68,835	3.32	257
	Sewing Machine	60,912	7,718	12.67	45,785	76,040	1.97	249
	Loom	47,912	10,069	21.02	28,177	67,648	4.27	164
	Radio	1,001,470	30,901	3.09	940,905	1,062,036	1.95	5,570
	Sprayer	15,744	2,921	18.55	10,019	21,468	1.09	80
	Tractor	2,573	1,214	47.18	193	4,952	1.15	16
	Motorcycle	4,097	1,238	30.22	1,671	6,524	0.75	29
	TV	228,812	13,314	5.82	202,717	254,908	1.57	1,423
	Video	70,548	6,395	9.06	58,014	83,082	1.17	419
	Refrigerator	83,275	7,602	9.13	68,375	98,174	1.40	585
	Stove/Electric	776,747	30,251	3.89	717,455	836,040	2.41	3,977
Rural	Cattle	7,697,049	76,725	1.00	7,546,668	7,847,431	1.76	12,742
	Equine	3,068,617	65,967	2.15	2,939,321	3,197,912	3.01	5,284
	Sheep/Goat	4,251,735	76,167	1.79	4,102,449	4,401,022	2.95	7,986
	Chicken/Poultry	5,059,675	73,038	1.44	4,916,520	5,202,829	2.31	8,656
	'Gejera'	2,650,245	77,365	2.92	2,498,609	2,801,881	4.76	5,390
	Sickle	7,816,870	73,852	0.94	7,672,121	7,961,619	1.61	12,672
	Axe	7,746,753	75,312	0.97	7,599,142	7,894,365	1.69	13,414
	Pick Axe	3,948,928	91,935	2.33	3,768,734	4,129,121	4.61	6,777
	Plough	6,181,987	76,731	1.24	6,031,595	6,332,379	2.13	9,831
	'Mofer' & 'kenber'	5,996,162	77,270	1.29	5,844,713	6,147,611	2.22	9,486
	Moter Vehicle/Commercial	21,362	4,162	19.48	13,205	29,519	1.64	38
	Mother Vehicle/Private	805	635	78.92	-440	2,049	1.01	7
	Bicycle	35,782	7,018	19.61	22,028	49,536	2.78	60
	Wheelbarrow	26,291	6,131	23.32	14,274	38,308	2.88	69
	Sewing Machine	56,755	8,219	14.48	40,645	72,864	2.40	74
	Loom	121,243	15,419	12.72	91,022	151,463	3.96	226
	Radio	1,102,603	37,766	3.43	1,028,581	1,176,626	2.66	2,295
	Sprayer	59,291	8,661	14.61	42,316	76,266	2.55	97
	Tractor	1,926	1,339	69.53	-699	4,550	1.88	3
	Motorcycle	917	817	89.14	-685	2,519	1.47	3
	TV	3,648	2,743	75.20	-1,729	9,025	4.16	10
	Video	569	506	88.93	-423	1,561	0.91	3
	Refrigerator	1,773	1,360	76.70	-892	4,439	2.10	4
	Stove/Electric	124,443	20,411	16.40	84,438	164,449	6.76	420

Table 5b(Con't) Estimate of Housholds by Ownership of Assets, Standard Error and Coefficient of Variation(C.V) and Place of Residence

Place of Residence/ Assets	Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
				Lower	Upper		
Country Total							
Cattle	8,012,814	81,710	1.02	7,852,663	8,172,966	1.93	13,859
Equine	3,157,016	67,787	2.15	3,024,153	3,289,879	3.09	5,560
Sheep/Goat	4,451,085	77,975	1.75	4,298,253	4,603,917	2.97	8,839
Chicken/Poultry	5,408,801	76,059	1.41	5,259,725	5,557,877	2.36	10,366
'Gejera'	2,908,145	80,670	2.77	2,750,031	3,066,259	4.73	6,841
Sickle	8,346,908	78,745	0.94	8,192,568	8,501,247	1.73	15,050
Axe	8,727,233	83,881	0.96	8,562,827	8,891,640	1.89	18,197
Pick Axe	4,454,709	95,629	2.15	4,267,277	4,642,141	4.46	9,122
Plough	6,307,847	78,824	1.25	6,153,351	6,462,342	2.21	10,260
'Mofer' & 'kenber'	6,106,526	78,954	1.29	5,951,776	6,261,276	2.28	9,841
Moter Vehicle/Commercial	50,978	6,272	12.30	38,685	63,270	1.56	174
Mother Vehicle/Private	23,523	3,140	13.35	17,370	29,677	0.85	128
Bicycle	102,458	11,983	11.70	78,971	125,945	2.83	590
Wheelbarrow	77,191	11,015	14.27	55,602	98,780	3.17	326
Sewing Machine	117,667	11,275	9.58	95,569	139,766	2.18	323
Loom	169,155	18,415	10.89	133,061	205,249	4.05	390
Radio	2,104,073	48,797	2.32	2,008,431	2,199,716	2.36	7,865
Sprayer	75,035	9,140	12.18	57,120	92,949	2.25	177
Tractor	4,498	1,807	40.18	956	8,041	1.46	19
Motorcycle	5,014	1,484	29.59	2,106	7,922	0.89	32
TV	232,460	13,594	5.85	205,817	259,104	1.61	1,433
Video	71,117	6,415	9.02	58,544	83,690	1.17	422
Refrigerator	85,048	7,723	9.08	69,911	100,184	1.42	589
Stove/Electric	901,191	36,493	4.05	829,664	972,717	3.02	4,397

Table 6a Estimate of Households by Number of Months the Current Year Crop Production Lasts in Feeding the Households, Standard Error and Coefficient of Variation(C.V) and Place of Residence

Place of Residence/ Months		Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
					Lower	Upper		
Urban	Up to 3 Months	36,387	8,747	24.04	19,243	53,532	3.77	137
	4 - 6 Months	56,864	10,675	18.77	35,941	77,787	3.60	175
	7 - 9 Months	26,741	7,290	27.26	12,453	41,029	3.56	68
	10 - 12 Months	34,003	4,894	14.39	24,411	43,596	1.26	172
	Above 12	1,601	787	49.16	59	3,144	0.69	9
	Not Stated	66,232	11,991	18.10	42,730	89,735	3.91	577
Rural	Up to 3 Months	2,075,719	70,253	3.38	1,938,024	2,213,414	5.40	3,940
	4 - 6 Months	3,146,059	70,710	2.25	3,007,466	3,284,651	4.20	5,432
	7 - 9 Months	1,971,643	62,801	3.19	1,848,552	2,094,733	4.49	3,094
	10 - 12 Months	1,907,833	73,182	3.84	1,764,395	2,051,270	6.24	2,928
	Above 12	191,939	28,345	14.77	136,382	247,496	7.64	281
	Not Stated	211,379	20,653	9.77	170,900	251,858	3.69	579
Country Total	Up to 3 Months	2,112,106	70,795	3.35	1,973,348	2,250,864	5.42	4,077
	4 - 6 Months	3,202,923	71,512	2.23	3,062,760	3,343,086	4.26	5,607
	7 - 9 Months	1,998,384	63,223	3.16	1,874,467	2,122,301	4.50	3,162
	10 - 12 Months	1,941,836	73,346	3.78	1,798,078	2,085,593	6.19	3,100
	Above 12	193,540	28,356	14.65	137,962	249,118	7.58	290
	Not Stated	277,611	23,881	8.60	230,804	324,419	3.78	1,156

Table 6b Estimate of Housholds Capable of Rasing 100 Birr within a Week time for all contingencies by Source, Standard Error and Coefficient of Variation(C.V) and Place of Residence

Place of Residence/Source		Estimate	Standard Error	C.V. (%)	95% Confidence Interval		Design Effect	Number of Observations
					Lower	Upper		
Urban	Sale of animal and Thier Product	48,974	7,823	15.97	33,640	64,308	2.81	174
	Sale of Crops	29,892	5,386	18.02	19,336	40,448	2.18	111
	Sale of Forest Products	1,503	868	57.76	-198	3,204	1.12	9
	Own Cash	286,457	18,481	6.45	250,234	322,681	2.77	1,651
	Withdrawal from HH's Bank Account	44,691	5,156	11.54	34,585	54,796	1.34	273
	Equb	13,101	2,914	22.24	7,391	18,812	1.45	74
	Edir	27,552	6,454	23.42	14,904	40,201	3.39	142
	Loan from Institutions	12,227	2,075	16.97	8,160	16,293	0.79	87
	Loan from Relatives	310,134	18,612	6.00	273,654	346,613	2.60	1,473
	Loan from Non Relatives	67,453	6,756	10.02	54,211	80,695	1.53	353
	Gift from Relatives	135,126	9,502	7.03	116,501	153,751	1.52	741
	Gift from Non Relatives	5,555	1,996	35.93	1,643	9,467	1.60	23
	Sale of Household Assets	30,057	4,827	16.06	20,596	39,518	1.74	159
	Others	58,698	8,062	13.73	42,896	74,499	2.49	274
	Not Stated	3,382	1,332	39.40	771	5,994	1.17	15
Rural	Sale of animal and Thier Product	2,660,622	81,267	3.05	2,501,339	2,819,905	8.51	4,751
	Sale of Crops	1,568,853	65,856	4.20	1,439,776	1,697,931	7.77	2,630
	Sale of Forest Product	56,903	7,954	13.98	41,312	72,494	2.50	92
	Own Cash	217,953	17,239	7.91	184,164	251,742	3.14	463
	Withdrawal from HH's Bank Account	12,984	4,278	32.95	4,600	21,368	3.15	27
	Equb	25,636	7,324	28.57	11,281	39,992	4.69	48
	Edir	259,709	31,116	11.98	198,721	320,696	8.62	361
	Loan from Institutions	15,997	4,844	30.28	6,502	25,492	3.28	24
	Loan from Relatives	1,206,169	47,232	3.92	1,113,594	1,298,744	4.91	2,062
	Loan from Non Relatives	69,776	7,899	11.32	54,293	85,259	2.02	173
	Gift from Relatives	296,008	22,425	7.58	252,056	339,961	3.95	556
	Gift from Non Relatives	5,657	2,217	39.19	1,311	10,002	1.94	9
	Sale of Household Assets	35,880	9,820	27.37	16,634	55,127	6.03	59
	Others	117,964	12,466	10.57	93,530	142,398	2.99	220
	Not Stated	9,155	2,425	26.49	4,401	13,909	1.44	21
Total	Sale of animal and Thier Product	2,709,596	81,642	3.01	2,549,577	2,869,615	8.52	4,925
	Sale of Crops	1,598,745	66,076	4.13	1,469,237	1,728,254	7.72	2,741
	Sale of Forest Product	58,405	8,002	13.70	42,722	74,089	2.47	101
	Own Cash	504,410	25,273	5.01	454,874	553,946	3.03	2,114
	Withdrawal from HH's Bank Account	57,675	6,699	11.62	44,544	70,805	1.75	300
	Equb	38,737	7,882	20.35	23,288	54,187	3.60	122
	Edir	287,261	31,778	11.06	224,976	349,546	8.16	503
	Loan from Institutions	28,223	5,270	18.67	17,894	38,553	2.21	111
	Loan from Relatives	1,516,303	50,767	3.35	1,416,800	1,615,806	4.74	3,535
	Loan from Non Relatives	137,229	10,395	7.57	116,855	157,602	1.79	526
	Gift from Relatives	431,135	24,355	5.65	383,399	478,870	3.26	1,297
	Gift from Non Relatives	11,212	2,983	26.61	5,365	17,059	1.78	32
	Sale of Household Assets	65,937	10,942	16.59	44,491	87,384	4.09	218
	Others	176,662	14,846	8.40	147,564	205,760	2.85	494
	Not Stated	12,537	2,767	22.07	7,113	17,961	1.37	36

APPENDIX IV

THE YEAR 2000 WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE-2000**

Form 1

FORM 1: ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

Section 1: Area Identification

1			2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11		
JOB ID			Region			Zone			Wereda			Town			Higher/Wereda			Kebele/FA			EA Code			Household ser No.			Household Size			Head of Household		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
0	1																															

Section 2: Economic and Demographic Characteristics (All Household members)

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23				
Serial Number	List of all household members	Relation to head of household	Sex	Age	Marital Status	Was engaged in productive work during the last 12 months?	From Column 17-23 ask for members aged 10 years & over								
							ECONOMIC STATUS								
							Main Reason for not working	Status of main employment during the last 12 months	Type of occupation	If code 0,3 or 4 in column 20	If code 5 in column 20				
22	23														
0	1														
0	2														
0	3														
0	4														
0	5														
0	6														
0	7														
0	8														
0	9														
1	0														
1	1														
1	2														
1	3														
1	4														
1	5														

Page ____ of ____ pages

CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE-2000

form 2

FORM 2: EDUCATION

Section 1: Area identification

1 JOB ID			2 Region		3 Zone		4 Wereda		5 Town		6 Higher/Wereda		7 Kebele/FA		8 EA Code		9 Household Ser.No.		10 Household Size		11 Head of Household		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
W	0	2																					

Section 2: Education (persons aged 5 years and over)

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24																		
Sr. No. (Transfer from Form 1)	List of household members aged 5 years & over	Has (name) currently registered to attend school? (formal education)	Can (name) read & write a simple sentence? Yes =1 No =2	Does (name) capacity to perform simple arithmetic? (+, -, x, ÷) Yes =1 No =2	What is the highest grade completed? No level completed =0 Pre school =01 Grade 1 =02 Grade 2 =03 Grade 3 =04 Grade 4 =05 Grade 5 =06 Grade 6 =07 Grade 7 =08 Grade 8 =09 Grade 9 =10 Grade 10 =11 Grade 11 =12 Grade 12 =13 Certificate =14 College/ University =14	If currently registered, which grade? Pre school =00 Grade 1 =01 Grade 2 =02 Grade 3 =03 Grade 4 =04 Grade 5 =05 Grade 6 =06 Grade 7 =07 Grade 8 =08 Grade 9 =09 Grade 10 =10 Grade 11 =11 Grade 12 =12 Certificate =13 College/ University =14	What type of school is it? Governmental =1 Private Religious =2 Private Religious Without fee =3 Private Non Religious Organization =4 Community-run =5 Others =6	Has (name) registered to attend school last year? Yes =1 No =2	What grade was (name) attending last year? (Formal Education) Pre school =00 Grade 1 =01 Grade 2 =02 Grade 3 =03 Grade 4 =04 Grade 5 =05 Grade 6 =06 Grade 7 =07 Grade 8 =08 Grade 9 =09 Grade 10 =10 Grade 11 =11 Grade 12 =12 Certificate =13 College/ University =14	Did (name) Take Final Exam. Last Year? Yes =1 No =2	If yes in Column 22 Did (name) passed the Exam? passed =1 Failed =2	If "No" in column 22 What is the main reason? Need to work =01 Too costly =02 Shortage of Education materials =03 Too far =04 Decrease in quality of school =05 Failed before final exam =06 Married (forced) =07 Married (forced) =08 Sickness =09 Pregnancy/Maternity leave =10 Displacement due to drought =11 Displacement due to war =12 Others =99																		
													22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
													0	1																
													0	2																
													0	3																
													0	4																
													0	5																
													0	6																
													0	7																
													0	8																
0	9																													
1	0																													
1	1																													
1	2																													

CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE-2000

FORM 3: HEALTH

Form 3

Section 1: Area identification

1 JOB ID			2 Region		3 Zone		4 Wereda		5 Town		6 Higher/Wereda		7 Kebele/FA			8 EA Code		9 Household Ser.No.		10 Household Size		11 Head of Household	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
W	0	3																					

Section 2: Health (All Household members)

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		
Sr. No.		List of Household members		Has (name) faced any health problem during the last two months?		Has (name) consulted for Medical assistance?		If recived medical assistance, from where?		Why did you choose the health facility stated in column 16?		If received medical assistance Who paid?		What was the cost of the last consultation over the last two months?		What was the cost of transportation for the last consultation in the last 2 months?		Has (name) faced any health problem during the last 12 months?		How many times has (Name) consulted for medical assistance During the last twelve months ?		
				Yes =1 No =2	Yes =1 No =2	Hospital (Governmental) =1 Health Center (Governmental) =2 Clinic (Governmental) =3 Health post (Governmental) =4 Private Hospital/Clinic =5 Mission /NGO =6 Employee Medical Health Center =7 Private Health Personnel =8 Pharmacy =9 Traditional Healer =10 Others =11	Household member's positive Experience from previous consultations =1 On recommendation from other persons than household members =2 Available nearby =3 Cheaper than others/ free of charge =4 Better quality than others =5 Short time of waiting =6 Others =7	Self Paid =1 Paid by =2 Others =3 Assisted free of charge =4 partially Paid =4	Birr Cent	Birr Cent	Yes =1 No =2											
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
0	1																					
0	2																					
0	3																					
0	4																					
0	5																					
0	6																					
0	7																					
0	8																					
0	9																					
1	0																					
1	1																					
1	2																					
1	3																					
1	4																					
1	5																					

CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE-2000

Form 4¹

FORM 4: ANTHROPOMETRY AND IMMUNIZATION

Section 1: Area Identification

1 JOB ID			2 Region		3 Zone		4 Wereda		5 Town		6 Higher/Wereda		8 Kebele/FA		8 EA Code		9 Household Ser. No.		10 Household Size		11 Head of Household	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
W	0	4																				

Section 2: Anthropometry and child immunization/children (aged 00 to 59 months)

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25															
Sr. No. of child (Transfer from Form 1)	Name of child (Transferred from form 1 section 2 column 13)	Sr. No. of Natural mother (If mother is not member of HH enter 00)	Age of child (in Months)	From column 16 - 23 asked for all children aged 00 - 59 months								For all childrens aged 3-59 months																
				Has the child been immunized against				[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]			[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]											
				(Measles) ?	(BCG) ?	(DPT) ?	(Polio) ?					[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]					[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]						
				yes =1	yes =1	yes =1	yes =1																[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]
				No =2	No =2	No =2	No =2																					
Do not know =3	Do not know =3	Do not know =3	Do not know =3	[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]	[Shaded Area]																

Form 5A

Form 5A

Section 1: Area identification																								
1 JOB ID			2 Region		3 Zone			4 Wereda		5 Town			6 Higher/Wereda		7 Kebele/FA		8 EA Code		9 Household Ser.No.		10 Household Size		11 Head of Household	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				
W	0	5																						

[illegible]

CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE-2000

Form 5B

FOME 5B :HOUSING AMENITIES AND OWNERSHIP OF LAND AND DWELLINGS

Section 1: Area Identification

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
JOB ID	Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	Higher/Wereda	Kebele/FA	EA Code	Household Ser.No.	Household Size	Head of Household
1 2 3	4 5	6 7	8 9	10 11 12	13 14 15	16 17	18 19	20 21		
W 0 6										

Section 2: Housing standard and Amenities

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Rainy season	Dry season				How many dwellings or buildings are owned in all?	Does any member of the household own any land holding?	If "yes" in column 19 how many households have land holding?
	What is the main source of Drinking water ?	What is the main source of Drinking water ?	Does the household have a habit of boiling water before drinking?		Does any member of the household (including the head of h/h) own dwellings or buildings?	(Enter the total number including the present dwelling if owned by the h/h)		
	Tap inside the house =1	Tap inside the house = 1	Yes = 1		Yes = 1		Yes = 1	
	Tap in compound (private) = 2	Tap in compound (private) = 2	No = 2		No = 2		No = 2	
	Tap in compound (Shared) = 3	Tap in compound (Shared) = 3						
	Tap outside the compound (shared) = 4	Tap outside the compound (shared) = 4						
Ser.	Protected well/spring = 5	Protected well/spring = 5						
No	Unprotected well/spring = 6	Unprotected well/spring = 6						
	Rain water = 7	River, lake or pond = 7						
	River, lake or pond = 8							
22 23	24	25	26	27	28	29 30	31	32
0 1	Now	Now	Now	Now	Now	Now	Now	Now
0 2	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago

CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE-2000

FORM 6: ACCESS TO FACILITIES

Form 6

Section 1: Area Identification

1			2		3		4			5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
JOB ID			Region		Zone		Wereda			Town		Higher/Wereda		Kebele/FA		EA Code		Household Ser.No.		Household size		Household head	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
0	0	7																					

Section 2: Access to Facilities

12	13	14	15	16	17
Ser. No	Type of facility	How far is the nearest facility? (Please, indicate distance in Kms. If less than a Km. enter 00 in cc)	Does any member of the household use this facility? Yes =1 No =2	If column 15 is "No" If this facility is not used by any member of the household, why not? Too expensive =1 Too far =2 Poor quality service =3 Incomplete service =4 Have no experience =5 Have no need of it =6 Other/specify/ =7	If column 15 is "Yes"
					What means of travel is used to reach this facility? Foot =1 Bicycle =2 Motorcycle =3 Motor vehicle =4 Public transport =5 Office transport =6 Car/animal transport =7 Other/specify/ =8
24	25		26	27	28
0	1 Food market				
0	2 Post office				
0	3 Primary school				
0	4 Secondary school				
0	5 Health center/Hospital/Clinic				
0	6 Bus/Taxi service				
0	7 All weather road				
0	8 Dry weather road				
0	9 Drinking water rain season				
1	0 Drinking water dry season				
1	1 Telephone booth				
1	2 Milling house				
1	3 Cooking fuel				

CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE-2000

Form 7

FORM 7: HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

Section 1: Area identification

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
JOB ID	Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	Higher/Wereda	Kebele/FA	EA Code	Household Ser.	Household Size	Household head
1 2 3	4 5	6 7	8 9	10	11 12	13 14 15	16 17	18 19	20 21	
W 8 9										

Section 2: Assets ownership

12	13	14	15	16
Ser. No.	Household Assets	Does the household own? Yes =1 No =2	If code 1 in column 14 How many does the household own?	How has the number of owned (type of asset) Changed compared to 12 months ago Increased =1 The same =2 Decreased =3 Not applicable =9
22 23			24 25 26 27	28
1	Cattle			
2	Equine			
3	Sheep/Goat			
4	Chicken/poultry			
5	Gejera			
6	Sickle			
7	Axe			
8	Pick axe			
9	Plough			
10	'Mofer' and 'Kenber'			
11	Moter vehicle/ Private			
12	Moter vehicle/private			
13	Bicycle			
14	Wheelbarrow			
15	Sewing machine			
16	Loom			
17	Radio			
18	Sprayer			
19	Tractor			
20	Motorcycle/Moped			
21	TV			
22	Video			
23	Refrigerator			
24	Stove/electric,gas/			

**CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE-2000**

FORM 8A: HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE

Form 8A

Section 1: Area identification

1 JOB ID			2 Region		3 Zone		4 Wereda		5 Town		6 Higher/Wereda		7 Kebele/FA			8 EA Code		9 Household Ser.No.		10 Household Size		11 Head of Household	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
W	0	9																					

Section 2: Major household expenditures

12 Sr. No.		13 Expenditure Item		14 How much is the usual expenditure (in birr) on _____ for 7 days				15 a month				16 How does the expenditure on _____ over the past 12 months compared with the previous 12 months? Increased =1 Same =2 Decreased =3				17 Remark	
22	23			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
		FOOD ITEMS															
0	1	Teff															
0	2	Wheat															
0	3	Barley															
0	4	Maize															
0	5	Sorghum															
0	6	Cereals/state one major item/															
0	7	Vegetables /state one major item/															
0	8	Fruits/state one major item/															
0	9	Coffee/Tea (state one major item)															
1	0	Meat															
1	1	Sugar															
1	2	Oil/butter															
1	3	Other food items/state one major item/															
		OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES															
1	4	Cooking fuel															
1	5	Books & stationary															
1	6	Uniform															
1	7	Contribution to school															
1	8	Other educational expenses															
1	9	Transport & communications															
2	0	Rent, repair & maintenance															
2	1	Medical care															
2	2	Others															
2	3	TOTAL EXPENDITURE															

CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE-2000

FORM 8B: HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Form 8B

Section 1: Area identification

1 JOB ID			2 Region		3 Zone		4 Wereda		Town		6 Higher/Wereda		7 Kebele/FA			8 EA Code		9 Household Ser.No.		10 Household Size		11 Head of Household	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
W	1	0																					

Section 2: Major sources of household income

12		13				14				15				16				17	
Ser. NO		Source of Income	How much (in birr) did this household receive				How has the income from each source changed during the last 12 months in comparison with the previous 12 months.				Remark								
			Last month		Last 6 months														
22	23		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	Increased =1 Same =2 Decreased =3		33					
		AGRICULTURAL INCOME																	
0	1	Sale of teff																	
0	2	Sale of wheat																	
0	3	Sale of barley																	
0	4	Sale of maize																	
0	5	Sale of sorghum																	
0	6	Sale of pulses																	
0	7	Sale of coffee																	
0	8	Sale of oil seed																	
0	9	Sale of 'chat'																	
0	0	Sale of other crops																	
1	1	Sale of livestock and livestock products																	
1	2	Fishing																	
1	3	Other agricultural income																	
		NON AGRICULTURAL INCOME																	
1	4	Household enterprises																	
		/non-agricultural/																	
1	5	Wages & salary																	
		/public & other sector/																	
1	6	Wages & salary/private sector/																	
1	7	Rent/house, machinery, e.t.c./																	
1	8	Gift/ remittance etc.,																	
1	9	Pensions, Insurance, e.t.c.																	
2	0	Other sources																	
2	1	Total income																	

CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY
WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE-2000

FORM 9: INDICATORS ON LIVING STANDARD

Form 9

Section 1: Area Identification

1 JOB ID			2 Region		3 Zone		4 Wereda		5 Town		6 Higher/Wereda		7 Kebele/FA		8 EA Code		9 Household Ser. No.		10 Household Size		11 Head of Household	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
1	1	1																				

Section 2 : Indicators on living standards

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
Ser. NO	How is this household's current living standard on food compared to 12 months ago ?	How is this household's current living standard on clothing compared to 12 months ago ?	How is this household's general current living standard changed compared to 12 months ago ?	What is the household's expectation of its living standard over the coming 12 months compared to the current situation?	For how many months will Your current year crop Production last?	Is the household Capable of Raising 100 birr in one week time for all Contingencies?	If "yes" in column 18 what would be the main source?	what is the main source of income of the household?				
	Increased =1	Increased =1	Increased =1	Will be increased =1	yes =1	sale of animals and/or their products =1	Subsistence agriculture =01					
	The same =2	The same =2	The same =2	Will be the same =1	No =2	sale of crops =2	Commercial Agriculture =02					
	Decreased =3	Decreased =3	Decreased =3	Will be decreased =2		sale of forestry products =3	Rural cottage industry =03					
						Own cash money =4	casual Agricultural labourers =04					
						Withdrawal from household's =5	Private manufacturing investment =05					
						own bank saving account =6	Private service Investment/ Trade (formal and Informal) =06					
						'Equib' =7	Employed public sector =07					
						'Edir' =8	Employed Private sector =08					
						Loan from bank or other institution =9	Employed NGO'S , UN, etc =09					
					Loan from relatives =10	Casual non-agricultural labourers =10						
					Gifts from relatives =11	Gifts/Donations recived from Pivate household =11						
					Loan from non-relatives =12	Pension or other social security benefits received =12						
					Gifts from non-relatives =13	Dividends(Profit share) =13						
					Sale of household assets =14	House rent =14						
					Others =15	House allowances =15						
						Rent other than house rent =16						
						Others =17						
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
0	1											